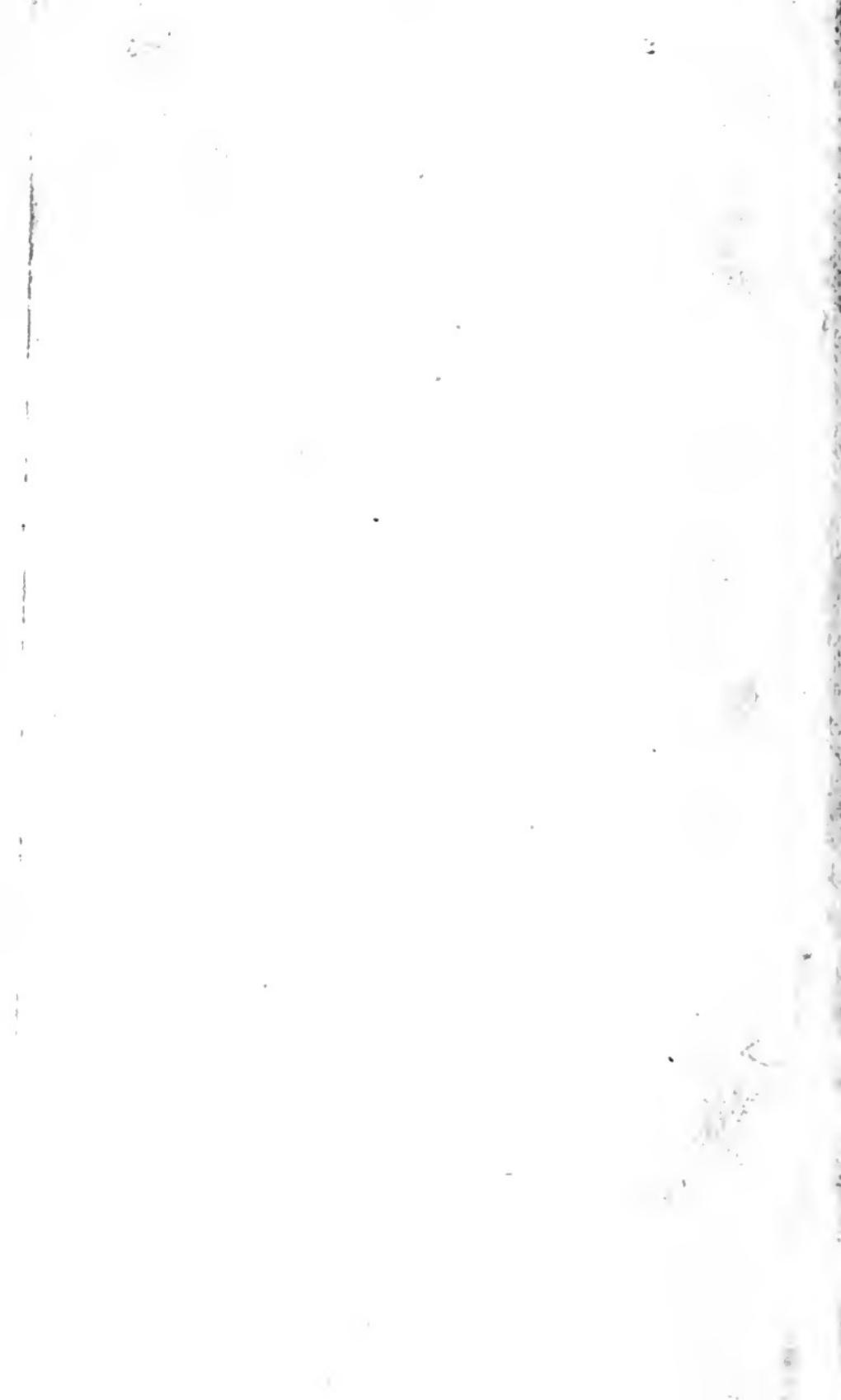






2







Dian

= =

Literary

= =

ar Book

=

231

Authors'

= =

Who is Who

FOR 1918

MITRA



PN

12

I4

1918

FOREWORD.

Knowledge is power. In different ages and countries various means have been adopted for the diffusion of knowledge. But if we consider the large number of persons it can reach, the ease with which by its means one can refresh one's memory, and the comparative permanence which it confers on what man has thought, felt and discovered, no other means can compare with the printed page in effectiveness.

The printed page not only informs the mind and trains the intellect, it refines, elevates and strengthens the moral nature, so. It is an unfailing solace, and an ever ready means of converse with the best of men, living and dead.

No wonder, then that those peoples of the earth who have made full use of the art and mechanism of printing should have left others behind in the race who have not made such use of it.

An annual publication dealing with presses, books, periodicals, newspapers, publishers, book-sellers, authors, journalists and literary and scientific societies, is, therefore, by no means a useless undertaking. The Panini Office has deserved well of the public by issuing such a book. With the growing help and co-operation of the educated section of the community, it can be made an accurate record of the intellectual progress of the people of India, so far as it can be indicated by the growth of printing and publishing enterprise in the country with other allied activities.

The book should be of use to all who have to do with presses and publication in any way. By including in it the laws relating to printing, presses, newspapers and copyright, the publishers have placed within the easy reach of all concerned, such knowledge as would enable them to safeguard their position.

RAMANANDA CHATTERJEE.

April 16th, 1918.

Chorus

P R E F A C E.

I owe an apology to the public for not being able to bring out the present issue of the Indian Literary Year Book in time. However incomplete and defective the last two issues had been, as no doubt a scheme like this (which may very well be described as presumptuous, being attempted single handed) was bound to be at the outset, they were accorded a reception far beyond my expectations. The work as my readers will easily realise, has been done in moments snatched from a busy professor's time. This added to my serious sickness as well as in my family and the unavoidable hinderances of the present times is responsible for the delay for which I crave the indulgence of the literary public.

I am painfully conscious of the fact that the present issue still leaves a good deal to desire; yet I have the satisfaction that it is decidedly an improvement on the past numbers, and I may, therefore, pertinently hope that if it is not what it should be to day, it has at least the chances of being so in the near future.

In my prefatory notes to the Directories of the Authors, Periodicals, &c., I have repeated complaint that the informations have only in a very few cases been supplied by the parties themselves: but at the same time I must also confess that considering the enormous additions to the matter this year, though the percentage of the correspondents almost remains the same, the number has no doubt appreciably increased, indeed I have the satisfaction to note that a livelier interest has been aroused in literary India.

N. MITRA.

June, 1916.

M. B. MINTON

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREFACE	...	...	...	...	...	iii
INTRODUCTION	...	...	...	...	...	vii
AUTHORS	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i> Directory</i>	...	...	...	...	...
<i> Obituaries during the year</i>	...	...	...	...	...
PERIODICALS	...	...	...	...	...	159
NEWS AGENCIES	...	...	...	...	...	212
LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS	...	...	...	...	...	213
LITERARY SOCIETIES AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS	...	...	...	...	...	237
PRINTING PRESSES	...	...	...	...	...	259
BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS	...	...	...	...	...	291
 APPENDICES—						
The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867	...	...	...	...	...	ix
The Newspapers Act, 1908	...	...	...	...	...	xxi
The Indian Press Act, 1910	...	...	...	...	...	xxv
The Indian Copyright Act, 1914	...	...	...	...	...	xxxvii
The Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914	...	...	...	...	...	lxxxi
The Indian Naval and Military News Ordinance, 1914	...	...	...	...	...	xcliii
The Defence of India Rules, 1915...	..	..	..	..	..	xvii

On the 10th of April

At 10 AM I went to

the office of the

Post Master General

and was shown into

the office of Mr. G.

He said he had no

time to see me but

he would give me a

few moments to speak

to him if I would go

out with him to his

office at the Post

Office building.

I said I would go

out with him if he

would give me a few

moments to speak to

him if I would go out

with him to his office

at the Post Office

building.

He said he would do

so and I went out

with him to his office

at the Post Office

building.

He said he had no time

to speak to me but he

would give me a few

moments to speak to

him if I would go out

with him to his office

at the Post Office

building.

I said I would go out

with him to his office

at the Post Office

building.

He said he would do so

and I went out with him

to his office at the Post

Office building.

He said he had no time

2594

AUTHORS.

The Editor regrets that the particulars contained in this Directory have been supplied only in a few cases by the authors themselves. It has not been possible therefore to give an exhaustive list of the Indian authors or their works. The Editor, however, desires to thank those correspondents who have assisted him in the work, and hopes that in future editions of the work he will be supplied with definite information from a larger number of correspondents. The Editor will be highly obliged to any one pointing out inaccuracies or supplying deficiencies.

The letter contained within a pair of brackets, just after the name of a book, denotes the language in which the book is written; while the figures in the next pair of brackets indicate the year of publication of the first edition of the book. The following abbreviations have been used in denoting the different languages :

A. Assamese.	Ger. German.	Pe. Pehlevi.
B. Bengali.	H. Hindi.	Par. Parbatia.
Bh. Bhutani.	K. Kannada.	S. Sanskrit.
C. Canarese.	M. Marathi.	Si. Sindhi.
Cu. Cutchi.	Ma. Malyalam.	Ta. Tamil.
E. English.	N. Nepalese.	Te. Telugu.
F. French.	O. Ooria.	U. Urdu.
G. Gujrati.	P. Persian.	Z. Zend.
Gu. Gurmukhi.	Pa. Pali.	

The arrangement is alphabetical according to the first names of the authors generally, except in a very few cases where the first names are not known to the Editor. In these cases, the surnames have been given first, with the initials after them.

A.

Aba Nagojirav Pavar; Poona.—Somnath (M) (1915).

Abani Kanta Sen, SAHITYAVISHARAD; 26, Kansaripara Lane, Calcutta.—Pramilâ (B).

Abanindra Nath Tagore, C.I.E.; 6, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta; Vice-Principal, Calcutta Government School of Arts.—Bhâratasilpa (B). Bhut-petnir Desh (B) (1915). Kshirer Putul (B). Râj Kâhini (B). Sakuntalâ (B).

Abdul Ali, A. F. M., M.A., M.R.A.S., F.R. HIST. S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L.; Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Mymensing; 56, Alimuddin Street, Calcutta.—Contributor to many periodicals.

Abdul Bari; Maijadi, Noakhali.—Karbala (B).

Abdul Gani; Mukhtar, Maldah.—Bangâ Arbi Byakaran (B).

Abdul Hafiz Khan; Assistant to the Imperial Mycologist, Pusa.—Some New Sugarcane Diseases (in joint-authorship with E. J. Butler, M.B., F.L.S.) (E).

Abdul Halim Khondkar; Khulna.—Imân (B).

Abdul Jabbar, Sheikh; Bangram, Gofargaon, Mymensingh.—Born 1289 B. S. Makkasharifer Itihas (B). Medina Sharifer Itihas (B). Jerusalemer Itihas (B). Devi Rabeyâ (B). Nurjahan Begam (B). Swapna Phal (B). Adarsa Ramani (B). Islam Sangit (B). Hazrat Muhammad (B). Islam Chitra (B). Samajchitra (B).

Abdul Karim, SAHITYABISHARAD; Office of the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong. Born 1879.—Prâchin Puthir Bibaran (B). Edited many valuable old Bengali MSS. Contributed above 400 articles on old Bengali Literature.

Abdul Karim, B.A.; Retired Inspector of Schools; 26, South Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Beginner's History of India (E). History of India (U). Bharatbarshe Musalman Rajjatwer Itibritta (B).

Abdul Karim; Kharki, Jessore—Khodaprâpti Tatwa (B).

Abdullah-al-Ma'mun Suhrawardy, THE HON'BLE, M.A., PH. D., D.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW; 34, Elliot Road, Calcutta.—Toleration in Islam (E). Sayings of Mohammad (E). First Steps in Muslim

Jurisprudence (E). Digest of Muslim Law (E). Waqf of Movables (E). Digest of the Law of Waqf (E). History of Muslim Legal Institutions: its Sources and Authorities (E). A Manual of the Law of Marriage, from the Mukhtasar of Sidi Khalil (in joint-authorship with Alexander David Russell, B.A., LL.B., Puisne Judge of Gambia).

Abdul Latif; C/o Maulvi Muhammad Yasin, B.L., Burdwan.—Koraner Upakhyan (B). Mustafa-Charit Alochana (B). Zuleikhâ (B).

Abdul Majid, Syed, LL. D.—The Rubaiyat of Hafiz (E).

Abdul Wahid; Normal School, Chittagong.—Moslem Pratibha (B). Sir Syed Ahmed (B).

Abdur Rahim, Aga, Shaikh; Bushire (Persia).—Kitab-i-Ali (P).

Abdur Rahim; Editor, Moslem Hitaishi; 21-1, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta,—Hajbidhi (B). Hazrat Mohammader Jiban Charit o Dharmaniti (B) (1888). Namâz Siksha (B). Alhâmrâ (B).

Abdur Rauf Khan; Agra.—Zikr-i-Khair Imam Hasan (U) (1915).

Abdus Sobhan, Shaikh; Dacca.—Aryadharma (B). Hindu Mussalman (B).

Abhayacharan Mukhopadhyaya, M. A.; Professor of English, Muir Central College, Allahabad; George Town, Allahabad.—Hindu Fasts and Feasts (E). Choice Thoughts on Choice Themes (E).

Abhedananda, Swami.—India and Her People (E).

Abid Ali Khan, KHAN SAHIB; English Bazar, Malda.—Namâz (E & U). Manind Sharif (B). Gulshan-i-Hind (U). Shahâdat Nama (U). Short Notes on the Ancient Monuments at Gaur and Panduah (E).

Abul Fazl, Mirza; Allahabad.—Born: 1879.—Lessons from the Koran (E). The life of Mohammad (E). Selections from the Koran (E).

Abul Husain, Syed.—Hajrat Mohammader Jivani (B). Jivanta-Putul (B). Swargârohan (B). Yamaja Bhagini (B).

Abu Nasir Saidulla; Ghorasal, Dacca.—Afghan Amir Charit (B). Bhupaler Bibaran (B).

Achyutacharan Chaudhury; Minabazar, Sylhet.—Chand Saodagar (B). Srihatter Itihas (B).

Aehyut Balvant Kolhatkar.—Swami Vivekanand Natak (M) (1914).

Adalat Khan.—Selections from the History of India and Bagh o Bahar (E).

Adhar Chandra Das; Editor, Samaj Bandhu.—Tribeni (B). Baidhi Rāgānugābhakti (B).

Adityaram Bhattacharya, M.A., MAHĀMAHOPADHYAYA; Retired Professor of Sanskrit, Muir Central College; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Riju Vyākaraṇa (S). Gadya Padya Sangraha (S) &c., &c.

Agarwala, M. L.—See *Manmohanlal Agarwala*.

Agha Abdulla Tehrani.—Khurdai Avastai (Z & P).

Agha Muhammadshah, Hashr, Kashmiri.—Shahid-i-Naz (U) (1914). Achyuta Daman (U) (1914).

Aghore Chandra Kavyatirtha; Mallickpore, Jessore.—Brishaketu (B). Dhrubacharitra (B). Haris Chandra (B). Kalki-avatār (B). Labakusher Yuddha ba Putraparichaya (B). Madâlasâ Parinaya (B). Magadhavijay (B). Marutta-yajña (B). Nahusha-uddhâr ba Naramedha-yajña (B).

Aghore Nath Basu, KAVISEKHAR; Asst. Teacher, Arbelia, H. E. School.—Bisha Chikitsak (B). Hirar Tukrâ (B). Kalpanâ Manjari (B) Mustiyoga Ratnâkar (B). Padyapurabritta (B). Pra bhâbati (B).

Ahmad Abdullah, Driver; Kunsed, P. O. Kim, Bombay Presidency.—Loco. Engine Vachen Path (G) (1915).

Ahmad Hamadani, A.M.S.; Dacca—Kashembadh (B).

Ahmad Husain Khan, B.A.; Munsiff—Novelist.

Ahmad Shah, THE REV.; Hamirpur.—Kabir Sahab kâ Jivan (H).

Ahmad Shukri, LD. B., PH. D.—Muhammedan Law of Marriage and Divorce (E).

Ahsan Ullah; Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Zahidâ (U); and numerous other Urdu works.

Aiyar, V. V. S., B.A.: 89, Dharmaraja Govil Street, Pondicherry, French India. Born : 2nd April, 1881.—The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar (E) (1916). Garibaldi (Ta) (1910).

Ajita Prasad, M.A., LL. B.; Vakil, High Court, Lucknow; Editor,

Jaina Gazette.—Translation of Samayak Path (E). Purushartha Siddopaya (E).

Ajtkumar Chakravarty, B.A.; of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's "Brahmacharyāśram," Santiniketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—Rabindranath (B). Kavyaparikramā (B). Bātāyana (B). Maharshi Devendranath (B). Khrishta (B). Lokahiter Adarsa (B).

Akbar Hussain, Mir; (Lisān-ul-Asr); KHAN BAHADUR, Retired Judge; close to Butcher's Mahal, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Kulliat-i-Akbar. (U).

Akhil Chandra Pal.—Ganasā (B).

Akhouri Krishna Prakas Sinha; "Sulekhak"; Zamindar, Aurangabad, Gaya.—Born : 8th June, 1892.—Nelson (H). Santi aur Sukh (H). Birchuramani (H). Kusum (H). Pānnā (H). Ranade (H).

Akshaya Kumar Bandyopadhyaya.—Thakur Mahāsayer San-sār (B).

Akshaya Kumar Baral; 16, Srinath Roy Lane, Calcutta.—Eshā (B). Kanakāñjali (B). Pradip (B). Sankha (B).

Akshaya Kumar Datta-Gupta, KAVIRATNA, M.A.; Professor, Dacca College.—Sakuutala (B). Komalkathā (B). Panyagāthā (B). Kamaniyakathā (B). Nava Sandarva (B).

Akshaya Kumar Maitreya, B.L.; Plealer, Ghoramārā, Rajshahi.—Gaura Lekhamālā (B). Mir Kasim (B). Siraj-ud-Daulah (B). Sitaram (B).

Akshaya Kumar Sastri, SANKHYA-VEDANTA-MIMANSA-TIRTHA.—Sarva-Vedanta-Sar Sangraha (B). Upades Sahasri (B).

Aiakhdhark; Amballa Cantonment.—How to make Ice (E).

Alauddin Ahmad; Registrar of Marriages, Shahzadpore, Pubna.—Tafsar Haqqani (B). Omar Charit (B). Upades Sangraha (B). Ahkāmul Islam (B).

Allbaksh.—Wado Kiso Mumtaz Shahzade Jo (Si).

Ali Hasan; 33, Patwarbagan Lane, Calcutta.—Sesh Nabi (B). Maslā Sikshā (B).

Alumal T. Bhojwani, B.A.; Karachi.—History of Sindh (Si).

Amaṇī Devī.—Bhikhārini (B).

- Amalanda Basu, B.A., Khagra.**—Rameshwari Durga (B).
- Amar Chandra Datta.**—Akar Ingit (B). Arupâ (B). Harivallabher Sneha (B). Lahari (B). Nirâlâ (B).
- Amarendra Nath Mandal.**—Sâdhwi Sati (B).
- Amarendra Nath Ray.**—Rabiyânâ (B).
- Amarendra Nath Some; Burdwan.**—Draupadi-Pratijñâ (B).
- Amarnath Madan; Tehsildar, Kaithal, Karnal, Panjab.**—Fisânah-i-Tanhid (U).
- Ambalal Chhaganlal Gor.**—Sansâr Darsan (G) (1917).
- Ambalal Damodar Joshi; Kapatganj, Bombay Precey.**—Sansâr Sârane Brahma Vichâr (G) (1915).
- Ambar.**—See *Sant Lal*.
- Ambararam Vishwanath Somepura; Ahmedabad.**—Prasad Mandan. (S. & G.). (1914).
- Ambashankar Shyamla Shukla.**—Shrimad Devakinandan Sanhita (G) (1917).
- Ambica Charan Gupta.**—Bundelbâlâ (B). Paraloker Patra (B).
- Ambika Charan Mazumdar, B.A., B.L.; Faridpur.**—Indian National Evolution (E).
- Ambika Prasad Chaturvedi, M.A.; Secretary to H. H., the Durbar, Sailana, Central India.**—Kohinoor, or Beauty, Pleasure, and Knowledge.
- Ambika Prasada Gupta; Editor of Indu; Gobardhan Sarai, Benares City.**—Sachcha Mitra (H).
- Ambikaprasada Vajpei; Editor of the Dainik Bharat Mitra, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.**—Hinduon ki Râjkalpanâ (H); Bharatiya Sâshan Paddhâti (H). Sikshâ (of Sir Gurudas Banerji) (H). Narasimha (H).
- Ambravaneswar, S., M.A. B.L.; 1, Little Market Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.**—East and West (E). Industrial Renaissance in India (E). Western Education in India, its Problems and Possibilities, with a Foreword by Dr. Sir S. Subrahmanya Iyer (E).
- Ameer Ali, Syed, THE RT. HON., M.A., B.L., C.I.E., P.C., BAR-AT-LAW; London.**—Born : April, 1849.—Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Muhammad (E). Spirit of Islam (E). Ethics

of Islam (E). A Short History of the Saracens (E). Personal Law of the Muhammadans (E). Muhammadan Law (E). Law of Evidence applicable to British India (E).

Amichand Sarma; Devasram, Lahore.—Sat Siksha Kathâ (H).

Amin, B.M.; Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Chemist.—The Date-Sugar Industry in Bengal (E) (in joint-authorship with Harold E. Annet and G. K. Lele).

Amir Ali, Syed.—Buddhe kâ vyâh (H) (1915).

Amir Singh; Assistant Editor, Sabda Sagar; Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—Mânas Kosh (H).

Amminavavi Timmappa Narayan.—Venibandhana (C) (1914).

Amna Babaji Lathe, M. A.; Professor; Kolhapur.—British Sâmrâjyacha Udai (M).

Amodini Ghosh.—Diaryr Dautya (B). Yuthicâ (B).

Amrita Lal; Superintendent of Police, Udaipur.—Vichârparinâm (H).

Amritalal Basu; 9-2, Ramchandra Maitra Lane, Calcutta.—Abatâr (B). Âdarsa Bandhu (B). Amrita Madirâ (B). Babu (B). Bau-mâ (B). Bibâha-bibhrât (B). Bijay Basanta (B). Brajalilâ (B). Châturyo o Bârûrye (B). Chorer upar Bâtpâri (B). Dismiss (B). Ekâkâr (B). Grâmya Bibhrât (B). Harischandra (B). Hirakchurna (B). Kâlâpâni (B). Khâs Dakhal (B). Kripuner Dhan (B). Nabajiban (B). Nabayauban (B). Nasirâm (B). Raja Bahadur (B). Sâbas Atâs (B). Sâbas Bângali (B). Tâjjab Byapâr (B). Tarnbâlâ (B). Yâdukari (B).

Amritalal Gupta (I), KAVIBHUSHAN; Editor, Yogabal; 17, Kasi-prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.—Ayurveda Siksha (B). Anupân Darpan (B). Drabyagñnaparichaya (B). Pathyâpathya Sikshâ (B).

Amritalal Gupta (II).—Chheledur Galpa (B). Tâpasi (B).

Amritalal Prabhashankar Pattani—Striono Vaidya (G). (1917).

Amritalal Sen Gupta.—Prabhupâda Bijoy Krishna Goswami (B). Yugadharma (B). Upades Manjari (B). Mânavajibaner Lakshya O Parakâl (B). Sastra o Sadâchâr (B).

Amritalal Sundarji Padhlar Valdyâ; Ahmedâbad.—Sachun Swarga (G) (1915). Swargano Anand (G) (1917).

Amulya Krishna Ghosh.—Gokhale (B).

- Amuzanda Shirmard Nauzar Irani**; 10, Frere Road, Fort, Bombay.—*Shahnama of Firdausi* (P) (1914.)
- Anadidhan Bandyopadhyaya**; Saharanpur.—*Kaisâ Andher* (H).
- Anagarika Dharmapal**.—*The Life and Teachings of Buddha* (E).
- Anam Chandra Patra**.—*History of India* (O).
- Ananda Chandra Sen-Gupta**.—*Grihinir Kartavya* (B). *Adarsa*, *Lipimâlâ* (B). *Lakshimani Charita* (B).
- Ananda K. Coomarswami**, M.A., D.Sc.; Editor, *Viswakarmâ*.—*Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon* (E). *Art and Swadeshi* (E). *Essays on Indian Nationalism* (E). *Indian Drawings* (E). *Indian Art and Culture* (E). *Mediaeval Singhalese Art* (E). *The Aims of Indian Art* (E). *The Indian Craftsman* (E). *Selected Examples of Indian Art* (E). *Myths of the Hindus and the Buddhists* (in joint-authorship with the late Sister Nivedita) (E).
- Anandanath Roy**; late Hony. Magistrate, Palong Bench (Faridpur); Japsa (Faridpur). Born: Agra-hayana 1777 (Saka)—*Bârabhûyan* (B) (1911). *Faridpurer Itihasa* (B) (1909). *Contributions to "Bharati," "Nabyabharat," "Bharatbarsha," "Bangiya Sâhitya Parishad Patrika," &c.*
- Ananda Prasad Khattri**; c/o Messrs. K. D. Bros., Nichibâg, Benares City.—*Kali-Yuga* (H). *Sansâr Swapna* (H).
- Ananda Prasad Majumdar**; Munsif, Comilla.—*Kayasther Kshatriyâchâr Grahan* (B). *Mahân Kavya* (B). *Star* (B).
- Anandram Shivaldas Udesi**, B.A.; Teacher, High School, Sukkur.—Born: 1889.—*School Chabichit* (Si) (1915).
- Anangamohini Devi**; Princess of Tipperah.—Bengali Poetess.
- Anantachariya Swami**; Little Conjevaram, Chingleput.—*Bârabânalah* (S) (1915).
- Ananta Jivottam Prabh Shastri**.—*Dwaita Mandan* (M) (1915).
- Ananta Krishna Iyer**, K. K., B.A., L.T.; Curator, State Museum, Superintendent of Zoological Garden, Superintendent of Ethnography, Trichur, Cochin State. Born: 1864.—*The Cochin Tribes and Castes* (E).
- Ananta Narayan Bhagvat**.—*Umaji Nayak* (M).
- Ananta Vaman Barve**; Poona.—*Prahlâd* (M).
- Anant Manohar**; Professor, Bombay.—*Sangit Prabes* (M).

Anantrai Nanalal Buch, B.A., LL.B. ; First Class Magistrate, Una, Kathiawar.—Our Indian Protectorate (G).

Anath Nath Basu ; Nitara, 24 Perghs., Bengal.—Karmabir (B).

Anchitta Lai ; 212, Darmahatta, Caleutta.—Devakali.

Annada Prasad Chattopadhyaya.—Pathahárâ Pathik (B). Priti (B). Málâ (B). O Pârer Kathâ (B). Hindu Upanibes (B). Sádhak Dinabandhu (B).

Anukul Chandra Sastri ; Editor, "Toshini", Johnson Road, Dacca.—Chholeder Nutan Galpa (B).

Anukul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya ; 70, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Palâsi Suchanâ (B). Bidhi Prasâda (B). Gati (B). Banga Lakshmi (B). Bhishan Pratisodha (B). Asrudhárâ (B).

Anurupa Devi (Mrs.) ; Muzaffarpur.—Bâgdattâ (B). Poshyaputra (B). Mantra Sakti (B). Jyotih Hárâ (B). Ulkâ (B). Chitrâdip (B). Rângâ Sâṅkhâ (B). Mahâ Nisâ (B).

Anwar Mian, Kazi ; Visnagar, Ahmedabad.—Anwar Kâvya (G). (1915).

Aپares Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Ahuti (B). Rámâniya (B). Rangila (B). Subhadristi (B).

Apurba Chandra Dutta, B.A. (CANTAB.) ; Professor, M. C. College, Sylhet.—Jyotish Darpan (B).

Apurba Kumar Mallik (Deb), Sâhitya o Pratnatatwa Bhushan, Dattapukur P. O., 24 Perghs., Bengal.—Milaner Pathe (B) (1915). Rupasi (B) (1916). Editor of Sandarva Ratnâbali.

Aravinda Ghosh.—See Aurobindo.

Ardeshr F. J. Chinoy, LL.B., Commissioner for taking Affidavits, High Court, Bombay ; Cooper House, Cuff Parade, Bombay. Born : 12th April, 1876.—Pootli (E) (in joint-authorship with Mrs. Dinbai A. F. Chinoy). Contributions to the *Bombay Chronicle*, the *Sanjivartaman*, etc.

Ardeshr Sorabji N. Wadia, M.A. ; Sometime Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay ; Dakshina Fellow in Natural Science, Bombay University. Born : 1882.—The Message of Zoroaster (E) (1912). Fate and Free-Will (E) (1914). Reflections on the Problems of India (E) (1913). Round the World (E) (1916).

- Ardhendra Kumar Gangopadhyaya**.—South Indian Bronzes (E).
- Arjun Chandra Basu**.—Sati Lakshmi (B).
- Asanmal R. Mahtani**; C/o Diwan Sobhraj H. Daswani, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Jap Sahib (Si) Khenhoon (Si).
- Asitakumar Haldar**; Artist, Samlong Farm, Ranchi.—Ajanata (B). (1913). Contributor to "Prabasi," "Bharati."
- Asoodomal B. Idnani**; Veterinary Surgeon, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Janwaran Jo Tib (Si). Vahtan babat Kitab (Si).
- Assumal Lilaram**; Karachi.—Susila Bidhava (Si) (1914).
- Asutosh Bhattacharya**.—Kamalâ (B).
- Asutosh Das Gupta Mahalanavis**; Editor, "Nandini," Howrah.—Tiyâ Nâki (B). Bijan Vijaya (B).
- Asutosh Ghosh**, B.A.—Prabhâbati (B).
- Asutosh Jana**, Vidyâranya, Acharya Brahman.—Mahishya tatwa-Bâridhi (B).
- Asutosh Mitra**, B.A.; Subordinate Judge, Dinajpur.—Born : 1861.—Anandamayi (B). Jethâmahâsaya (B). Unity of Religion (E.)
- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya**, HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR, SARASWATI, SASTRAVACHASPATI, M.A., D.L., D.S.C., KT., C.I.E., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., Judge, High Court, Calcutta. Address : 77, Russa Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.—Geometry of Conics (E). Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Law Lectures.)
- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya**; 37, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Bhut-petni (B). Bibâher Priti-upahâr (B). Biswa Baichitra (B) Chhele Bhulâna Chhañâ (B). Chhele o Chhabi (B). Chittaranjan Upayâsa (B). Khelâ-dhula (B). Leisure Hours (E). Meyeder Brata-kathâ (B). Nityapujâ (B). Pranaya Patrika (B). Prithibir Sapta-Âscharya (B). Puriyatri (B). Râkshasa Khokshasa (B). Setubandha Yâtrâ (B). Thakâne Prasna (B).
- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya**; Durgapore, 24 Perghs., Bengal—Jâti Vijnâna (B).
- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya**, B.A.—Bhâsha o Sur (B).
- Aswini Kumar Datta**; M.A., B.L.; Barisal.—Bhaktiyoga (B).
- Athavle, V. B.**.—Patibratâ (M).
- Atisukhsanker Kamalasanker Trivedi**; Ahmedabad.—Europena Sudharana Itihâsa (G) (1915).

Atmanand Swami.—Sâṅkhyâ Yoga (B) Karma Yoga (B).

Atma Ram; Engineer, Patiala.—Prema-Prabhâkar (H). Bharatiya Strîau (H). Dharma Divâkar (H). Hind me Unas ki Halal (U.)

Atma Ram; Amritsar.—Sanskâr Chandrikâ (in joint-authorship with Bhimsen Sarma) (H).

Atmaram Keshavjee Trivedi; Anjar, Kutch.—Atmaram Anubhav.

Atmaram Motiram Diwanji.—Mirate Sikandari (G) (1914).

Atul Chandra Chattopadhyaya, I.C.S.; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, United Provinces, Lucknow.—Report on the Industries of the United Provinces (E).

Atul Chandra Mitra; Medical Practitioner, Purulia.—Prabâsa-Prasâna (B).

Atul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya; Clerk, Office of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, Ranchi—Born : 13th March, 1882. Residence—Vill. Dibbhog; P. O. Munshiganj (Dacca)—Chheleder Chandi (B) (1910). Sarbananda (B) (1911). Devi Mahâtmya : A Voice from the Chandi Mandap (E) (1911). Dhruva (B) (1911). Ardha Kali (B) (1911). Bhagirath (B) (1911). Arundhati (B) (1913). Gaya-Kâhini (B) (1914). Sâkyasinha (B). Nachiketâ (B) (1916). Râmprasad or the Saint of Halisahar in Bengal (B) (1917).

Atul Chandra Ray-Chaudhury Deva-Varma; Zemindar, Sadhanpur P. O., Chittagong.—Kayasthâ Darpan (B). Udbhrânta Premik (B). Swarna Pratimâ (B). Premamayi (B). Sânti (B). Râdhâbâi (B). Bhut, Pret, Pari, Yaksha (B).

Atul Krishna Ghosh, B.L.—Mahammadiya Ain (B).

Atul Krishna Goswami; Nimugoswami's Lane, Calcutta.—Bhâkter Jaya (B). Brihat Sri Bhâgavatâmrta (B). Sri Laghu Bhâgavatâmrta (B). Sripâda Iswarpuri (B). Sri Râsapanchâdhyâya (B). Nânân Nidhi (B). Sâdhan Sangraha (B). Pujar Galpa (B).

Atul Krishna Ray.—Manasâ Prasân (B).

Aundh, Chief of.—See Bhawan Rao.

Aurobindo Ghose; 41, Rue Françoise Martin, Pondicherry ; Editor, *The Arya*. Born : 1872.—Hero and the Nymph (E). Songs to Myrtilla (E). Dayânanda, the Man and his Work (E) (1915). Urvashi (E). Ahona and Other Poems (E) (1915).

- Avinas Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**.—Mâtribhakti o Mâtripuja (B). Panchopâkhyân (B).
- Avinas Chandra Chakravarty**, M.A., B.L.; 28-3, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.—Puja o Samâj (B).
- Avinas Chandra Das**, M.A., B.L.; Manager, Azimgarh Raj Estate, Azimganj P. O., District Murshidabad, Bengal.—Born : 19th February, 1867.—Aranyabâs (B) Gâthâ (B) (1909). Kumâri (B) (1909). Palâsban (E). (1896). Sâhitya-bodh (B). Sitâ (B) (1890). Sukathâ (B). Vaisya Caste (E) (1903).
- Avinas Chandra Gangopadhyaya**; 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.—Daivajñân (B). Prahelikâ Ratnamâlâ (B). Swapnatatwa (B). Maniratna Vijnân (B).
- Avinas Chandra Majumdar**; Brahma Missionary, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.—Born : 14th October, 1855.—Picture of Social Evils (E).
- Avinas Chandra Mukhopadhyaya**; 76, Balaram Dey Street, Calcutta.—Gitâ (B). Chandi (B). Sri Git Govinda (B). Brînat Stava-Kabacha-Mâlâ (B).
- Avinas Chandra Roy**.—Amiyapañha (B). Bânsari (B).
- Awatrai Rupchand**.—Kishnia jo Kashtu (Si) (1917).
- Ayodhya Das**, BAR-AT-LAW; Gorakhpur.—N.-W. P. Tenancy Act (E).
- Ayodhya Prasad Varma SAHITYARATNA**; 28/11, Baranasi Ghosh 2nd Lane, Calcutta.—Varna Vichâr (H).
- Ayodhya Sinha Upadhyaya**; Kanungo, Nizâmabad, Azamgarh.—Born : 1865.—Kavir Bachanâvali (H) (1916). Padya Pramode (H) (1916). Anka Ganita (H) (1896). Charitâvali (H) (1899). Prem Puspahâr (H) (1904). Rasik Rahasya (H) (1901). Priya Pravâsa (H) (1914). Theth Hindi ka Thâth (H) (1899). Produmna Vijay (H) (1893). Venice ka Bânkâ (H) (1888). Adhkhilâ phul (H) (1905). Rip Van Winkle (H) (1889). Krishna Kânta ka Dânpatra (H) (1898). Kâvyopavan (H) (1909). Udbodhan (H) (1906). Premambu Prasravan (H) (1899). Premambu Vâridhi (H) (1899). Premambu Pravâha (H) 1899). Prem Prapanch (H) (1899). Niti Nibandh (H) (1888). Vinôd Vatikâ (H) (1899). Upadesh Kusum (H) (1907). Rukmini Parinaya (H) (1896).

Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, KAZI, KHAN BAHADUR.—**Samrat Pancham George** (H).

Aziz-ud-din, Nayat, SHAMS-UL-ULAMA, NAWAB, KHAN-BAHADUR, AZIZ JUNG BAHADUR.—Dictionary of the Persian Language.

B.

Babulal Mayasanker Dube; Rajnandgaon, Berar.—**Swapna Vasava Dattam** (H).

Babulal Sukla; Jubbulpore.—**Sangit Sâranga Sadabriksha** (H) (1915).

Badri Narayan Chaudhury (Premdhan); Editor of *Ananda-Kadambini* or *Nagri Nirad* (now defunct); Mirzapur.—Born: 1855.—**Bhîrat Saubhâgya** (H). **Aryabhinandan** (H). **Barkhâ Bindu** (H). **Kajli-Kadambini** (H). **Yugal-Mangal Stora** (H). **Râmâbhisek** (H). **Kalam ki kârigari** (H).

Badrinath Bhatt.—**Chandragupta Nâtak** (H) (1915).

Bagomal Tulsidas Sujansinganîh; Teacher, High School, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Born: 10th July, 1864.—**History of India** (Si) (1903). **Geography of Sindh** (Si) (1903). **Geography of India, Asia Europe, Africa, America and Oceania** (Si) (1894),

Baikuntha Nath Basu, RAI-BAHADUR; 167, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.—**Adal Badal** (B). **Bar Bâhâr** (B). **Basanta Senâ** (B). **Ghôr Bikâr** (B). **Gobarganes** (B). **Krishnâshtami** (B). **Lakshmilîlâ** (B). **Mân** (B). **Nâtyabikâr** (B). **Paurânik Pancharang** (B). **Ramprasad** (B). **Thaklo ke** (B). **Sola Karai Kânâ** (B). **Yuger Hujng** (B).

Baikuntha Nath Das; Mymensingh—**Jayadratha Badh** (B). **Karmaphal** (B). **Lakshanâ Parinaya** (B). **Meghnâdbadh** (B). **Pâsanda-dalana** (B).

Bajrang Bahadur Srivastava; Teacher, Modern High School,

Allahabad—Born : 1889.—An Exhaustive Chart on the History of India (E) (1909). An Exhaustive Chart on the History of England (E) (1910). A New Descriptive Chart on Geography (E) (1909). An explanatory Chart on the Present System of British Administration of India (E) (1913).

Balabhadra Sarma, KAVYARATNAKAR ; Bara Mandir, Bhuleswar, Bombay.—Swâgata (H). Pushtimârgiya Acharya-Paramparâ (H).

Balachandra Krishna Bhatwadeker, THE HON'BLE SIR, KT. ; Girgaum, Bombay.—Born : 1852.—Diseases of Women (M). Inoculation Explained (E). Leprosy (E). Manual of Botany (E). Public Health (E).

Baladeva Ram Dave ; Vakil, High Court, N.-W. P. ; 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad.—Unreported Cases of Privy Council (E).

Baladeva Sinha ; Dehra Dun.—Vaisyadharma va Mânavadharma (H).

Balaji Prabhakar Modak ; Kolhapur.—Prantacha Sankshipta Itihâs (M) (1914).

Balbhîm Gopal Laturkar ; Gulburga.—Madhav Charitra va Tyanche Upadesh (M) (1915).

Balchand Dayaram, RAO-BAHADUR, B.A. ; Principal, N. H. Academy, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Nur-i-Jahan (Si) (1914).

Bal Gangadhar Tilak, B.A., LL.B. ; Poona.—The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas (E) 1893. The Arctic Home in the Vedas (E) (1903). Srimadbhâgvadgitârahasya (M and S) (1915).

Bal Krishna, M.A. ; Professor, Gurukula, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Artha-Sastra (H). Vedôkta Râjya (H). Bhâratvarsha ka Sankshipta Itihâs (H). Aryon ki Vaijñanik Unnati (H). Agnihotra Vyâkhyâ (H. U. M.) Swarajya (H). Iswariya-Jñanaveda (H). Arya Sandhyâ (H). Arthashâstrasâra (H).

Balkrishna Narayan Barve ; Panvel, Kolaba.—Gharcha Shimpi (M) (1915).

Bama Charan Basu.—Bijali bâ Nâribhâgya (B). Jaychâuder Chithi (B). Suro'ye Sannyasi (B).

Bama Charan Mozumdar ; 21-1, Ainibagan Lane, Calcutta—Bângâlár Jamidâr (B).

- Baman Das Basu, Major, I.M.S. (RETIRED) ; Bhuvaneswari Asram, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.**—Born: 1867.—Dietetic Treatment of Diabetes (E), 8th Edition (1917). Editor of the "Sacred Books of the Hindus."
- Bamandasji Kaviraj**; 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Plague-chikitsā Sāgar (H).
- Banalata Devi (Mrs.)**; Lakshmi Sri (B).
- Banamali Vedantatirtha, M.A.**; Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati—Dharma Samāj o Swādhin Chintā (B).
- Banarsi Das, M.A., LL.B.**; Saharanpore.—Jinendramat Darpana.
- Banerji, S. C.**; Assistant to the Agricultural Chemist to the Government of the United Provinces.—Notes on Cane-crushing in the United Provinces (in joint-authorship with G. Clarke, F.I.C., and Naib Husain).
- Bankim Chandra Das**; Chittagong—Jahar Yajna (B).
- Bankim Chandra Lahiri, B.L.**; Purneah.—Napoleonēr Jivani (B). Samrāt Akbar (B).
- Bankim Chandra Mitra, M.A., B.L.**, RAI BAHADUR; 30-3, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Ākinchan (B). Chibar (B).
- Bankubihari Dhar**; 22, Phakir Chand Chakravarty Lane, Calcutta.—Anjali (B). Arya Kāhini (B). Babhrubāhan (B). Bisha Bibāha (B). Gauri-dān (B). Jibanchitra (B). Kākimā (B) Kone Mā (B). Pisimā (B). Rāvankanyā Maithili (B). Sati ki Kalankini (B). Urbasi Uddhār (B).
- Bankubihari Kar**.—Mahātma Vijaykrishna Goswāmi (B). Mauni Bābā (B).
- Banwari Lal**; Monghyr.—Krishna Kathā wa Kansabidhwansa.
- Bapalal Balsankar Bhatt**; Ahmedabad.—Subodh Garbāvali (G) (1914).
- Bapalal Veniram Bhakta**; Ahmedabad.—Amarcharitra (G) (1915).
- Bapu Balwant Devdhar**; Bombay.—Manāche Manore (M) (1914).
- Bapurao Ramchandra Padalkar**.—Hindu Bidhavā (M) (1915).
- Barada Kanta Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.**; Barisal.—Buddha (B).
- Barada Kanta Ghosh Vidyaratna**; Dacca.—Akas (B). Amrita

- Renu (B). Brahmaputra Mahatmya O Kayastha Sakha (B).
 Padya Prasun (K). Raj-Bhakti (B). Sânti (B). Satitwa (B).
Barada Kanta Mazumdar; Editor, *Sisu*; 25, Badurbagan Lane, Calcutta.—Behulâ (B). Buddha (B). Chintâ (B). Damayanti (B). Karma Devi (B). Khoka Babur Ka Kha (B). Khukuranir Khelâ (B). Pârvati (B). Sati (B). Sakuntala (B). Sâvitri (B). Sita (B). Subhadrâ (B). Ushâ (B). Pati Narayan Brata (B). Sati Chitra (B). Jesu Khrista (B). Mâhammad (B). Nemaicharit (B). Sisurajan Mahabharat (B). Sisurajan Ramayan (B).
Baroda, H. H. the Maharani of.—The Position of Women in Indian Life (in joint-authorship with Siddhi Mohan Mitra) (E).
Basanta Kumar Bandyopadhyaya; 63-1, Premchand Boral Lane, Calcutta.—Damayanti (B). Guru Govinda Sinha (B). Saralâ (B).
Basanta Kumar Basu.—Sântimayir Galpa (B).
Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya (1), M.A., M.R.A.S.; Head master, Priyabrata H. E. School, Panchgachia (Bhagalpur). Born: 1887.—Prâkrita-Prakas (S, Pra & B). Bideshi Galpa (B) (1917). Contributions to Sahitya Parishad Patrika.
Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya (2); Post Master, Dehri on Sone; E. I. R.—Khanjani (B). Mandirâ (B). Saptaswarâ (B). Galpa Mâlya (B). Panchapâtra (B). Yotirindra Nather Jivan Smriti (B).
Basanta Kumar Das, B.A., B.T.; Assistant Master, Faridpur Zilla School, Bengal.—Born: 1885.—Banalatâ (B). Bâsabdattâ (B). Umâ (B). Saral Path (B).
Basanta Kumar Sen Gupta.—Vaidya-jatir Itihâs (B).
Basanta Rai; Narsingpur—Vijnan Pachisi (H) (1915).
Basu, B. C., RAI-BAHADUR M.A., M.R.A.C.—Notes on Indian Agriculture (E).
Basudeva Misra; “Bharat Mitra” Office, Muktaram Babu Street Calcutta.—Anaika Nivanda (H).
Beheramji Firojshaw Madan.—Kabir Vani (H & G) (1917).
Behman S. J. Banaji.—Motno Bhed, Gujarelanni Duniya, Ruhono Sandesho (G) (1917).
Behroomal Meherchand; Head Clerk, Office of the Commissioner

of Excise and Salt, Karachi.—Johar Nazim (Si) (1913). Prem jo Mahatam (Si) (1914).

Belvalkar S. K., M.A., PH.D.; Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona; 339, Narayan Peth, Poona City.—An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (E).

Benimadhab Chaki, B.L.; Government Pleader, Bogra.—Mātri-puja (B). Sitā Nirbāsan (B).

Beni Prasad.—Guru Govind Sinha (H) (1915).

Benay Krishna Mukhopadhyaya.—Dewani Adalat Darpan (B). Sāvitri (B).

Benay Kumar Sarkar, M.A.; 26, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Aitihāsik Prabandha (B). Anusandhān (B). Sādhanā (B). Sikshā-Samālochanā (B). Sikshā Vijñān (B). Misarer Kathā (B). Ingrājer Janmabhumi (B). Positive Background of the Hindu Sociology (E) (1914). English Translation of Sukraniti (E) (in the Sacred Books of the Hindus Series). The Hindu University: What it Means (E). Man of Letters (E). Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes (E). Negro Jātir Karmavir (B).

Betab.—See *Narayan Prasad Dehlvi*.

Bhabanieharan Ghosh; 6, Zariff's Lane, Calcutta.—Hemendra-lāl (B). Parinaya Kāhini (B). Saramār Sukh (B). Upakathā (B).

Bhabani Nath Ray.—Hindu Vijñān Sutra (B).

Bhabasindhu Datta, B. A.; 210/2/1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Maharshi Devendra Nath (B).

Bhabendranath Dey, B. A.;—Mrityn-Rahasya (B).

Bhabes Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; VEDANTATIRTHA; Professor, Krishnagore College.—Durgesnandini o Kapālkunda-lāl Samālochanā (B).

Bhagavan Das, M.A.; Sevasram, Sigra, Benares Cantt. Born: 12th January, 1860.—The Science of the Emotions (E). The Science of Peace (E). The Science of Social Organisation; or the Laws of Manu (E). The Science of the Sacred Word; or the Pranava-Vād of Gārgyāyana (E). The Science of Religion; or the Principles of Sanatan Vaidika Dharma (E). Psychology of Conversion (E). Bhagavata (H).

Bhagavandas Bhukandas Patel; Surat.—Sant ne Sadhun Jivan (G) (1915).

Bhagavan Din; Lakshmi Press, Gya.—Sriram Charanan ka Mala (H).

Bhagavan Din; Asstt. Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar*; Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—Born: 1866.—Rus par Japan ka kyon Vijay hua (H). Dharm aur Vijnan (H). Bir Pratap (H). Bir Bâlak (H). Bir Chhatrani (H). Bhakti-Bhawani (H). Alankar Manjoosha (H). Shiva Baoni (H). Hindi Bhâshâ Sâr (H). Padmâwat (of Jaisi) (H). Ram Charnankmâlâ (H). Bir Mâtâ (H). Bir Patni (H). Adarsh Hindu Ramani (H). Bal Katha Mala (H).

Bhagavanlal Tribhuvan Valdyo; Bombay.—Grihini ke Devi (G) (1914).

Bhanibai Gigabhai, Bai (Mrs.); Bombay.—Bhaktisar Sopan (G) (1914).

Bhanu Kavi.—See *Jagannâth Prasad Bhanu*.

Bhargavaram Vithal Varerkar.—Kunjavihari (M) (1914).

Bharmappa Padmappa Patil; Hosur, Post Shahpur, Belgaum.—Born: 4th June, 1885.—Lagu-Sarayi (M). (1914). Jain Striyanche Siksha kasin Asaben (M) (1914). Sri Padmavati Mahatmya (C); (1914). Seth Manikchand Hirachand J. P. Charitra (M) (1914).

Bhaskar Vishnu Phadake, B.A.; Matunga, Bombay.—Swami Rama Tirtha's complete works (M) (in joint-authorship with Ramkrishna Vasudeva Barve, B.A.). Dishabhul (M). 'Jevha Suryodaya Hoil !' (M). Edited, Udbodha Mala and the Life of Swami Vivekanand.

Bhattacharya, S. C..—Material Advantages of India under the British Crown (E).

Bhau Lal Goswami; The Walter Nobles' School, Bikaneer.—Sanatana-Dharma Shiksha Pradip.

Bhausaheb Lakshman Soman (KIRAT).—Mâjhi Bahin (M) (1916).

Bhavandas K. Advani; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Ram Sita (Si). Sati Sâvitri (Si). Nala Damayanti (Si).

Bhavani Datta Pandey B.A.; Head Master, Mayfield School,

- Simla.—Yatharthavarna Vyavastha (H) (1913) Science Darpan (H) (1915).
- Bhavanisanker Ambasanker Trivedi; Karachi.—Urvashi (G) (1915).
- Bhavan Rao, B. A.; Chief of Aundh, Bombay Precey.—b. 24th October 1868—Ramayana (M).
- Bhimaji Anantrao Kulkarni; Nargund, Bombay Precey.—Par-suram Pant Bhavu Patwardhan Ivera Charitra (C) (1915).
- Bhimaji Harjivan Parekh.—Swami Vivekanand Emna Sadupades (G) (1915).
- Bhim Chandra Chattpadhyaya, VIDYABHUSHAN, B.A., B.Sc., B.L.; Vice-principal, Polytechnical Institute; Calcutta.—Artha-kari Udbhid-Vidya (B). The Economic Botany of India (E).
- Bhimsen Sarma; Etawah.—Kanvakubja Prakasika (R).
- Bhimsen Sarma; Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur, District Saharanpur.—Sanskarakchandrika (H) (in joint-authorship with Atma Ram).
- Bhirumal Mahirehand—Anand Sundrika (Si) (1916).
- Bhogilal Trikamial Vakil; CHIKITSAK CHURAMANI; Pleader; Editor, Dhanwantari. Visnagar, Ahmedabad. Born, 1853.—Bala Staban (G) (1899). Daibi Adbhut Chamatkari (G) (1903). Hun Rogi Chhun ke Nirogi (G) (1916). Anant Jivan Shee Rite Prapta Karyun (G) (1914). Naishargik Jiwan Prati Pnaragaman (Tr. of original "Return to Nature" in Eng.) (G) (1917).
- Bhopal, Her Highness the Begam of—Gauhar-i-Iqbal (U).
- Bhopatkar, L. B.; Poona—Swarajyachi Mimânsâ (M) (1917).
- Bhubanmohan Basu—Atmaraksha o Akasmik Mrityu Nibaran (B).
- Bhubanmohan Ghosh—Gherer Kathâ (B).
- Bhudhar Chandra Gangopadhyaya.—Maya Mukti (B.) Aloka (B) Bhadrâ (B). Annapurnâ (B). Khullanâ (B) Baman (B) Sri-gauranga (B) Sarikatâ (B) Bidhilipi (B).
- Bhujangadhar Ray-Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.; Basirhat (24 Perghs.)—Chhâyâpath (B). Godhuli (B). Manjir (B). Sisir (B).
- Bhupendra Narayan Ray Chaudhuri, M.A.; Berhampore—Alekhyâ (B).
- Bhupendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya; Dramatist; 24, Chorobagan

- 2nd Lane, Calcutta.** Born 1878.—Barabarnini (B). Bejay Ragor (B). Bhuter Biye (B). Goswinji (B). Kshatra Bir (B). Guru Thakur (B). Kaler Putul (B). Satsanga (B). Saodagar (B). Sign of the Cross (B). Sâtnar (B). Upekshitâ (B). Bidhir Likhan (B), Jomer Jom (B). Late Editor of Devganer Martye Agaman.
- Bhupendra Nath Sanyal.**—Abhyasa Yoga (B). Dinacharyâ (B). Asrama Chatustaya (B).
- Bhuvaneswara Misra, B.A.**; Pleader; Editor, *Hindi Bangabasi*, Calcutta.—Gharau Ghatana (H). Balavata Bhumihar (H).
- Bhuvanmohini Devi (Mrs).**—Nabaprasuna (B).
- Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharya**; Pleader, Berhampore.—Astaka (B) (in joint authorship with his sister Mrs. Nirupama Devi). Swechchhâchâri (B).
- Bibhuti Bhushan Mitra, B. L.**—Kavya-ratnamâlâ (B).
- Bidhubhusan Basu**; Bagerhat, Khulna.—Châru Chandra (B). Lakshmi Bau (B). Banamalâ (B). Lakshmi Mâ (B). Lakshmi Meye (B). Sati Lakshmi (B). Papistha (B). Subhadrâ (B).
- Bidhubhusan Sengupta, M.A.**; Kaliya, Jessore—Pramodi Manab o Bishadi Manab (B).
- Bidhusekhar Bhattacharya, SHASTRI**; Santiniketan, Bolepur.—Milinda Panha (Pa & B). Bivâha Mangal (B). Satapatha Brâhmaṇa (B). Bhikshuprâtimoksha (B). Upanishad Sangraha (B). Pali Prakas (B).
- Bihari Lal Goswami.**—Gita-Bindu (B). Biswarup (B).
- Bihari Lal Mitra**—Mitra Rahasya (B).
- Bihari Lal Sarkar, RAI-SAHEB**; 10, Ram Chand Nandi Lane, Calcutta.—Gân (B). Ingrâjer Jay (B). Titumir (B). Sakuntala Rahasya (B). Vidyâsagar (B).
- Bijaram Khubehand**; Travelling Agent, Shikarpur, Sindh.—Sachai Ji Sobh (Si). Dilruha (Si). Sundari (Si). Hub-al-Vatan (Si). Chanchal Kumari (Si). Pahlwan Putu (Si). Shikarpur Ja Ghujha (Si).
- Bijay Chand Mahtab, MAHARAJADHIRAJ-BAHADUR**, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M.; Maharaja of Burdwan. RESIDENCES: "Bijay Manzil," Burdwan; "The Retreat," Kurseong; "Burdwan House," Agra; "Bejoy Manzil," 5 & 6, Alipore Lane, Calcutta.—Amâr Europe

Bhraman (B). Bijan Bijali (B). Bijay Gitikā (B). Chandrajit (B). Ekādashi (B). Gayatri (B). Kamala Kanta (B). Katipaya Patra (B). Mānasalila (B). Panchadasi (B). Sukadeva (B). Sib O Sakti (B). Trayodasi (B).

Bijay Chandra Bandyapadhyā.—Kanak (B).

Bijay Chandra Ghosh.—Usha Agamani (B).

Bijay Chandra Mozumdar, B.L.; 32-I-A, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.—Gita Govinda (B). Heyali (B). Kalidasa (B). Kathā Nibandha (B). Panchak Māla (B). Phulasar (B). Tapasyār Phal (B). Therigāthā (B). Sacchidānanda Granthābali (B). Yajna Bhashma (B).

Bijay Krishna Debsarma.—Upanishadrahasya (B). Adhyatmik-rahasya (B).

Bijay Ratna Mozumdar.—Sansodhan (B).

Bijnan Chandra Ghosh; 10, Sambhu Babu Lane, Calcutta.—Pranaya Pralāp (B).

Bikram Kumar Mazumdar; Jessore.—Chintā Nirjharini (B).

Bimala Das Gupta (Mrs.).—Mālavikāgnimitra (B). Norway Bhraman (B). Uttar Ramcharita (B).

Bimala Prasad Siddhanta Saraswati; Saraswati Chotuspathi; Joint Editor, "Jyotirbid," Calcutta.—Bange Samajikata (B). Surya Siddhanta (B). Chaitanya Charitamrita (B).

Bimalaprasanna Sen; 39-4, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Ulysses (B).

Bimal Chandra Dev-Barman.—Gopabálā (B).

Binode Bihari Haldar.—Pagal (B).

Binode Bihari Kavyatirtha Vidyavinode; Bhatpara (24 Perghs.)—Usha (B). Vishnumurti Parichaya (B).

Binode Bihari Roy; Malopara, Rajshahi.—Prithibīr Purātattwa (B).

Benode Bihari Sil.—Begam Mahal (B). Guptahasta (B). Khun ba Akhun (B). Maharaja o Saitani (B). Matangini (B). Sundari Sanyoga (B).

Binodini Devi (Mrs.); Model House, Lucknow.—Khukurānir Diary (B).

Biplā Bihari Chakravarty.—Abadān (B).

- Bipin Bihari Gupta, M.A.**; 60, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta.—
Bichitra Prasanga (B). Puratan Prasanga (B).
- Bipinbihari Nandi**; Vakeel, Chittagong.—Rajasthan (B). Arghya (B). Sikh (B.) Nari (B). Chandradhar (B). Chanda (B).
- Bipinbihari Sarkar (I)**.—Sati Khullana (B).
- Bipinbihari Sarkar (II)**.—Bhaktiratna Chaitanya Deb (B).
- Bipin Chandra Pai**; 55, Sankaripara Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.
—The Soul of India (E) (1912). Madras Speeches (E) (1907).
Jeler Khata (B). Nationality and Europe (E) (1916). Sobhanâ (B) (1884). Life of Queen Victoria (B) (1887). Charita Chitra (B) (1916). Satya Mithya (B) (1917). Mrs. Annie Besant (E). Contributions to Commonweal, Narayana, &c.
- Bipin Chandra Sarkar**.—Ekoddista (B).
- Bipin Mohan Sengupta**.—Chandrani (B).
- Birajananda Gupta**, KAVIBHUSHAN, RAJVAIDYA, Cooch Behar.
44 Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Banaushadhi Darpan (B).
- Birendra Kishore Bandyopadhyaya**, L.M.S.—Ahater Sadyaseba (B).
- Birendranath Basu**; Dacca Review Office, Dacca.—Purba-Bange Pâlrâjgan (B).
- Bireswar Pramanic**; Santipore.—Adwaitabilas (B).
- Biswapati Chaudhury**.—Byatha (B).
- Bisweswar Das**, B.A.; Santipore.—Kartic Charit (B.).
- Bobbili**, Maharaja of.—See Venkatesweta Chalapati Runga.
- Bomanji Navrozji Kabraji**.—Gamreni Gori (G) (1914).
- Bose, S.C.**.—Buddha (Dramatised Version of Sir Edwin Arnold's "The Light of Asia") (E).
- Brahma Kumari Bhagwan Devi Dube (Miss)**; c/o Pt. Ram Gopal Dube; Moradabad (U. P.). Medical student. Late Teacher P. H. Girl's School, Moradabad. Born June, 1896.—Saundarya Kumari (H) (1914). Brahman Dharma Prakash (H) (1917). Contributes to "Kanyakubja Patrica" and "Kanyakubja Hitkari."
- Brahma Swarupa**, B.A.; Head Master, Ajit High School, Partabgarh.—Shanti ki Azmat (U).
- Brajamohan Dattatreya**, Kaifi; Lahore.—Musaddas Kaifi (U).

Brajanandan Sahal B.A.; pleader; Editor, *Hindi Sahitya Patrika*; Secretary, *Nagari Pracharini Sabha*, Arrah. Born: 1894.—**Chandra Sekhar** (Hindi Translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's original Bengali). *Saundaryopāshak* (H). *Radha Kanta* (H). *Adbhut Prayaschit* (H). *Rajendra Malati* (H). *Saptam Pratima* (H). *Satyabhama Mangal* (H). *Uddhava Natak* (H). *Budha Bar* (H). *Nibandha Māla* (H). *Kavi Kokil Vidyapati Thakur* (H). *Aranya Bālā* (H). *Lalchin* (H). *Braja Vinode* (H). *Hanuman Lahari* (H). *Artha Shāstra* (H). *Baldeo Prasad Misra ke Jiwani* (H). *Radha Krishna Dass ke Jiwani* (H). *Bankim Chandra Chatterjee ke Jiwani* (H). *Behar* (H). *Nirvasit ka Bilap* (H).

Braja Ratna Bhattacharya, VIDYABHUSHAN; Editor, "Subhachintak," Adhyapaka, Patwarganj Street, Moradabad.—Born: 1875.—*Yogvashishtha* (H). *Abhijnān Shakuntal* (H). *Ratnawali* (H). *Kedar Khan* (H). *Nirnaya Sindhu* (H). *Lilavati* (H). *Adbhut Sagar* (H). *Hanuman Natak* (H). *Hitopadesa* (H). *Aushadhi Kalpalata* (H). *Panchatantra* (H). *Siddhant Kaumudi* (H). *Laghu Kaumudi* (H). *Raghuvans* (H). *Amar Kosh* (H). *Hatha Yog Pradipika* (H). *Yoga Darshan* (H). *Bhagwat Gita* (H). *Ram Gita* (H). *Shiva Gita* (H). *Pratapsinha Charit* (H) &c.

Braja Sundar Sanyal Saraswati, M.R.A.S., Mukhtar, Pansipārā, Ghoramarā P. O., Rajshahi.—*Alawal* (B). *Aliraja* (B). *Saiyed Murtaza* (B). *Chandidās Charita* (B).

Brajavallabh Prasada; Muttra.—*Ilāj-ul-Ghūraba* (Hindi translation of Hakim Ghulām Imām's original Urdu).

Brajavallabh Roy, KAVYAKANTHA, KAVIRAJ; Chinsura.—*Subhadra* (B). *Santapta Sahodar* (B). *Prem o Patni* (B).

Brajendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya, M.A.; Hughli, Bengal.—*Bānglār Begam* (B). *History of the Begams in Bengal* (E). *Nur Jahan* (B). *Begam Samaru* (B).

Brajendralal Seal, M.A., Ph. D., King George V. Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University,—Physical Sciences of the Hindus (E).

Braj Mohan Jha; Cawnpore.—*Smarta Guru Ram Das* (H).

Brijnarayan Chakbast, B.A., LL.B.; Editor, *The Oudh Akhbar*;

45, Golaganj, Lucknow.—Born : 1882.—Guldasta-i-Panch (U).
Kamalâ (U). Jannat ki Dak (U).

Brijnath Sharga; M.A., LL.B., Vakil, High Court; Rani Katra, Lucknow. Born : 11th June, 1887.—The Oudh Privy Council Decisions and Hindu Law Inheritance Charts (E) (1915) (in joint-authorship with the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muhammad Rafiq and St. Geo. H. S. Jackson).

Brindaban Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Debi o Dânabi (B).
Punyer Sansâr (B).

Brindaban Chandra Putatunda; Barisal.—Chandradwiper Itihas
Brindaban Lal, B.A.—Dhan ka Upayog (H) (1910). (B). Kaulinya Prathâ (B). Nutan Banger Purâtan Kâhini (B).

Bulsara N. J.—Patent Medicine Swindle (E). A Guide to Patent Medicines and Secret Remedies (E) (1913).

Bulsara Sohrab Jamshedjee, M.A.; Lecturer in Avesta Pahlvi and Cuneiform Persian at the Mulla Feroz Madrasah, and Member of the Zoroastrian Research Society, Bombay.—Aeraptastan and Nirangastan : or, the Code of the Holy Doctorship and the Code of Divine Service (E).

Bundi, H. H. the Maharani of.—Sri Saubhâgyabihâri Bhajanmâlâ (H) (1915).

Burdwan, Maharaja of.—See *Bijay Chandra Mahtab* (B).

Burjor Pestonji Vajifdar; Bombay.—Zohaki Doro or Tranny (E). (1914).

C.

Chainral Advani.—Sadhus of Halani (E) (1914).

Chakbast.—See *Brij Narayan*.

Chakravarty, J. S., DEWAN-BAHADUR, M.A., P.R.S., F.R.A.S., ELLIOTT PRIZEMAN FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, Mysore.—Edited Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarty's Bhagvad Gita in English Rhyme (E).

Champaklal Girdharlal Jariwala; Surat.—Sanyasi (G) (1917).

Champaklal Lalbhai Mehta; Ahmedabad.—Hindustani man Angreji Rajyano Udaya (G) (1915).

Champat Rai Jain, Bar-at-Law; Hardoi, U. P.—The Key of Knowledge (E). The Practical Path (E). The Science of Thought

(E). A Peep behind the Veil of Karmas (E). What is Jainism (E). Sravakachar (E).

Chandi Charan Bandyopadhyaya; Bagachra (Nuddia).—Bhuter Khelā (B). Swadesh Renu (B). Kirti Sakhā (B).

Chandi Charan Mukhopadhyaya,—Pâper Prâyaschitta (B).

Chandi Charan Smritibhushan.—Âhnika Tatwam (S). Bastuyaga Tatwam (S). Byabahâra Tatwam (S). Dattaka Chandrikâ (B). Dâyabhaga (B). Ekâdasi Tatwam (B). Kâvya Manjari (B). Mâlamâsa Tatwa (B). Prâyyeschitwa Viveka (B). Prâyaschitwa Tatwa (B). Srâddha Viveka (B). Srâddha Tatwam (B). Suddhi Dipikâ (B). Suddhi Tatwam (S). Tithi Tatwam (B). Udbâha Tatwa (S & B).

Chandidas Mozumdar.—Târâr Hâr (B).

Chandidas Mukhopadhyaya.—Murchchhanâ (B).

Chandra.—See *Fateh Singh*.

Chandra Kumar Bhattacharya; Silchar.—Mnkul (B).

Chandra Mauli Sukul, M.A., L.T.; Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad.—Ramchanâ Vichâr (H). Bhasha Vyakaran (H). Manasa Darpan (H). Natya Kathamrita (H). Sharir aur Sharir Raksha (H). Akbar (H). Ganitke ki Pratham Pustak (H) Final Arithmetic (H) & (U).

Chand Rani Devi; Maharani Burdwan Girls' High School, Lahore.—Ramayana Sikshamala (B).

Chandra Sekhar Kar, B.A., KAVIRATNA, KAVYAVINODE; Krishnagar (Nuddia).—Anâtha Bâlak (B). Chha' Ânâj (B). Pâper Parinâm (B). Satkathâ (B). Surabâlâ (B).

Chandra Sekhar Mukhopadhyaya; Berhampore, Bengal.—Kunjalatâr Maner Kathâ (B). Stri Charitra (B). Udbhrânta Prem (B).

Chandra Sekhar Pathak.—Sasibâlâ (H). Ramayan Rahasya (H).

Chandra Sekhar Sen, BAR-AT-LAW; Sobhabazar Street, Calcutta.—Bhupradakshin (B).

Chandra Sekhar Sukla; Mohanlalganj, Lucknow.—Vâkyâ Bhram Sansodhan (H).

Chandra Sen Jain Vaidya; Secretary, Jaina-Tatwa Prakasini Sabha, Etawah.—Sastrartha Ajmere (H).

Chandrvarkar, G. A.; 652 Kandaswamy Gardens, Hyderabad

(Deccan).—Born : 2nd September, 1885.—Swami Dayanand Saraswati (E) (1911). Hindu Ethics (E) (1915).

Chandravarkar N. G.—See *Narayan G. Chandravarkar*.

Chandrodaya Vidyabinode.—Chintālahari (B). Bodhsopān (B). Ram (B). Ram Sandarva (B).

Chandulai Dalsukhram Dholshaji Zaveri; Ahmedabad.—Sati Draupadi (G) (1915). Sati Padmini (G) (1915).

Charubala Devi.—Born : 1889.—Mallikā (B) (1913).

Charu Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, B.A., 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Asoper Galpa (B). Aguner Phulki (B). Baran Dâlâ (B). Bhâter Janmakathâ (B). Chând Malâ (B). Dhup Chhâya (B). Kâdambari (of Tarasankar Tarkabhusan) (B). Mahâhbârat (of Kasiram Das, Expurgated and Illustrated) (B). Mani-Manjir (B). Pârasya Upanyâsa (B). Pargachhâ (B). Puspa Pâtra (B). Rabeya (B). Ratnâvali (B). Robinson Crusoe (B). Saogât (B). Sroter Phul (B). Yamuna Puliner Bhikharini (B). Vishnu Purân (B).

Charu Chandra Basu.—1, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.—Asoka (B). Asoka Anusasan (B). (1915) (in joint authorship with Lalitmohan Kar, M.A., B.L., Kavyatirtha) Dhammapada (Pa & B). (1904).

Charu Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Ârambha (B).

Charu Chandra Ghosh.—Phasaler Pokâ (B).

Charu Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Kalidas (B).

Charu Chandra Ray; Pleader; Editor "Pallibârtâ." Born : Sept. 1870.—Akkel Gooroom (B). Bidaya (B) (1916). Galper Jâhaj (B). (1917). Galper Tufan (B) (1907). Kamalâr Bibâha (B) (1917). Nikâr Bibi (B) (1916). Raj Pooja (B) (1912).

Chatterji, H. D., Khandwa, C. P.—Law of Legal Necessity and Obligation (E).

Chatterji, J. C.; Benares.—Kashmir Shaivism (E).

Chaturbhuj Audichya.—Bhârat ke Kârkhanâ (H).

Chaturbhuj Bhimji Trivedi; Karachi.—Brahmatej yane Purusharthanun Parinam (G) (1917).

Chhaganlal Narayanbhai Misri.—Pâpa-punya (G) (1915). Kâmini ane Kanchan (G) (1913).

- Chhitar Mal Sarma**; Teacher, Training School, Aligarh.—Bramhacharya.
- Chhotalal Jivanlal**; Baroda.—Yogini-kumari (G) (1915).
- Chilkur Narasimha Row**, F.T.S., F.L.S.; Ellore. Born: 5th January, 1875.—Juvenilia (E) (1890). Several Poems.
- Chimanlal Kachrabhai Shah**; 2262, Dhanosutar Pol, Ahmedabad.—Tapaswini (G) (1915). Guru Mantra (G) (1916). Maran Pachhi Shun Jhay chhe (G) (1917).
- Chimmanbhai Motibhai Patel**; Bhadran, Baroda State.—Oil Engine and Pumps (G) (1914).
- Chimmanlal Ratanlal Desai**; Bombay.—Shahen-Shah Jehangir (G) (1915).
- Chimmanlalji Valsya**; Tilhar.—Narayani Siksha (H) (1889). Garbhādhān Bidhi (H) (1890). Biryā Raksha (H) (1890). Pancha Gutaka (H) (1891). Brahma Vichār (H) (1892). Sistāchār (H) (1893). Ratna Jori (H) (1893). Ratna Prakās (H) (1893). Rachanā Sodhani (H) (1893). Isai Siksha (H) (1893). Murti Puja Vichār (H) (1894). Maut Kā Dar (H) (1895). Varna Prakās (H) (1896). Mitrānanda (H) (1896). Prema Puspāvali (H) (1900).
- Chintaharan Chattopadhyaya**; Dacca.—Brahman (B). Ekameba—dvitiyam (B).
- Chintamani**, C. Y.; Editor, *The Leader*; 14-A, South Road, Allahabad.—Speeches and Writings of Sir Pherozshah Merwanji Mehta, K.C.S.I. (E). Indian Social Reform (E).
- Chintamani Seal**.—Sukher Milan (B).
- Chintaman Vinayek Vaidya**.—Srikrishna Charitra (M) (1915). Durdaivī Rangu (M) (1915). Nibandha ane Bhashanen (M) (1915). Mahābharatri Samālochana (M).
- Chiranji Lal Sah**; Lala Bazar, Almora.—Nitya Karma Paddhati (H). Prabesh Sanskar (H). Ahimsa Mahatmya (H).
- Chittaranjan Das**; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; Editor, Narayan (B); 149, Russa Road, Calcutta.—Antaryāmi (B). Mala (B). Mālancha (B). Sāgar Sangita (B).
- Chunilal Bapuji Modi**; Khapatia Chakla, Surat.—Robinson Crusoe. French Revolution. Life of Alfred the Great. Vidhvān Vapan Anachār (M). Alexander the Great. Peter the Great.

Life of R.-B. Ranchhodlal Mohanlal Jhaveri. Life of Napolean Bonaparte. Ablonnamati Series. Moral Instructions (M). The State of the People of the United States. The Greatness of Godavari.

Chuni Lal Basu ; Rai Bahadur, M. B., F. C. S.; 25 Mahendra Basu Lane, Calcutta.—Phalita Rasâyan (B). Rasâyan Sutra (B). Khadya (B). Sarira-Swasthyavijnan (B). Vayu (B).

Chunilal Chattopadhyaya.—Bisher Bâti (B).

Chunilal Hargovind Yajnik.—Ek Divasman Pachas Lakh Par Pani, ane Sunitino Udaya (G) (1914).

Chunilal Pitambar Bhatt; Ahmedabad.—Bhoj Prabandha (G) (1915).

Chunilal Vardhman Shah ; Ahmedabad.—Patanni Padatino Prarambh (G) (1915). Latâ ane Lalitâ (G). Gujratni Garjana athwa Hemâcharyâ nun Jivan Sutra (G) (1917).

Cornelia Sorabji, (MISS), B.A., LL.B., B.C.L.; 1, Army and Navy Chambers ; 41, Chowringhee, Calcutta.—Between the Twilights (E). Sun Babies (E). Love and Life behind the Purda (E). Indian Tales of the Great Ones (E). Contributions to the "XIX Century"; "Times"; "Westminister Gazette"; "Spectator," etc.

D.

Dadi Idulji Taraporewala.—Adhiri Arnavaj (G) (1915). Samurkandno Shahjado (G) (1915). Vis Lakhno Varso (G) (1914).

Dahyabhai Jayshankar Tripathi.—Kulin Kântâ (G) (1917).

Dahyabhai Lakshman Bhai Patel; Lakha Patel's Street, Ahmedabad. Sub. Editor "Gujrati Punch." Born 15th March, 1875.—History of Vadnagar and other Patidars (G). The Status of Woman in Society (G). Suggestion for Social Service (G).

Dahyabhai Ramchandra Mehta ; Bombay.—Bâdshâhi Kathâ Kunj (G) (1915). Brahmachârini (G) (1914). Pratap Singh (G) (1915).

Dahyalal Vrajlal Pandit.—Bholo Bhenedev Athwa Gujratni Padatino Prarambh (G) (1917).

Dalba Charan Gangopadhyaya.—Satir Tej (B).

Dakshina Charan Roy.—Swarnalatā (English translation of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (1915).

Dakshina Charan Sen.—Aikyatanik Swarsangraha (B). Gitsikshā (B). Saral Harmonium Sutra (B). Harmonium Gānsiksha (B).

Dakshina Ranjan Mitra-Mazumdar; 96, Beltala Road, Kalighat, Caleutta.—Amāl Bai (B). Arya Nārī (B). Bāngālār Mukut Gaurab (B). Biswa Bani (B). Chāru o Hāru (B). Chheleder Gān (B). Dāda Mahāsayer Thole, ba Bangalar Rasakathā (B). Galpa o Gathā (B). Khokā Khukir Khelā (B). Sachitra Saral Chandi (B). Sapta-Swarā (B). Sarala Purāna (B). Saral Rājasthāna (B). Thākur-dādar Jhuli (B). Thākurmar Jhuli (B). Sonār Saisab (B). Thāndidir Thole (B). Vidyāsāgara (B).

Dalip Singh; Unaо.—Pratah-Stotra.

Daljit Singh; Kapurthala.—Bhakti Yoga.

Dalpatram Dahiyabhai Kavisvar.—Mithyābhimān (G) (1915).

Damayanti Devi Raheja (Mrs.); Shikarpur, Sindh; Hon. Hd. Mistress, Dosh-Hitkārini Putri Pāthshālā. Born; 1895.—Vidyaratna (H) (1915). Nari Kashta Nivarak (Gu & Si).

Damodar Lakshman Lele; Wai, Satara.—Bhakta Vijaya (M) (1914). Navanit Bhaktisār (M) (1914).

Damodar Sahal Sinha; Sub-Insp. of Schools, Arrah.—Nrīpa-Suryāṣṭa (H).

Damodar Vakhatchand Shah; Ahmedabad.—Kiransing (G) (1915). Aswa Parikshā (G) (1914).

Darab Dinsha Kanga, M.A., F.C.S.; Prof. of Chemistry, Elphinstone College, Bombay.—Born: 24th Nov. 1879.—Chemistry and Industry (E) (1907). Ein ausen Bluten und Blättern der Lantana Camara genouneues Oel (Ger) (1914). Oils from the Flowers and Leaves of Lantana Camara (E) (1914). Oil from the Flowers and Leaves of Lavandula Burmani (E) (1914).

Dasarathi Mukhopadhyaya.—Somnāth (B). Selinā (B). Kantha-hār (B).

Dastur Kaikhosru Jamaspji Jamaspasana.—Born: September, 1866.—Arda Viraf Nameh (Z).

Dattatraya Baba Vernekar.—Pisāchi Prem (G) (1914).

Dattatraya Balwant Parasnis, RAO-BAHADUR, M.R.A.S., M.A.S.B.;

Happy Vale, Satara. Editor, "Itihas Sangraha."—Life of the Rani of Jhansi (M). History of the Mahrattas in Bundelkhand (M). Life of Brahmendra Swami (M). History of the Nababs of Oudh (M). Life of the Maharani Baiza Bai of Gwalior (M). Life of Sir Charles Malet, first Resident at the Peshwa's Court at Poona (M). Short account of the Ancient Mahratta families in the Deccan (M). Account of the Mahratta Navy (M). Historical account of Delhi or Indraprastha (M). Selections from the Peshwa's Diaries :—(i) Raja Shahu. (ii) Balaji Bajirao. (iii) Kaifiyats of the Sardars in the Deccan. (iv) Decisions of the Mahratta Court. (v) Sanads and Letters of the Satara Rajahs and Peshwas. (vi) Treaties between the Peshwas and the Nawabs. History of Mahabaleswar (E). History of the Sangli State (E) (1917).

Dattatraya Basudeva Sastri Nigurakar; Head Pandit, Sanskrit Pathshala, Rajapur, Ratnagiri.—Sri Ganga-Gunâdarsa Champa (M). Buddha Charitam (M). Janakiharanam (M). Rukmini Haranam (M).

Dattatraya Bhimji Ranadive.—Saisab Sahachari (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Ganesh Khandekar.—Annotated Bombay District Municipal Act (E) (1915) (In joint-authorship with N. C. Kelkar).

Dattatraya Kesav Gadre; Poona.—Premparikshan (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Krishna Bharadwaj; F.L.C.; Editor "Bhakti Sandesh"; Anandasram, Basavangudi, Bangalore City. Born 27th Dec. 1894.—Adaviya Raja (C). Anâthana Adrista (C). Andhalâda Hora (C). Slavery in Ceylon (C).

Dattatraya Madhavrao Kulkarni.—Vibha (M) (1914). Vinodini (M) (1915). Rajarshi (M) (1917). Saundaryopasak Malati (in joint authorship with Narayan Govindarav Peshwe) (M).

Dattatraya Ranganath Gujar; Poona,—Sunbai (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Vinayak Paranjpe.—Raktâchen Gâlbot (M) (1917).

Datto Ballal Borkar.—Sartha Madhavnidan (S & M) (1915).

Dayabhai Ramchandra Mehta; Bombay.—Umaji Nayak (G) (1915).

Dayachandrājī Goayalia.—*Mitavyāyitā* (H) (1914). *Pitā ke Upades* (H) (1915).

Dayalchandra Some.—*Hāmir* (B).

Dayao Singh, P. L.; late scholar, Agricultural College, Nagpur; Hindi Headmaster, Central College, Rutlam,—*C. I. Krishi Chandrika* (H).

Dayanand. Editor, *Nigamagam Chandrika*; Jagatganj, Benares Cantt. Born : 1882.—*Sri Dharma Kalpadruma* (H).

Dayaram Gidumal Shahani, DIWAN, B.A., LL.B., I.C.S. (Retd.) ; Blue Bungalow, Bandra, near Bombay.—*Status of Hindu Women* (E). *Our Seven Sins against Hindu Woman* (E). *Gita with Exposition* (Si). *Sukhamani jo Sar* (Si & Gu). *Bhagwat Gita jo Sar* (Si, Gu & H). *Mother and Daughter* (Si & Gu). *Kavir Sahib ja Sloka* (Si). *Musalmanan ji Bandagi* (Si). *Jap Sahib with Exposition* (Si). *Life of B. M. Malabari* (E). *Life and Letters of Hiranand Shaubiram* (E). *Savitri Natak* (Si). (In joint authorship with Diwan Hiranand Khemsing). *Lobha jo Mahatam* (G & Gu). *Hazuri* (E). *Something about Sindh* (E). *History of Alienations in Sind* (E).

Daya Sankar; Pleader, Fatehgarh.—*Dayasagar* (H) (1915).

Dayasankar Ravisankar Kavi; Cambay.—*Jin Satak* (S & G) (1914).

Denmal Gangadas Thadhani; Haroun Buildings, Karachi.—*Rama Vanavas* (Si). *Aryadesa Ratnamala* (Si). *Marriage Promises* (Si). *Sandhya* (Si).

Denmal M. Chandiramani; Clerk, Education Inspector's Office, Karachi. Born : 6th January 1871.—*Dil Roshan* (Si).

De R. P., 4, Tarafdar 2nd Lane, Kidderpur, Calcutta.—*Hindustani at a Glance* (E) (1904). *Mother and Daughter* (Eng. Trans. of Damodar Mukhopadhyaya's orig. Beng. *Ma o Meye*) (1906). *The Open Sesame of English Synonyms* (E) (1910). *Bengali, Literary and Colloquial* (E) (1911).

Desai Narottam; Pleader, High Court, Bombay.—*The Indian Stamp Act* (E).

Devabrata Vidyaratna, M.A.—*Rathore Duhitā* (B).

Deva Guru Bhagawan.—See *Satyanaṇḍā Agnihotri*.

- Devakantha Bagchi** ; 9-2, Gaur Laha Street, Calcutta.—Hulsthul (B). Kheyâl (B).
- Devakibai Mulji Ved (Mrs.)** ; Bombay.—Compiler of Strione Sandesh (G) (1917).
- Deva Kumar Roy-Chaudhury** ; Zamindar, Barisal.—Aruna (B). Devaduta (B). Dhârâ (B). Dwijendra Lal (B). Madhuri (B). Prabhâti (B). Vyâdhi O Pratikâr (B).
- Devasankar Baikunthji Bhatt** ; Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.—Bhagya Mahodaya (S & G) (1914). History and Geography of Bhavnagar State (G) (1908). Essays (G). Karpallavi (G) (1915).
- Devendra Nath Basu** ; Berhampore—Bâsi Phul (B).
- Devendra Nath Bhattacharya** ; 65 College Street, Calcutta.—Samrat Pancham George (B). Naramedha Yajna (B). Gurdakshinâ (B).
- Devendra Nath Chattopadhyaya** ; Burdwan.—Raja Vaidyanâth (B).
- Devendra Nath Dey** ; 182, Panchanantola Road, Howrah.—Durga Pujah (E).
- Devenara Nath Goswami**.—Sankhya-karika (B).
- Devendra Nath Mahinta**.—Robinson Crusoe (B).
- Devendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya**.—Tulâ-Chash (B).
- Devendra Nath Sen**. M.A., B.L. ; Dehra Dun, U. P.—Apurba Brajânganâ (B). Apurba Birânganâ (B). Apurba Naibedya (B). Apurba Sisumangal (B). Asok Guchchha (B). Dagdha Kachu (B). Hâsimangal (B). Golap-Guchchha (B). Pârijât-Guchchha (B). Sephâli-Guchchha (B).
- Devendraprasad Jain, Kumar** ; Arrah.—Editor :—The Jaina Gift Series (S), Indian Girl's own Library (H), "Premopahar" (H), Trilokmohini Mala.—Aitihasik Striyan (H). Jivan Charitra (H). (H). Prem Puspanjali (H). Prem Kâli Seva Dharmâ (H). Tribeni (H).
- Devendra Vijay Basu**, M.A., B.L. ; 1st Sub-Judge, Burdwan ; 29, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Samaj Adarsa (B). Annotated Edition of Srimad Bhagvat Gita (B). Chandranath Mahatmya (B).
- Devi Datt Dube** ; Temperance Preacher, Allahabad.—Born : 1867.

—Gau Gohattiva Suddhi (H) (1910). Mad-bhang-nisedh (H) (1911). Madak-vastu Khandan (H) (1911). Madak Vastu Nisedh (H) (1912). Sangitratnâkar (H) (1912).

Devidatt Joshi; Allahabad.—Sandhya (S & H).

Devi Prasad; Retd. Munsif, Jodhpur, Marwar.—Mardum-Shumari, Marwar ke Jatiyon ki Report (H). The Geography of Marwar (E). Akbar Nama (H). Jahangir Nama (H). Shah Jahan Nama (H). Aurangzeb Nama (H). Humayun Nama (H). Khan-i-Khana (H). Babar (H). Yuvat Yogyata (H). Insaf Sangrah (H). Rajputana ki Prachin Soudh (H). Honhar Balak (H). Maharana Pratap Sinha (R). Udal Sinha (H). Jaswant Sinha, (H). Kavi Ratna Mala (H). Parhar Bans Prakash (H). Yavan Raj Bansavali (H.) Vidyarathi Vinod Bai (H). Sindhu Desha ka Itihâsa (H). Marwar ka Itihâsa (H). Pariharon ka Samkshipta Itihâsa (H).

Devi Prasad Munshi.—Shahen-Shah Jehangir (H) (1915).

Devi Prasad Sarma; Benares.—Hridayodgar.

Devi Prasad Sukia, SUKAVI NARENDRA, L.C.P.G., Parade, Cawnpore.—Narendra-Navamallika (H).

Devi Prasad Tewari; Ahrora Road P. O., District Mirzapur.—Kalulal (H).

Devi Prasanna Ray-Chaudhury; Editor, *Navya-Bharat*; 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Bhikhari (B). Bhraman Brittanta (B). Bibâha Sanskâr (B). Bibeka Bâni (B) Birâjamohan (B). Dipti (B). Dyuti (B). Jyotikanâ (B). Muralâ (B). Nabalilâ (B). Prasâd (B). Punyaprabhâ (B). Sannyasi (B). Sântivana (B). Santwana (B). Sarachechandra (B). Sopân (B). Yogajiwan (B).

Dhanapati Rai(Premchand); Cawnpore.—Prem Panchisi (U).

Dhanjibhai Harmusji Mehta; Doctor, Ahmedabad.—Garbhapan-shan (G) (1915).

Dhanjibhai Vithaldas Patel; Nadiad.—Vir Durgadas (G) (1916). Mewadni Jahojalâli (G) (1916).

Dhanjibhoy Jamsetji Medhora.—The Zoroastian and some other ancient Systems (E).

Dhanjishah Nasserwanji Bharucha.—Pâtâ Bandhava Vishenâ Multatwo tatha Jakhamni Sârvâr (Tr. of Dr. Pye's original) (G) (1917).

- Dhansankar Hirasankar Tripathi**—Varta-briksha (G) (1915).
Chokher-Vali (G). (Translation of Dr. Tagores original in Bengali) (1917.)
- Dharanidhar Vaidya**; Saugor.—Varsha Bahar (H) (1915).
- Dharani Kanta Lahiri-Chaudhuri**; Zamindar, Maheramkole Mymensing—Bhārat Bhraman (B).
- Dharmadas Ray**, VANIKANTHA; Navadvip.—Kabacha Samhār (B). Ratnākar Uddhāra (B). Sri Krishner Gurudakshina (B). Sri Krishner Mathurābarjan (B). Kuntir Siba-sādhanā (B).
- Dharmananda Kosambi**; Professor.—Buddhalilasar Sangraha (M) (1914).
- Dharmanarayan Gandhi**; Ratnagiri.—Dhaturupakosh.
- Dhiralal Chimanlal Desai**; Amode, Distr. Broach.—Paropakari Purush, Yane Dambhdasnu Rajinamu (G) (1912).
- Dhirendralal Chaudhury**; Police Sub-inspector, Mehalcheri, Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Born : Jyaiṣṭha, 1291 B. S.—Nimilan (B). Prabaha (B). Reṇu (B).
- Dhondo Narasinha Mulbagal**.—Venisanhar (C) (1915).
- Digindranarayan Bhattacharya**, Surajganj, Mymensing.—Devipujā Jiva-Bali (B). Jalachalo Khadyakhadya Vichār (B). Jativeda (B). Sudrer Puja o Vedadhikar (B).
- Dinanath Dhar**, B.L.; Chinsura.—Trisul (B).
- Dinanath Madan**, B.A.; Accountant, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, Punjab.—Makhzan-i-Israr (U).
- Dinanath Mozumdar**; Dacca.—Arghya (B).
- Dinshah Kunwarji Bhagalia**; Journalist; Navari, Bombay Editor "Gulshan".—Mehri-allah (G) (1908). Shaigtan ke Bala (G) (1909) Bahear-na Bulbul (G) (1912) Motigaori (G) (1915) Ghahu chor (G) (1910) Shaytan-ne-Sathi (G) (1913) Dolake-Dunia (G) (1915). Sukin-ni-Laheri (G) (1915) Vasta Mala (G) (1913) Bhagalia Mala (G).
- Dinanath Sanyal**, M.B., RAI-BAHADUR; Civil Surgeon, Pabna.—Kumar-Sambhava (B). Nilukhuro (B). Sita O Sarama (B).
- Dinbai A. F. J. Chinoy** (Mrs.).—Cooper House, Parade, Bombay. Born : 6th December, 1879.—Mary Madam (G) (1914). Pootli (E) (in joint-authorship, with Ardeshir F. J. Chinoy.)

Kelooni-na-prabas (G). Contributions to Sanj Vartaman &c.

Dinendra Kumar Roy; Meherpur (Nuddia)—Chikitsa Sankat (B). Agatirgati (A). Buddhir yuddha (B) Chiner Dragon (B). Jál Mahánta (B). Mahima-mayi (B). Nandane Narak (B). Napoleon-Jivani (B). Pata (B). Pisácha Purohit (B). Ranaranga (B). Rupasi Bombete (B). Rupasir Pratihinsa (B). Rush Darphári Sikh (B). Ajay Sinher Kuthi (B) Ujir Nandini (B). Dákát Doctor (B). Jal German Goenda (B). German Kuhukini (B). Germanyr Sharayantra.

Dinendra Nath Tagore.—Bin (B).

Dinesh Chandra Sen, B.A., RAI-SAHIB; Biswakose Lane, Calcutta.—Bangabhasa o Sâhitya (B). Behulâ (B). Dharâdrona ba Kusadhwaja (B). Jarabharat (B). Grihasri (B). Mahâbharât (B). Phullarâ (B). Ramayani Kathâ (B). Sati (B). Sukathâ (B). Tin Bandhu (B). Typical selections from old Bengali Literature (B). History of Bengali Literature and Language (E).

Dinsha Edulji Wacha, Sir, K. C. I. E.; 84, Hornby Road, Bombay.—Born : 2nd August, 1844.—Indian Military Expenditure (E). Indian Railway Finance (E). Recent Indian Finance (E). Rise and Growth of Bombay Municipal Government (E). Miscellaneous writings and speeches of the Late Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade (E) (1915). Four Papers on Indian Commerce and Statistics (E) (1915). Reminiscences of the Late Mr. G. K. Gokhale (E). J. N. Tata, His Life and Works (E).

Dinsha Fardunji Mulla, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate, Bombay.—Civil Procedure Code (E). The Indian Contract Act (E). Principle of Hindu Law (E). Principles of Mahomedan Law (E). Jurisdiction of Courts in matter relating to the Rights and Powers of Castes (E).

Dip Chandra Upadeshak; Editor, Digambar Jain, Surat.—Kaliyung ki Kul Devi.

Divakar Kesav Andhare; Narkhed, Nagpur.—Atmatatwa ani Bhaktiprema (M) (1915).

Diwan Chand, M.A., LL.B.; Insolvency Judge, Lahore.—Com-

mentaries on the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws (in joint-authorship with Jai Gopal Sethi) (E) (1915).

Diwan Chand, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic Colledge, Lahore.—*Paschimi Tarka* (H). *Tarka Sastra* (H).

Doiatiam Kriparam Pandya.—*Kusumavali* (G).

Dolatshinji Shishodia Rana.—*Hriday ane Jivanno Payo* (G).

Doolomal Balehand; Librarian, General Library, Hyderabad (Sindh).—*Sindhi-English Dictionary*.

Dorab Dastur Peshotan Sunjana, B.A.—Next-of-kin Marriage in Old Iran (E). The Age Avesta and Zoroaster (E). Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times (E). Zarathustra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman classics (E).

Dosabhai Framji Langarana (alias Raphik)—*Jân ke Jigar* (G) (Dec. 1916).

Dosu D. Vachha, B.A.—The Holy Hymns, or the Gathas of Prophet Zoroaster (E).

D. S. Bastawala, (Miss); Bombay.—A Brief Narrative of the Great War (1917).

Duleray Chhotalal Anjaria, G.M.A.C., V.C.B.; Editor, *Khetwadi Vijnana*; Limdi, Kathiawar.—*Eri Reshamna Kida Uchhervani tatha Ketkinun vavetar Kari Resha Banavvani Rit* (G) (1915). *Ketki tatha Vadina Dhandamanthi Paisa Kamavvani Kunchi* (G). *Hindusthânmân Thatân Vâvetar Karvâni Rit* (G).

Durga Charan Banerji, B.A.; Advocate, High Court, N.-W. P.; “Santi-Bhavan,” Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Law of Arbitration in India (E).

Durga Charan Rakshit; Barabazar, Calcutta.—*Bharat Pradaksin* (B).

Durga Charan Sankhya. Vedanta Tirtha; Bhagbat Chatuspathi, Bhâwanipore, Calcutta.—*Ramanujer Sribhashya* (B). *Upanishad* (B). *Brahma Sutra ba Vedanta Darsan* (B).

Durga Charan Sanyal; Dinajpur. Born : 9th June, 1847.—*Bânglâr Samajik Itihas* (B). *Bhâsa Vijñan* (B). *Mahamoghlul Kavya* (B).

Durga Charan Sinha; B.A.; Vakil High Court, N.-W. P.; George

town, Allahabad.—Security for Keeping the Peace and Good Behaviour (E).

Durgadas Lahiri; Howrah.—Adarsa Charit (B). Bāngālī Gān (B.) Sat Prasanga (B). Subarnabalya (B). Enoch Arden (B). Lakshman Sen (B) Lokāranya (B). Prithibir Itihas (B). Raja Rām-Krishna (B). Rāni Bhawāni (B). Sādhanā (B).

Durgamohan Kushari.—Palli (B).

Durgaprasad Ghatak.—Satyanarayaner Panchali (B).

Durgaprasanna Das-Gupta.—Sāral O Sainkhipta Ramayana (B).

Durlabhbalā Devi.—Kamalā Haran (B).

Durlabh Syam Dhruv Valdyā Kavi; Bombay.—Putra Dharmā (G) (1914).

Duryodhan Patra.—Baijnanik Nabajiwan (B).

Dwarika Prasad.—Jafa-Wafa (U) (1915). Nairang Farang (U).

Dwarika Prasad Sharma Chaturvedi; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Born: 1934 (Samvat).—Aravyopanyas (H). Srimad-Bhagvat-Sangraha (H). Sankhipta Manu-Smriti (H). Sankhipta Vishnu Puran (H). Sachchi Manohar Kahaniyan (H). Upades-Ratnamala (H). Sankhipta Parasar-Smriti (H). Ascharya Saptadasi (H). Greece aur Rome ke Dant Kathayen (H). Sankhipta Markandeya Puran (H). Hindi Mahabharat (H). Bharatiya Upakhyan-Mala (H). Saral Patrabodh (H). Sankhipta Kalki Puran (H). Sistachar Paddhati (H). Hindi Nibandha Siksha (H). Bhasha Hitopades (H). Das Kumaron ka Vrittānt (H). Natakiya Katha (H). Hindi Vyakaraṇa Siksha (H). Yajñavalkya Smritisar (H). Adarsa Mahatmagān (H). Srimad Bhagvat-Gitartha-Samgraha (H). Upasana-Kalpadr̄uma (H). Pauranik Upakhyan (H). Hindi Padya sangraha (H). Hindu Tirtha (H). Sri Krishua Katha (H). Sri Ram Katha (H). Adarsa Mahilayen (H). Savitri Satyaban (H). Sita Ram (H). Saibya Harischandra (H). Tulsi Hitopades (H). Bhishma Pitamaha (H). Pauhari Bābā (H) Vivekanand Patravali (H). Sabdarth Parijat (H) Naricharitmala (H). Dasarathi Sri Ramchandra (H).

Dwarikanath Govinda Valdyā; Bombay.—Mahadev Govinda Ranade Yanchya Charitrachen Kharen Swarup (M).

Dwarkadas Tribhovandas Sheth.—Anubhav Prakash (G) (1917).

Dwarpal Jinappa Jadi; Belgaon, Bombay Precey.—Labani Padamalika (C) (1915).

Dwijadas Datta.—Srimat Sankaracharya (B).

Dwijendra Nath Basu—Jiva Jantu (B). Chiriakhâna (B).

Dwijendranath Neogi, B.A., Dinajpore.—Kautuk Kâhini (B).

Dwijendranath Tagore; “Santiniketan,” Bolpur, (Birbhum).—Gitapather Bhumika (B). Gumptha-akraman (B). Hârâmanir Anveshan (B). Sâmâjik Roger Kavirâji Chikitsâ (B). Swapna Prayân (B).

E.

Ekram-ud-din; Sub-Dy. Magistrate, Burdwan, Vill. Kulia, P. O. Bonter, Thana Raina, District Burdwan. Passed F. A. Born 27th April 1877.—Rabindra Pratibhâ (B).

Emdad Ali Syed; Dampasa, Munshiganj, Dacca.—Dâli (B) (1912). Mâdhabi (B). Râbeya (B). Paigambar Muhammad (B).

Erachshaw Ardeshir Parekh; Bombay.—Ab-e-Hayat (G) (1915).

Ervad Sheheriarji Dadabhai Bharucha.—Jartosti Dharamniti (G).

F.

Faiz Badruddin Tyabji, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras.—Madras Principles of Muhammedan Law (1913).

Fakirjee Edaljee Bharucha, L. M. E., A. M. I. M. E., (London); Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.—Oil and Gas Engine (G) (1915). Building Construction (G) (1915). Electric Light (G) (1915). Hindman Mill Engineering (G) (1915). Motive Power in India, its Cost and Selection (E) (1917).

Fardunji Behramji Marzaban; Bombay.—Vivekvanî (G) (1915).

Faredun K. Dadachanji, B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor, Bombay.—The Light of the Avesta and the Gathas (E). Brahmajnan (G). Karma (G). List of Zoroastrian Charities in Bombay (G). Hridaywâd (G).

Fateh Mohammad Kazi.—Rasala-i-Paimaish (Si). Akhlak Muhammadi (Si) (1917).

Fateh Singh (Chandra); Raja of Puwayan, Shahjehanpur.—Chandrabbajan Chandrika (H) (1915). Chandropadesa (H) (1915). Stridharmatrayodasi (H) (1915).

Fazlul Karim, Shaikh; Kakina, Rangpur.—Khawja Muyinuddin Chisti (B). Laila-Majnun (B). Paritran Kavya (B). Mujaddade Alfesani (B). Path o Patheya (B). Gatha (B).

Firoz Jamaspji Dastero Jamasp Asa.—The Philosophy of the Mazadayasnian Religion under the Sessanids (E).

Framji Muncherji Bumliakhau; Calcutta.—Mari Jindgni Tunk Nondh (G) (1914).

Framroz N. Katur; Bombay.—Shah Namu (P & G) (1915). (In joint-authorship with Mahiar N. Katur).

G.

Gadadhar Prasad Sarma; Vaidya. "Hima-Kalyān-Bhavan," Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—Vyakaran Darpan (H). Brahmakul Parivartan (H). Arogyatā ka Mool Mantra (H). Asia Darpan (H). Sanyukta Desh Darpan (H).

Gadadhar Prasad Tripathi, Plowdenganj, Saugor, C. P.—Chanakya Niti Darpana (H).

Gadadhar Singh; Postal Department (Battle-field) Europe.—Born: 1869.—Chin men Terah Mas (H). Hamari Edward-Tilak Yatra (H). Rus-Japan Yudhya (H). Lilavati Ramani (H) Japani Raj-vyavastha (H).

Gaekwar, Maharani H. H.—See Baroda.

Gajendralal Chaudhry; 1, Buddhist Temple Lane, Calcutta—Bessantar (B).

Galagnath Kulkarni; Dharwar—Iswari Sutra (K). Kamal Kumari (K). Kannadigara Karma Katha (K). Kumudini (K). Prabuddha Padma Nayane (K).

Gananath Sen, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, VIDYANIDHI, KAVIBHUSHAN, SARASWATI, Kaviraj, M.A., L.M.S.; 65, Beeson Street, Calcutta. Born Sept. 1877.—Pratakshya-Shariram (S) (1913). Siddhanta Nidanam (S). Samkshipta Garhasthya chikitsa (B). Megha Sandesh (M). Ayurveda Sanhita (B).

Ganapati Krishna Gurjar.—Balabhadradesa ka Rajkumar Jayanta (H).

Ganapati Sarkar; 69 Beliaghata Main Road; Calcutta.—Ritushanhâr (B).

Gandirav Hanma Tapadatur; Belgaum.—Shrutyarth Purananchya Adharen Karanyabaddalcha Lekh (M) (1915).

Ganesh Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—A Bengali Dictionary of Court Terms (B). Assam (B). Bâlikâ Brater Chhâra (B) Bhraman Kâhini (B). Darjeeling O Chattal (B). Khoka Khukir Chhâra (B). Khokar Khelâ (B). Jivani Sangraha (B). Petitioner's Guide (E). Shakespeare Granthâbali (B). Sristi Baichitra (B). Student's Guide (E). Wonders of the World (E). Puri (B).

Ganesh Chintaman Vaid, RAO-BAHADUR, B.A.; Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Division of the Bombay Precy.—Peshwa's Diaries (M and E).

Ganeshdatt Sharma Gaur; "Indra"; Teacher; Agar Cantt., Malwa (C. I.). Born: Sambat 1951.—Vaidic Patâkâ (H) (1913). Swasthyopadesh (H) (1915). Upades Kusumanjali (H) (1918). Garâ Dhan (H) (1916). Abhimanyu (H) (1916). Contributions to "Abhyudaya," "Pratap," "Japaji Protap, &c."

Ganeshilal Lakshmi-Narayan; Moradabad.—Draupadi Swayambâr (M).

Ganesh Lal; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Bâla-nit-Vijnan (Hindi translation of Giris Chandra Datta's Original Bengali).

Ganesh Vihari Misra; Zamindar, Lucknow; Editor, *Deva-Granthavali*. Has written works in joint-authorship with Syam Vihari Misra.

Gangacharan Nag; Phulia, Faridpore.—Apurba Yautuk (B).

Gangacharan Pal.—Karmaphal (B).

Ganga Govinda Mukhopadhyaya; Clerk, Office of the D. G. of Post Offices.—Mâyâ (B). Bhakti (B). Mukti (B).

Ganga Govindo Sarma.—Bhabanandi Haribansa (B.)

Ganganath Jha, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, M.A., D. LITT.; F. U. A.; Prof., Muir Central College, Allahabad. Address—"Mithila," George Town, Allahabad.—Born: September 25, 1872.—Bhavabodhini (S) (1905). Bhakti Kallolini (S) (1896). Savdârthaman-

jari (S) (1894). Katipayadivasodgamapraroh (S) (1892). Belambatmya (S) (1894). A study of the Prabhākara School of Purva Mimansa (E) (1910). Translation of Yogasārasangraha of Vijnāna Bhikshu (E) (1894). Kāvyaprakāsa of Mammata, (E) (1894). Sankhyatattvakaumudi of Vāchaspati Miśra (E) (1895). Devigītā (E) (1895). Chhāndogyopanishad, with Shankara Bhashya (E) (1906). Yogasutras of Patanjali, with the Bhāshya of Vyāsa and copious notes from the Vāchaspatya and the Yogavārttika (E) (1904). Shlokavārttika of Kumārila. Khandanakhandaḥadya of Sri Harsha (E) (1914). Kāvyālankāra Sutras of Vāmana (E) (1912). Tarkabhasha of Keshava Misra (E) (1912). Advaita-siddhi of Madhusudan (E).

Ganga Prasad Agnihotri; Asst. Supdt., Koria State.—Born : 1870.—Samlochna (H). Rastra Bhasa (H). Kavi Panchak (H). Nibandh Mala (H). Rasa Batika (H). Pranayi Madhava (H).

Ganga Prasad Agnihotri; Asst. Supdt., Koria State. Born : 1870. Kavi Panchak (H). Nibandha Mālā (H). Rasa Batikā (H). Pranayi Madhava (H). Rastra Bhasha (H). Samalochana (H).

Ganga Prasad Gupta; Editor, *Hindi Kesari*, Benares City.—Born : 1885.—Nur Jehan (H). Poona men Halchal (H). Hamir (H). Bir Patni (H). Bir Jammal Kunwar Sinha (H). Senapati (H). Lakshmi (H). Abdulla ka Khun (H). Hawai Nao (H). Kuli Kahani (H). Anando Bai (H). Kunwar Singh (H). Dada-bhai Naoroji (H). Lanka Tapu ki Sair (H). Tibbat-Britant (H). Bernier ki Bharat Yatra (H). Bharat ka Itihas (H). Panna Raj ka Itihas (H). Sikhon ka Sahas (H). Swadesh ki Jai (H). Swadeshi Andolan (H). Deshi Karigari ki Dasha (H). Deshi Raj (H). Dukh aur Sukh (H). Ramabhishek (H). Rajsthān ki Itihas (H).

Ganga Prasad Pacholi; Headmaster, Raj High School, Bharatpur, C. I.—Krishi Vidya (H).

Gangaram Krishna Shirsat.—Lalitacha Mrityn (M) (1915).

Ganga Ram, Rai, C. I. E., M. V. o.—Engineering Handbook (U).

Gangasankar Manisankar Vaishnav.—Sachitra Varta Vinod (G) (1914).

Ganguli, J. N.—Swarnalata (E).

- Ganapatram Harjiwan Vyas**.—Shri Shivasagar Amrita (G) (1916).
- Ganpatram Himmatram Desai**; Broach.—Bharuch Shaherno Itihasa (G) (1915).
- Gaur Govinda Roy**—Dharmatatwa. (B).
- Gaur, H. S.**—See *Hari Singh Gaur*.
- Gauri Sanker Bhatt**; Maswanpore, Cawnpore.—Sukti Sudha (H). Alekh Pustak (H).
- Gaurisanker Hirachand Ojha**.—Prachin Lipimâla (H); Solângiyon kâ Itihâsa (H). Nâgarâksharõ ki Utpatti (H).
- Gauri Sanker Sarma**.—Gadatimir Bhaskar (H) (1915).
- Gaur Kishor Kar**, B.A.; Chandernagore.—Lakshmir Kathâ (B).
- Gayadatta Tripathi**, B.A.; 14, Jauhari Mohalla, Allahabad.—Khad aur unka Vyavahar (H). Lakh-ki-kheti (H).
- Ghanasyam Dalai**—Sachitra Kuchbihar Rajchitra (B).
- Ghansyamdas R. Hindaramani**.—Sindhi Idioms (Si).
- Ghanashyam Nilkanth Nadkarni**, B.A., LL.B., J.P., RAO BAHADUR F. U. B.; Pleader, High Court, Bombay.—Tale of a Visit to Europe in 1896 (E) (1903).
- Gharpure, B. C.**—Samaj Adorsa (M) (1915).
- Ghasi Ram**, M.A., LL.B.; Meerut.—Dayanand Charit (H).
- Ghate, V. S.**; Bombay—Lectures on Rig Veda (E) (1915).
- Ghose, S. C.**—See *Satkari Ghosh*.
- Ghosh, C. C.**; Asst. to the Imperial Entomologist.—The Indian Surface Caterpillars of the Genus Agrotes (in joint-authorship with H. Maxwell Lefroy) (E). The Life History of Psyella Isitis Bucket (Psyllopa Punctipennis, Crawford), the “Psyllas” Disease of the Indigo (jointly with A. J. Grove) (E).
- Ghulam Muhammad**; Chief Clerk, Political Office, Gilgit.—Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit (E).
- Ghulam Nabi Khan, Aga**.—Dunia Durangi (Si) (1914).
- Girdharilal Mehta**; Arya Samaj, Kakarwadi, Girgaon, Bombay.—Sruti Sangitikam.
- Girdharilal Jagjivandas Lekhak**; Ahmedabad.—Pavitra Kanya (G) (1915).
- Giridhar Sarma**; Jhalrapatan, Rajputana.—Bâraha Bhavana (H).

- Kathinai men Vidyabhyas (H) (1915). Navaratna (H). Sukanya (H).
- Girijakumar Ghosh (Parbatinandan);** Khargavilas Press, Bankipur.—Rasatal ki Yatra (H). Reyanji (H). Chhoti Bahu (H). Radharani (H). Grahini (H).
- Girijanath Mukhopadhyaya;** Ranaghat—Belâ (B). Parimal (B). Patrapuspa (B).
- Girindra Deva;** Arya Samaj, Kydganj, Allahabad.—Kanya Gurukula (H).
- Girindrakumar Sen,** M.A.; Professor; 302, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta—Dhanavijnan (B).
- Girindra Mohini Dasi;** Sebakram Addi Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.—Abhâsa (B). Arghya (B). Asrukana (B). Sanyasini (B). Sikha (B). Sindhugâthâ (B). Swadesini (B).
- Girindranath Gangopadhyaya.**—Munjari (B).
- Giris Chandra Basu,** M.A., F.R.A.S., F.C.S.; 123 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.—Krishidarsan (B).
- Giris Chandra Basu,** VIDYALANKAR.—Kayastha Samajer Sanskar (B).
- Giris Chandra Chakravarty,** 72 Russa Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.—Godhan (B). Umâ O Ramâ (B).
- Giris Chandra Datta,** B.A.—Aryaniti Vijñân (B). Uchcha Patha (B). Hindu Dharmer Viseshatwa Ki? (B). Sanâtan Dharma Sikshâ (B).
- Girwar Singh Thakur**—Sarva Hitaishini (H) (1916).
- Godavari Bai (Miss);** c/o Ramechandra Bhakankan Sastri, P W D, Hoshangabad, C.P.—Sri Shankaracharya Champus Kavyam, (S) (1909).
- Gokaran Nath;** Nimkhar, Sitapur.—Naimisharanya (H) (1915).
- Gokaran Singh;** Manager, Khargavilas Press, Bankipur.—Kshetra Bhiti Sar (H). Vijñân Sopan (H). History of Bengal (H). History of Bharatvarsha (H).
- Gokhle, D. V.**—Shri Shankaracharya's Upadeshasahasri with the gloss Padayojanika by Shri Ramtirtha (S) (1917).
- Gokulanandaprasad Varma,** B.A.; Editor. Bankipore Moti—Pavitra Jivan (H). Kamala aur Saraswati (H). Science (H).

- Gokul Chand Mahopadeshak** ; Meerut.—Satkarma Paddhati.
- Gokul Chand Narang**, M.A., PH. D., Bar-at-Law ; Lahore.—Transformation of Sikhism (E).
- Gokul Chandra Bhawan** ; Raj-Jyotishi, Jaipur.—Bharatiya Jyotish Yantralaya Vedh Patha Pradarsak (H).
- Gokul Chand Sarma** ; Aligarh.—Pranvir Pratap (H) (1915).
- Gokulmohan Radhaji**.—Deshbakta Lajpat Rai (H). Siva Navati (H). Nitya-darsan (H). Des kâ Dhan (H).
- Golapsundari Ghosh, Saraswati** ; Baruipârâ, Magura, Jessore.—Kâhini (B).
- Gole, H. V.**—Grape Growing in the Nasik District (E).
- Gondal, Thakur Saheb of.**—See *Sri Bhugvat Singhjee*.
- Gooroo Das Bandyopadhyaya**, SIR, KT., M.A., D.L., PH.D. ; 19, Sastitala Road, Narikeldanga, Calcutta.—The Elements of Arithmetic (E). Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan (E). (Tagore Lecture, 1879). A Few Thoughts on Education (E) (1904). A Note on the Devanâgari Alphabets (1893). Elementary Geometry (1907). *Jnan O Karma* (B).
- Gopal A. Menon**, M.A. ; Prof. of History, H. H. The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum. Born : 1889.—Puran Kathakal (Ma). Puran Lokam (Ma). Des Kathakal (Ma). Varuna Devan (Ma). Katha Pradipam (Ma). Stories from Indian History for Stray Readers (Ma).
- Gopal Chandra Kabikusum** ; Lakshmipara, Jessore.—Kusumika (B). Kamalbasini (B). Manokhalir Itihasa (B).
- Gopal Chandra Vidyaratna**.—Pratap Sinha (B).
- Gopal Chetty**, D. ; Pleader ; Editor "New Reformer" : 15, Venkatroyan Lane, Park Town, Madras. Born : 18th November 1867. —Life and Teachings of Count Leo Tolstoy (E). A Short History of the Tamilians (E).
- Gopaldas Premchand Shah** ; Ahmedabad.—Surya kala (G) (1915).
- Gopal Dass** ; Muttra.—Prabodh Chandroday.
- Gopal Devi (Mrs, Sudarsan Acharyya)** ; Colonelganj, Allahabad ; Editor of *Griha Lakshmi*.—Hindi writer.
- Gopalji Kalyanji Dalwadakar**,—Barristerni Bairj (G) (1915), Niranjani, athva Vargheli Vanita (G) (1914).

Gopalji Prayagji Kothari; Kotada, Rohwalla, Cutch.—**Anand Sastra** (G) (1913).

Gopal Prasad Sarma; Raisalpur, Dist. Hoshangabad, C. P.—**Ramani Pancharatna** (H). **Balapancharatna** (H).

Gopal Ram; Editor, Jasus, Gahmar, Ghazipur. Born: 1866.—
Vidya-Vinod (H) (1891). **Chitrangad** (H) (1893). **Desa Dasa** (H) (1891). **Subhadra** (H) (1891). **The Naye Babu** (H) (1895). **Madhavi Kankan** (Hindi translation of Rames Chandra Dutt's original Bengali) (1895). **Bhanumati** (H) (1895). **Griha Lakshmi** (H) (1912). **Gupta Bhed** (H) (1915). **Jadugarni** (H) (1912). **Manorama** (H) (1900). **Mayabini** (H) (1900). **Mayavi** (H) (1901). **Nil Vasana Sundari** (H) (1904). **Jivan Mrityu Rahasya** (H). **Devi Sinha** (H). **Gupta Char** (H). (The last seven being translations of Panchkari De's original Bengali). **Tin Patohu** (H) (1912). **Devarani-Jethani** (H) (1901). **Bahin** (H). **Bara Bhai** (H) (1898). **Sas-Patohu** (H) (1907). **Chakkar Dar Chori** (H) (1903). **Sati Shamna** (H). **Bhisma Pratijna** (H). **Basant Bikash** (H) (1895). **Yovau Yogini** (H) (1892). **Babhruvahana** (H). **Dada aur Main** (H). **Ajib Las** (H) (1897). **Hire ka Mol** (H) (1897). **Hatyā Rabasya** (H) (1913). **Line par Las** (H) (1909). **Bikat Badlanal** (H) (1907). **Tinjasus** (H) (1914). **Jaya Parajay** (H) (1907). **Jasus Chakkarmen** (H) (1907). **Khuni ka Bheda** (H) (1909). **Pratigñā Palan** (H) (1907). **Adbhut Jasus** (H) (1910). **Adbbut Khun** (H) (1906). **Jasus ki Budhi** (H) (1915). **Jasus ki Dali** (H) (1916). **Kankan Jasus** (H) (1917). **Chakkardar Khun** (H) (1917). **Pan ka Nahla** (H) (1913). **Kata Sir** (H) (1907). **Govind Ram** (H) (1905). **Lakh Rupaga** (H) (1908). **Mrityu Bibhishika** (H) (1910). **Keshini Bai** (H) (1912). **Bilayati Jasus** (H) (1910). **Yog Mahima** (H) (1911). **Bhojepoor ke Thagi** (H) (1912). **Jatil Jasusi** (H) (1917). **Bebadal ka Bajra** (H) (1914). **Ghatna Ghatalop** (H) (1906). **Khuni ki khoj** (H) (1903). **Matlo O Palto** (H) (1915). [Author or translator of, in all, 125 Detective Novels.]

Gopeswar Bandyopadhyaya; State Singer, Burdwan Raj.—
Sangit Chandrikā (B).

Gopinath Purohit, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A.; Secretary, State Council, Jaypur.—**Bhartrihari Satak** (E & H). **Premlila** (H). **Manbhavan**,

- (H). Venice ka Vyapari (H). Mitrata (H). Virendra (H). Sati Charitra Chamatkar (H). Satyabhama Sambad (H).
- Gopinatha Rao, T. A., M.A.;** Supdt. of Archaeology, Travancore State. Address : Taikkadu, Trivandram.—Born : 3rd Nov. 1872.—Travancore Archaeological Series, Vol. I (E) (1913). The Elements of Hindu Iconography (E) (1914).
- Gorakh Prasada (Ibrat) ;** Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Khwâb-i-Aman (U).
- Gostha Vihari De.**—Meghnath Sardâr (B). Mosahib (B).
- Gosthabihari Dhar** ; 22, Phakirchand Chakravarty Lane, Calcutta.—Tirthabhraman Kahini (B) Tritirtha (B).
- Govardhandas Kahandas Amin.**—Chhatrapati Râjarâm, Athwa Marathaono Atmayajna (G).
- Govinda Ballal Deval.**—Sangati Sanshaya Kallola Natak (M) (1916).
- Govinda Balvant Bakhle** ; Sholapur.—Kshatriya Mahatmya (M) (1915).
- Govinda Chandra Das** ; Mymensingh.—Baijayanti (B). Chandan (B). Kasturi (B). Kumkum (B). Phularenu (B). Prem O Phul (B).
- Govinda Chandra De.**—Draupadir Swayambar (B).
- Govindacharyya Swami, A., M.R.A.S.**—Maxdaism in the Light of Vaishnavism (E).
- Govinda Chimanji Bhate** ; Professor, Poona.—Samaj Sastravaril Vyakhyane (M) (1914).
- Govinda Das** ; Benares.—Hinduism (E).
- Govinda Das** ; Jubbalpore.—Honhar (H) (1915). Somelatâ (H). Krishna Kamini (H). Surendra Sundari (H). Vyarth Sandeha (H).
- Govinda Datta Tripathi.**—Viraha Sarovar (H).
- Govinda Mahajan Dhondo** ; Belgaum.—Nutan Kumudvati (C) (1915).
- Govinda Narayan Datar.**—Padmapurana (M) (1914).
- Govinda Narayan Misra** ; Gola Gate, Benares. Born : 1859.—Siksha Sopan (H). Saraswat Sarvasya (H). Vibhakti-Vichar (H). Prakrit Vichar (H).
- Govinda Nath Guha, M.A.**—Rudra Pratap (B).
- Govinda Pillai, A., DEWAN-BAHADUR** ; Retired Judge, Travancore

High Court. Born : 1849.—*Gita (Ma) (1898). Kural (Ma) (1899). King Lear (Ma) (1898). Merchant of Venice (Ma) (1902). Paul Dussen's Metaphysics (S) (1912).*

Govinda Sakharam Sardesai, B.A.; Baroda. Born : 17th May, 1865.—A School Text-book on the History of India (M). History of Modern India (M). A short History of Greece (M). Marathi version of Seeley's Expansion of England. *Bharatvarsha no Arvachin Itihāsa* (M).

Govinda Vinayak Apte.—*Hindusthanantil Apte Gharancha Itihāsa* (M) (1914).

Govin Lal Banerji.—*Stuti-kusumanjali* (B). *Pagaler Pralap* (B). *Praner Katha* (B).

Gulab Rao, M.A.; Mainpuri, U. P.—*Shanti Dharma* (H). Contributions to Saraswati, Maryada, Hindustan Review, &c.

Gunalankar Mahasthavir, M.R.A.S.; 1, Buddhist Temple Lane, Calcutta.—*Dharmaprasanga* (B) *Taila Katāha O Gatha* (B) *Baudhā-Dharma* (B).

Gunjali, N. V., B.A., LL.B.; Pleader, Belgaum (S. M. C.)—*Atmodhār* (M) (1913). *Sri Ramkrishna Bodhāmrīta* (M) (1913). *Sri Ramkrishnachi Bodhabachane* (M) (1913). *Sri Ramkrishnachi Sadbodha Sangraha* (K) (1913). *Swami Rāmtīrtha* (M) (1910).

Gupta B. D., B.A.; Pleader, Meerut.—An Up-to-date Digest of Revenue Cases of United Provinces from 1866 to August 1915 (E).

Gupta, B. L. S.; Delhi.—*Diwan-i-Gul* (U). *Megha Duta* (H). *Mysteries of Love* (E).

Gurdit Singh, B.A., LL.B.; Position of the Women in the Vedas (E).

Gurubandhu Bhattacharya; Professor, Dacca.—*Ratnavali* (B). *Mudra Rakshasa* (B). *Sawapna Vasavdatta* (B). *Chandakausik* (B). *Malavikagnimitra* (B). *Pratijna Yaugandharayan* (B). *Uttaracharit* (B). *Sakuntala* (B). *Bikramorvasi* (B). *Malati Madhav* (B). *Mahavir Charit* (B). *Veni Samhar* (B). *Mrichchhakatik* (B). *Bal Charit* (B). *Madhyamayog* (B). *Charudatta* (B). *Dutakavya* (B). *Duta Ghatotkacha* (B). *Abhisarak* (B). *Karna Badh* (B). *Umbhang* (B). *Pancharatna* (B).

Gurudas Adak.—Kahini (B).

Gurudayal Tripathi, B.A., LL.B.; Vakil, Rae Bareili.—Sāñwale Ram-Vansacharit (H).

Gurukulananda Prasada, M.A.—My Experiences and Observations (E).

Gurunarayan Agarwal; Katra Teckchand, Etawah.—Brahma-vidyabali (S & H).

Guru Sevak Upadhyaya, B.A., Special Manager, Court of Wards.—Jāti Sudhar (H).

Gyanendra Nath Chakravarty, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B.; Inspector of Schools, Benares Division; “Rādhā-Vilās” Benares.—Spirituality and Psychism (E).

H.

Habibur Rahman Sheikh; Calcutta.—Pârijât (B).

Hamal Khan, Mian.—Sacho Ishk (Si) (1914).

Hansaraj Sarma; Dabhoi.—Naramedh-Yajna-Mimânsâ (H).

Hansraj Sastri; Surat.—Swami Dayanand aur Jain Dharma (H) (1915).

Hanumant Singh Raghuwansi; Editor *Rajput* and *Swadesha-Bandhava*; Proprietor, *Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press*; Madanmohan Darwaza Agra. Born: 1867.—Kshatriya Kul Timir Bhaskar (H) (1893). Sati Charitra (H) (1901). Sita Charitra (H) (1908). Chandra Kala (H). (1896). Mahabharat Sar (H) (1910). Mewar ka Itihas (H) (1906). Bharat Mahila Mandal (H) (1906). Ramani Ratna Mala (H) (1908). Jiwan Sudhar (H) (1916). Bir Balak Abhimanyu (H) (1914). Griha Shiksha (H) (1906). Mata ka Putri ko Updesha (H) (1910). Bal Hit (H) (1906). Bal Vivah ka Virodh (H) (1908). Vinod (H) (1913). Vanita Hitaishini (H) (1912). Mahatma Bharat (H) (1913). Lakshman (H). Krish Sudhar (H) (1916). Meri Dukh Gatha (H) (1916). Abala Dukh Katha (H) (1908).

Haradhan Ray.—Devavâni (B). Kâdambari (B). Nala-Damayanti (B). Pârtha Parikshâ (B). Râmâvatâr (B). Yayâti (B). Yogamâya (B).

Haragovinda INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Haragovinda Laskarchaudhury; 31-6, Noyan Chand Dutt Street, Calcutta—Dasānanbadh Kavya (B).

Harakhchand Amulak Shah; Doctor, Rajkot, Kathiwar.—Indian Famines, Means to protect Men and Animals (E). Pasu Vaidyak Sastra (G) (1915).

Haranath Basu.—Birpuja (B). Behula (B). Kabir (B) Mayur Sinhāsan (B). Paper Parinam (B).

Haran Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; 19, Sastitala Road, Calcutta.—Colebrooke's Translation of the *Lilāvati* (E) (1893).

Haran Chandra Rakshit, RAI-SAHEB; Majilpur, 24-Pergs., Bengal; Formerly Editor of *Karnadhar*.—Banga Sāhitye Bankim (B). Banger Seshabir (B). Bhakter Bhagavan (B). Chitrāgauri (B). Dulāli (B). Hem Har (B). Jyotirmayi (B). Kāmini Kānchan (B). Mantrer Sādhana (B) Milan Mandir (B). Mohan Mala (B). Pārijatmārā (B). Phul (B). Phuler Bāgan (B). Pratibhā Sundari (B). Prem o Sānti (B). Ram Krishna Sāntisatak (B). Rāni Bhavāni (B). Sāhitya Sādhanā (B). Shakespeare (B). Victoria Yuge Banga Sāhitya (B).

Haraprasad Bandyopadhyaya (B)—Arghya (B). Dali (B).

Haraprasad Sastrī, M.A., C.I.E., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; 26, Patal-danga Street, Calcutta.—Contributor to the Journals of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Balmikir Jay (B). History of India (B). History of India (E). Meghdut (B). Kānchanmālā (B).

Hara Vilas Sarda, B.A., F.R.S.L., Additional Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subordinate Judge, Ajmere; Madar Gate, Ajmere. Born: June, 1867.—Hindu Superiority (E) (1906). Ajmere: Historical and Descriptive (E) (1911). Maharana Kumbha (E). The Prithviraj Vijaya (E).

Hardayal, M.A.; Professor.—Qaumi Ta'alim (U). Indian Educational Problem (E). Campaign against Christianity (E). Revival of Ayurveda (E);

Hardevi Roshnalal (Mrs.), Srimati; Editor, *Bharat Bhagini*, Lahore.—London Jubilee (H). London Yatra (H). Strion par Samajik Atyachār (H).

- Harendra Krishna Kavyabinode.**—Gharer Lakshmi (B).
- Harendranath Ghosh**; B.A.; Dacca.—Adarsa Nari-Charit (B).
- Hargovind Ranji Bhatt.**—Adhunik Kelvani (G) (1917).
- Haricharan Bandhu**; Jiaganj P. O., Murshidabad.—Rajput and Ugrakshatriya (B).
- Hari Charan Bandyopadhyaya.**—Sanskrita Prabes (B). Hints to Sanskrit Composition (E).
- Hari Charan Gupta**; Muktagachha—Kahini (B).
- Haricharan Ray**, M.A.—Sanatandharma o Tatwajnan Samiti (B).
- Haridas Basu**,—Sadgurur Lila (B).
- Haridas Bhattacharya**; Head Pandit, Kidderpore Academy—Jâpâner Abhyudaya (B).
- Haridas Das**; 32-6, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Phulermâlâ (B).
- Haridas Ghosh.**—Bhabmadhab (B).
- Haridas Haldar.**—Gobar Ganeser Gabeshana (B).
- Haridas Manik**;—Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School; 94, Misri Pokhra, Benares.—Rajputon ki Bahaduri (H). Haldighat ki Larai (H). Rana Sangâ (H). Mewar ka Uddharkarta (H). Bhishma Pitamaha (H). Bharat ki Prachin Jhalak (H) (in joint-authorship with Kalidas Manik).
- Haridas Palit**; Kaligaon, Maldah.—Adyer Gambhirâ (B). Râdheshchandra (B). Banger Patit Jatir Kahini (B). Chandeli (B). Socio-religious History of Bengal (E). Sonâr-Des (B). Bangiya Panditjatir Karmi (B).
- Haridatta Sarma Trivedi**; Gurumahal, Amritsar.—Tatva Sudha Lahri.
- Haridatta Varma**; Gurukul, Kangri, Dt. Bijnor.—Dayanand Jivan Kavya (H).
- Hari Ganesh Godbole.**—Jivita Vidya (M) (1914).
- Harihar Nath**, B.A.; Kabir Chaura, Benares.—Tulsi Sikshawali.
- Harihar Seth**, 18, Darmahatta Street, Calcutta.—Abhisâp (B). Adbhuta Guptalipi (B). Amrite Garal (B). Pramâd (B).
- Hari Kishan Kaul**, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., C.I.E.—Report on questions relating to the Administration of Criminal and Wandering Tribes in the Punjab (in joint-authorship with L. L. Tomkins) (E).

Hari Krishna Jauhar; Editor, *Hindi Banga-Basi*; 38-2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta.—Born : 1880.—*Nar-Pishach* (H). *Knsumlata* (H). *Bhayānak Bhraman* (H). *Jadugar* (H). *Kamal Kumari* (H). *Mayaugi Mohini* (H). *Ascharya Pradip* (H). *Shirin Farhad* (H). *Dak* (H). *Japan Brittann* (H). *Afghanistan ka Itihas* (H). *Bharat ke Deshiya Rajya* (H). *Palasy ki Larai* (H). *Raz-e-Hairat* (U).

Hari Krishna Ratori; Tehri State.—*Puratan Siksha*.

Harilal Chattopadhyaya.—*Dikshāpranāli* (B). *Vaishnava Itihāsa* (B).

Harilal Narayan Dave; Bombay.—*Europi Yuddha* (G) (1915).

Harimangal Misra, M.A., s.c.; Headmaster, Normal School, Allahabad.—*Uttar Ramcharitra* (H). *Chhaya* (H). *Bharatvarsha ka Itihāsa* (H). *Prathamik Prakritik Darshana* (H). *Gauri Girish* (H).

Harimohan Mukhopadhyaya.—*Nakup Babu* (B).

Hari Narayan Apte; Anandashram, Poona.—*She* (M). *Pan Lakshānt Kon Gheto ?* (M) (1915). *Sphuta Goshti* (M) (1915). *Madhali Sthiti* (M). *Rupnagarchi Raj Kanyā* (M) (1917).

Hari Narayan Bandyopadhyaya.—*Balachikitsā* (B).

Haripada Bandyopadhyaya.—*Bhavāni* (B). *Kalyāni* (B).

Haripada Chattopadhyaya; 8, Heramba Chandra Das Lane, Calcutta.—*Alarka* (B). *Annapurna* (B). *Chanakya* (B). *Alok*. *Chatūrā* (B). *Bhrigu Charita* (B). *Bidur* (B). *Brahmateja* (B). *Dātā Karna* (B). *Dinabandhu* (B). *Durgasur* (B). *Hār* (B). *Jayadeva* (B). *Kālaketu* (B). *Kālāpāhār* (B). *Khullanā* (B). *Laban Samhār* (B). *Mohirāban* (B). *Naladamayanti* (B). *Nilkantha* (B). *Padmini* (B). *Pānchowar Sinha* (B). *Ragār* (B). *Rani Jayamati* (B). *Prabirpatan ba Janā* (B). *Prahlād Charitra* (B). *Rukmāngader Haribāsar* (B). *Satyanārāyan* (B). *Sukadev Charita* (B). *Tārā* (B). *Yaduvansa-dhwansa* (B).

Haripada Mukhopadhyaya.—*Dadhichi* (B). *Rani Durgabati* (B).

Hariprabha Takida (Mrs.)—*Bangamahilar Jāpān Yātrā* (B).

Hariprasad Ramnarayan Mehta.—*Betno Balvo* !*Athva Rajba Ransundari* (G) (1917).

Hariprasad Vaidikmuni Swami; Hardwar.—*Vedanta Sutra Vaidik Vritti* (M) (1914).

- Hariprasanna Das-Gupta, VIDYAVINOD.**—Rangila (B).
- Hari Ram (Zakhmi)**; Head Clerk, Dist. Traffic Supdt's Office, N.W. Railway, Phillour.—Born : 1863.—Kalâm-i-Zakhmi (U) (1914).
- Harisadan Mukhopadhyaya**; Registrar, Bihar and Orissa Secretariat, Ranchi.—Chhayachitra (B). Nurmahal (B). Kankanchore (B). Panchapuspa (B). Rangmahal (B). Ruper Bâlai (B). Ruper Mulya (B). Rangmahal Rahasya (B). Akbarer Swapna (B). Kalikâtâ, Ekâl-o-Sekâl (B). Swrana Pratimâ (B). Sismahal (B). Sati Lakshmi (B). Lal Chithi (B). Motimahal (B). Maraner Pare (B). Aparâdhini (B). Kamalâr Adrista (B).
- Hari Sankar Upadhyaya**; Misra Pokhra, Benares City.—Dr. Arthur Richardson ka Jiwan Charit (H).
- Haris Chandra Sanyal**.—Bhishma (B). Biswamitra (B). Draupadi (B).
- Hari Sing ; Sukkur**.—Chandir Kanta (Gu) (1914).
- Hari Singh D. Ahuja**.—Andher Nagari (Si). Chahar Darvesh (Si). Hatim Tai (Si). Dil ji Vindhu (Si). Rasalo Haidari (Si). Sloka Khatoo Bhagat (Si). Sihat Aluasa (Si). Krishna Kumari (Si). Gita jo Arirhon Adhyaya (Si). Natijo Sharah (Si).
- Hari Singh Gaur**; M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW.—Born : 26th November 1868.—The Stepping Westward (E) (1890). Transfer of Property (E) (1901). Law of Transfer (E). Penal Laws of India (E).
- Harivallabh Sastri**; Jagadhari, District Amballa.—Atmasodhan (H).
- Hari Vaman Savkar**; Mangrul, Sholapur.—Tin Tatwik Nibhand (M) (1915).
- Hari Vithal Dhavde**.—Shivalilamrita Kathasar (M) (1914). Sri-ramavijaya Kathasar (M) (1914).
- Harnamdas**; Homoeopathic Practitioner.—Sihat Siksha (Si).
- Haroomal Premchand**.—Aju Kalah Jo Sudharo (Si) (1915).
- Hashr**.—See *Agha Muhammadshah Hashr Kashmiri*.
- Hasmal Pesumal Lilaramani**.—Sati Kamala (Si) (1914).
- Hassan Khan, Mirza**; Busrah.—Diwan Badin (P) (1916).
- Hassan Suhrawardy**, M.D., F.R.C.S.—A Manual of Post-Operative Treatment (E).

Hayavadan Rao, C., B.A., B.L.; Editor, *The Mysore Economic Journal*, Bangalore.—Indian Biographical Dictionary (E).

Hemada Kanta Chaudhury, M.A.; 14 Ram Mohan Datta Lane, Calcutta.—Ghumer Galpa (B); Purir Chithi (B).

Hemantakumari Chaudhry (Mrs.); Editor, *Sugrīhini* (H) and *Antahpurmahila* (B); Superintendent, Victoria High School, Patiala State (Punjab).—Born: 1st September, 1868.—Adarsamata (H). Mata aur Kanya (H). Nari Pushpavali (H). Hindi o Bangala Shiksha (H).

Hemantakumari Devi; (Mrs. Bhattacharya); c/o B. Makaranda Prasad Bhattacharya, Mohalla Narahi, Lucknow.—Vaijnanik Kheti (H). Mata aur Putri. (H). Adarsh Pursh Ram Chandra. (H). Stri Kartavya (R). Yukta Pradesh ka Vyapar (H). Hindu Mahilayon ka Kartavya (H). Vaijnanik Krishi Nibandha (H).

Hemanta Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, B.L.—Ramayan (B).

Hemchandra Ghosh, B.L.—Sarasayyā (B).

Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A., Professor, Krishnagore College.—Bibidha Prabandha (B).

Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Rev.); 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta—Anandamohan Bose (E). The Brahmo Samaj (E).

Hemendra Kumar Ray-Gupta.—Pasarā (B). Māsimā (B).

Hemendra Nath Sinha, B.A.; 3, Rajah's Lane, Calcutta.—Āmi (B). Hriday o Maner Bhāshā (B). Jivan (B). Nirvāna (B). Prem (B).

Hemendra Prasad Ghosh, B.A.; "The Close," 106-2, Syambazar Street, Calcutta.—Adhahpatan (B). Adristachakra (B). Āshādho Galpa (B). Asru (B). Bipatnik (B). Mrityumilan (B). Muktar Mala (B). Nabin Germany (B). Nāgpāsa (B). Prem Marichikā (B). Premer Jaya (B). Robinson Crusoe (B).

Hemlal Sarma Gupta.—Bharat Bharati (H) (1914).

Hemlata Datta (Mrs.)—Mādhabi (B). Sisir (B).

Hemlata Devi (Mrs.)—Bhārat Barsher Itihāsa (B). Nepālo Baganārī (B). Samāj ba Desachār (B). Naba Padyalatikā (B).

Hemlata Sarkar—Swargiya Brajansundar Mitra (B).

Hemnalini Devi—Lāikā (B).

Himansu Prakas Ray.—Chheleder Kādambari (B).

Himmatsingh G. Advani, B.A., LL.B. ; Govt. Pleader, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Born : 30th January, 1863.—Arithmetic for Junior Classes (Si) (September, 1893).

Hirabai Ardeshir Tata (Mrs.)—Mrs. Anni Besant (G) (1916).

Hirabhai Dadabhai Desai ; Editor, *Vivechak*, Lachhras, (Nandod), Gujrat.—The Lives of the Great Men of India (G). (1914).

Hiralal Bhattacharya ; Mallikpur, Jessore.—*Yasohar Khullanar Itihas* (B).

Hiralal Chattopadhyaya, M.A. ; Hd. Master, E. Ingl's High School, Benares. Born : 1887.—Contributions to the Modern Review, Hindustan Review, &c., &c.

Hiralal Datta.—Ratnoddhâr (B).

Hiralal Jalory ; Kotah.—*Manava Santati Sastra, Natyevishyachi Susikshila chacha*.

Hiralal Mulsanker Mulani ; Bombay.—*Kala ki Lakshmi* (G). (1914).

Hiranand Sastri M.A. ; M.O.L. ; Supdt. Archaeological Survey, Srinagar, Kashmere. Born 1878.—*Rik-sangraha* (S). *Mrichchha Katik* (S & E). *Prabhat charita* (S).

Hirendranath Datta, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., VEDANTARATNA, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW ; 139, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta ; Editor of *Brahma-vidya*.—*Gitâye Iswarabâd* (B). *Jagadgurur Abirbhab* (B). *Upanishâde Brahmatatwa* (B). Philosophy of the Gods (E). *Sikshâ nâ Sebâ* (B). *Upanishâde Jarajantu* (B). *Sadguru ba Sishya* (B). *Prakrita Dikshâ* (B). *Prakrita Âdhyatmikatâ* (B).

Hirji Madhavji Pandya.—Banspatina Chamatkari 30 Jatna Nuskao (G) (1914).

Hirji P. Wadia, B.A., LL.D., Reader in Latin at the Deccan College, Poona.—Hourvatat and Ameretat (E).

Hormusji Sorabji Mistri ; Bombay.—*Madhoorika* (G) (1915). *Kayani Kirtan* (G) (1915).

Hossen R. S. (Mrs.) ; Sakhawat Memorial Girl's School, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.—*Motichur* (B). *Sultana's Dream* (E).

Hotichand Saugormal ; Teacher, Hyderabad (Sindh).—*Gitavalî (Si)*.

Hukim Chand.—*Ausha-i-Parsi* (P).
Hyder Shah.—*Hira Raiyloo* (Si).

I.

Ibrat.—See *Gorakh Prasad*.

Ichalkaranji, His Highness the Chief of.—See *Meherban Narayanrao Babasaheb*.

Imdad-ul-Huq, Kazi, B.A.; Asst. Inspector of Schools for Mahomedan Education, Mymensing.—*Ankhijal* (B). Moslem Jagate Bijnan Charchā (B).

Inayat Khan, Professor.—*Sufi Message of Spiritual Liberty* (E). Songs of India (in joint-authorship with Jessie Duncan Westbrook) (E). *Diwan of Inayat Khan* (rendered into English verse by Jessie Duncan Westbrook) (E).

Indirabai Sahasrabudhe (Mrs.)—*Godavari* (M) (1917).

Indira Devi—(Mrs. P. Chaudhury), B.A.—Autobiography of Maharsi Debendranath Tagore, with an Introduction by Evelyn Hill (E) (in joint-authorship with Satyendranath Tagore). *Eye-sore* (English translation of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's original Bengali,—in joint-authorship with Surendranath Tagore).

Indira Devi.—*Nirmalya* (B). *Ketaki* (B). *Saudha Rahasya* (B).

Indragauri Ratiram Motiram Inspector (Mrs.); Surat.—*Reeti Darpan* (G). (1914).

Indra.—See *Ganesh Datt Sharma Gaur*.

Indra Bhanu; Dehra Gazi Khan, Punjab.—*Adwaitamrita Varshini* (S & H).

Indra-Narayan Sarma Dvivedi; Buddhapuri, Sarai Akil, District Allahabad.—*Sumati Prakashikā* (H).

Indra Sarma Upadhyaya; Teacher, Bharadwaj Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapore, District Saharanpore.—*Ranavir Abhimanyu* (H). *Angarāj Karna* (H).

Indra Sen Vaidya; Secretary, Jain Tatwa Prakāsini Sabha, Etawah.—*Sastrartha Vivaran* (H).

Indrachandra, VEDALANKAR, VIDYA-VACHASPATI; Prof. of Vedic and Sanskrit Literature, Gurukul-Kangri; Editor, *Sadharan*

Pracharak.—Napoleon Bonaparte ki Jivani (B). Prince Bismark ki Jivani (B). Upanishadon ki Bhumika (H). Rastro ki Unnati (H). **Indra Vijay;** Angrezi Kothi, Benares City.—Guru-Gun Ratnakar Kāvya.

Indu Bhushan Mazumdar, B.A., M.Sc. ; Cooch Behar.—Markin Yātrā (B).

Iqbal.—See *Muhammad Iqbal*.

Iswar Chandra Arya ; Lahore.—Pushpā (H).

Iswar Chandra Ghosh.—Banaphul (B).

Iswari Prasad Sarma ; 402-2, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.—Nalini Babu (H). Galpamala (H).

Itcharam Suryaram Desai ; Bombay.—Chandarakant (G) (1914). Kalā-Vilās (G) (1915).

Iyer, P. A. V. ; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.—Born : 22nd July, 1890. Prof. of Farming. Editor, *Indian Agricultural World* (E).

J.

Jadhav, G. G.; Haveri.—Shree Fakireswar Purana (C) (1917).

Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., P.R.S., ITIHASACHARYA; Prof. of Hist., Benares Hindu University.—Anecdotes of Aurangzeb and Historical Essays (E). Chaitanya's Pilgrimages and Teachings (E). Economics of British India (E). History of Aurangzeb (E). India of Aurangzeb (E).

Jaduram Vaijnath Vaishnav.—Lila (G) (1915).

Jagachchandra Bhattacharya; Chittagong.—Chandranath Prasanga (B).

Jagachchandra Roy, L.M.S., Medical Practitioner; 4, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—Homeopathic Bhaisajya Bijnān (B).

Jagadananda Roy, B.A., ; "Santi-Niketan," Bolpur, Birbhum District, Bengal.—Vaijnāniki (B). Vijnanacharya Jagadischandra (1915). (B). Prakritiki (B). Prakritiparichaya (B). Graha-nakshatra (B) (1915). Jnānsopān (B).

Jagadindra Nath Ray; Maharaja of Nattore : Editor, Mānasi o Marmabāni ; 6, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta—Sandhyatārā (B).

Jagadis Chandra Basu, K.T., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.S.C. ; 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta ; Founder, Bose's Research Institute.—

Response in the Living & Non-living (E) (1902). Comparative Electro-physiology (E) (1907). Plant Response as a means of Physiological Investigation (E) (1906).

Jagadis Chandra Chatterji, B.A.—The Hindu Realism (E).

Jagadis Prasad, Kunwar, I.C.S.—Monograph on Carpet-making in the United Provinces (E).

Jaganmohan Varma ; Benares.—Rana Padam Jang (H). Chin-tâvali (H).

Jagannath Das Ratnakar, B.A. ; Private Secretary to the Maharani of Ayodhya State, Ayodhya, Fyzabad (Oudh). Born : 1866.—Hindola (H). Samalochanadarsh (H). Dhanakshari Niyam Ratnakar (H). Harischandra Kavya (H). Chintâ Tarangani (H). Kantha Rawan (H).

Jagannathdas Visharad ; Sadhu Karyalaya, Baroda.—Kavi Kartavya (H).

Jagannath Gop ; Bhuj, Cutch.—Kavyaprabhakar (H) (1915).

Jagannath Misra.—Gayatri Bhashya (H).

Jagannath Prabhashanker Pandit ; Baroda.—Vyavaharoehit Jivan Rasayan Vidya athawa Darik Manushya Jâte Vaidya (G).

Jagannath Prasad Bhanu ; Retired Settlement Officer, Bilaspore. Born : 1850.—Chhanda Prabhakar (H). Kavya Prabhakar (H). Shri Krishnashtak (H). Kala Jnan (H). Gulzar-e-Sakhun (U).

Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi, M.R.A.S. ; "The Bharatmitra Office," 103, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Born : 1932 Sambat.—Sansar Chakra (H) (1899). Vasanta-Malati (H) (1899). Vichitra Viehara (H) (1903). Bankim Chandra Chatterji's Krishna Charitra (H) (1914). Tuphan (H) (1902). Swadeshi Andolan (H) (1907). Rashtra Gita (H) (1915). Ningakushta ka Nidarshan (H). Gadyamâlâ (H) (1909). Bharat ki Bartaman Dasa (H) (1905). Anupras Anweshan (H) (1916).

Jagannath Prasad Sukla, AYURVEDA-PANCHANAN ; Ayurvedic Praetitioner, Allahabad. Born : Sambat 1936.—Niti Kusum (H). Hamârâ Sukh Kya Ho Gaya ? (H). Âdarsa Bâlikâ (H). Niti Saundarya (H). Sinha Garha Vijaya (H). Bhâratvarsha

ka Arvâchin Itihâs (Hindi translation of Govinda Sakharan Sardesai's Original Marathi). Essay on Shilajit (H). Ayurved ka Mahatwa (H). Bhâratiya Rasâyan Sastra (H). Bhârat men Mandâgni (H). A Short Life-Sketch of Ayurveda-Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Sankar Daji Shastri Pade (H). Edited the following:—Budhai ki Rok aur Dirgha Jivan (H). Plague in India (H). Dosh Vijnân (H). Panch Karma Vivechan (H). Dhâtri Vijnâna (H). Nighanta Sirômani (H).

Jagannath Puchchharat; Secy., Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Amritsar.—Mudran Paddhati (H). Sankalpa Vidhi (H).

Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar; Bombay.—Maharstra Kavi-charita (M) (1915). Aesop Niti (M). Nepal Varnan (M). Bharatpur Berha (M).

Jagannath Ravji Tullu; Poona.—Vikârvilas (M) (1914). Arvâchin Maharashtra, 1817-1911 (Illustrated) (M) (1914).

Jagarani Devi (Mrs.).—Chhutwale Rog aur unse bachne ke upâya (? language).

Jagmanderlal Jaini, M.A.. M.R.A.S., Bar-at-Law; Judge, High Court, Indore.—Outlines of Jainsim (E). The Jaina Law of Partition and Adoption (E). Atmâmesâsana (E). Tattwarthâdhigama Sutra of Umaswami (E). Panchastikaya Sammayasar of Kundakundacharya (E). A Dictionary of Some Jaina Terms (E). The Jaina Law of Inheritance or Bhadrabahu Sambeta (E). Roman Law.

Jagmohan Verma;—Asst. Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* and *Nagari Pracharni Patrika*, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—Maharana Jang Bahadur (Nepal) (H). Mahavanso (H). Pali Vyakaran aur Nagari ki Utpatti (H).

Jahirsing Varma; Hamirpur, Ruruganj, Etawah.—Râgachhandavinod.

Jaigopal Sethi, BAR-AT-LAW; Advocate, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.—Commentaries on the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws (in joint-authorship with Dewan Chand, M.A., LL.B.) (E) (1915).

“**Jaina Mahila**;” Arrah.—Bâlikâ Vinay (H). Upadesh Ratnamâla (H).

Jaipur, Maharaja of—See *Pratapsinhaji*.

Jairam Das; “Upayas Bahar” Office, Benares.—Rajkumari (H).

Jalsankar Prasad; Banker, Govardhan Sarai, Benares City.
Born : 1889.—Chandra Gupta Maurya (H). Chhāyā (H). Kanan Kusum (H). Prema-Pathik (H). Raja-Sri (H). Urvashi-Labhya (H).

Jaladhar Chattopadhyaya; Mullickpore, Jessore.—Dhen (B).

Jaladhar Sen; Editor, *Bharatvarsha*: 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Born: 1861.—Abhāgi (B). Āmārbar (B). Ālān Quater Sen (B). Asirbād (B). Bisudādā (B). Chhoto Kāki (B). Dasadin (B). Duhkhini (B). Himādri (B). Himālaya (B). Kāngāl Harināth (B). Karim Shaikh (B). Kishor (B). Naivedya (B). Nutan Ginni (B). Parān Mandal (B). Pathik (B). Phatik (B). Pratās Chitra (B). Purātan Panjika (B). Sita Devi (B).

Jalbhoy Dorabji Bharda.—Ganitmala (G).

Jamshed H. Billimoria, B.A.—Ruqa'at-i-Alamgiri, or Letters of Aurangzeb (E).

Jamsetji Dadabhai Shroff; Bombay.—Holy Fire (E & G) (1915).

Janaki Ballav Biswas; Coochbehar—Sobhā (B).

Janakinath Basak.—Gulniar (B). Sobhā (B). Ascharya Parinām (B).

Janakinath Mukhopadhyaya; Uttarpara, Hughli.—Go, Ganga, Gayatri (B). Mrityupath (B).

Janakinath Mukhopadhyaya; Diamond Harbour.—Kusumanjali (B).

Janardan Bhatta, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit, Maharaja's College, Jodhpur.—Edited Pandit Balkrishna Bhatt's Sikshadān (H).

Janardan Jha; Darbhanga.—Charitra Gathan (H). Riddhi (from the original Bengali of Jnanendra Mohan Das) (H). Robinson Crusoe (H). Rajarshi (from the original Bengali of Sir Robindra-nath Tagore (H). Shorasi (from the original Bengali of Prabhat Kumar Mukerji) (H). Bichitra Badhu Rahasya, (H). Swarnalata (from the original Bengali of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya) (H). Madhavikankan (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H). Mukut (from the original Bengali of Sir Rabindra-nath Tagore) (H). Rajput Jivan-Sandhya (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandrā Dutt) (H). Parasyopanyas (from

- the original Bengali of Charuchandra Bandyopadhyaya) (H). Ashcharya-ghatanā (H). Samaj (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H).
- Jatasanker Lal Trivedi**; Ahmedabad.—Uttam Santati (G), Jayadeva Sastri; “Srichandra Math”, Bulanala, Benares.— Ramayanasar (H). Laghu Siddhant Kaumdi (S).
- Jayagopal Goswami**.—Atākāti (B). Govindadāser Kadcha (B). Kāvyadarpan, (B). Sitāharan (B). Yugal Ratna (B).
- Jayram Raoji Bhagolia**.—Jaman ano Jalso (G) (1917).
- Jehangir B. Marzaban**.—Muskil Asân (G) (1917).
- Jehangir Nusserwanji Patel (Gulfam)**; Bombay.—Lafango Lavji (G) (1914). Dhaselo Dhaukhro (G) (1914).
- Jekisondass Bhailal Parekh**; Ahmedabad.—Kusumkala (G) (1915).
- Jerbai Bapuji Lam (Mrs.)**—Dadisethno Dikro (G) (1915).
- Jerbano M. Kothawala (Mrs.)**—Born : 18th November, 1878.— Infant Marriages (E). Education Amongst Women (E).
- Jessrajsing Seesodia, Thakur Sri, M.R.A.S.**—The Rajputs : A Fighting Race.
- Jethalal Chimnalal Swaminarayan M.A.**; Prof. of Maths., Gujrat Coll., Ahmedabad.—Maharana Hamirsing (G) (1915).
- Jethalal Devsanker Dave**; Ahmedabad.—Gharno Vaidya (G) (1915). Triputi (G) (1915). Bhavishyavetta (G). Swargiya Sukh (G) (1917).
- Jethanand K. Mamtani**.—Istri Upadesh (Si).
- Jethanand Matadinomal**; Hyderabad.—Nam Prakash (Si) (1916).
- Jethlal Dalsukhbhai Shah**.—Sri Tirthnakar Charitra (G) (1914).
- Jethmalji Muni**.—Lavji Swamnun Jivan Charitra (G) (1914).
- Jethmal Parasuram**; Proptr., Literature Book Depot, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Bhai Kalachand (Si) (1914). Hira Ranjhoo (Si). Samo Gandri (Si). Mahabhari Larai (Si). Kalyanmala (Si) (1914).
- Jethnand**.—Shahzade Munmtaz ani Vazirzade Damsaz (Si) (1914). Dode ani Chanesar (Si) (1915).
- Jhamatmal N. Vasuani**; Retired Asst. Dy. Educational Inspector, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Desi Hisab (Si). Vidyapati Kosh (Si). Vyakaran (Si).

Jinarajadasa, C., M.A.; Madras.—How We Remember Our Lives (E). Christ and Buddha (E). In His Name (E). Flowers and Gardens (E). What We Shall Reach (E). Art as a Factor in Soul's Evolution (E).

Jineshwar Dass Jain.—Husn-i-Awal (U).

Jitendralal Biswas.—Susilā Sundari (B).

Jivananda Kavyatirtha; Editor, Kamala (H), Bhagalpur; Hindi Author.

Jivanand Sarma, KAVYATIRTHA; Calcutta.—Baba ka Byah.

Jivandas Bandyopadhyaya.—Sahitya Kunja (B).

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, B.A., Ph.D., SHAMS-UL-ULMA; F.U.B.; Depl. Litteriset Artibus (Sweeden); Oficer d'Academie (France) officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Secretary, Parsee Panchayet Funds and Properties, Bombay. Address: Mithi Lodge, Colaba, Bombay. Born 26th October, 1854.—The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees (E). The Naojote Ceremony of the Parsees (E) (1914). The Religious System of the Parsees (E). Marriage Customs among the Parsees, their Comparison with Similar Customs of Other Nations (E) Aiyadgar-i-Zarivan, Shat-rooha-i-Airan, Va Afadya va Sahigya-i-Sistan (G & E). Jamaspi (Pe, Z & E). Wine among the Ancient Persians (E). A Few Events in the Early History of the Parsees and their Dates (E). A Glimpse into the Work of the Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society during the last 100 years from a Parsee Point of View. (E). The Catechism of the Zoroastrian Religion (E). The marriage Ceremony of the Parsees (E). Masonic Papers (E). Dante Papers (E). Education among the Ancient Iranians (E). King Solomon's Temple and the Ancient Persians (E). Impression d'un Parsi Sur la ville de Paris (F). Irani Beshayo (G). La Visite d'un Parsi La Ville de Constantinople (F). La ceremonie du Naojote parmi les Parisis (F). Jamshed, Hom ale atas (G). Anāhita and Farohar (G). Bhitanpar Bayij (G). Shahnamun ane Fardousi (G). Shahnomani Sundaria (G). Baynchakra Sastra (G.) Meher ane Jasne Meherayan (G). Shahnamun Minocheherna Rajya Sudhi (G). Jnan Prasarak Beshayo (G). Immoratality of the Soul (G). The Social Life, Geography and

Articles of Faith of Avesta Times (G). A Dictionary of Avestic Proper Names (G). Bundelesh (G).

Jivanlal Amarshi Mehta; Ahmedabad.—Veparopa yogi Pathmala (G) (1914). Gopal Krishna Gokhale (G) (1915).

Jivanlal Arya; Arya Upadeshak, Sukkur.—Satyarth Prakash of Swami Dayanand (Si). Sandhya (Si). Religious Songs (Si).

Jivanlal Chhotalal.—Vijnanani Rasik Vartao (G) (1916).

Jivan Singh; Darbar High School, Rewah, C.I.—Yunan-Rum Yuddha (H).

Jivaram Ajaramar Gor; Kaviraj, Bhuj (Cutch).—Varta-Vinod (G) (1893). Bhagwat Pingal (G) (1893). Kavya Kaladhar (G & H) (1893). Udhā Ane Hothal (G) (1902). Vidur Niti (G) (1899). Sasai ana Punu (G & Cu) (1902). Prem Pandhotari (G) (1894). Dadabhai Stotra (G) (1894). Meghadambar (H & G) (1892).

Jivaram Baldevdas Kapdawala Bhavsar; Dhinoj, Bombay Precy.—Amritno Zaro (G) (1915).

Jivendra Kumar Datta; Ghat Farhad, Chittagong.—Tapoban (B). Anjali (B). Dhyānalok (B). Prahlad (B).

Jnanabala Devī (Mrs.).—Tatwabodhicā (B).

Jnanachanda; Pansaria, Ludhiana.—Vyakaran Nirnaya.

Jnanananda Roy-Chaudhury; 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. Born. 23rd January, 1858.—Dharmajivan (B). Madangopal Puja-Paddhati (B).

Jnanananda Swami.—Jivan Mukti Vivek (B).

Jnanendralal Roy, M.A., B.L.; Krishnagar, Nuddia.—Nabadevi ba Mayā (B). Prabandhalahari (B).

Jnanendra Mohan Das; Baghbazar Street, Calcutta.—Banger Bahiré Bângâli (B) annot. Meghnad Badh (B). Charitra Gathan (B). Riddhi (B). Bânglâ Bhâshâr Abhidhân (B).

Jnanendra Mohan Datta, B.L.; Mozaffarpur.—Sukhamani (B).

Jnanendra Narayan Bagehi; L.M.S.; 7, Kalitola Lane, Calcutta. —Malaria (B). Sâririk Kriya o Swasthya-vidhi (B). Pharmacy (B).

Jnanendra Nath Das-Gupta, M.A., I.C.S.; (Bengal).—Life of Mr. R. C. Dutt (E).

Jnanendra Nath Maitra.—Ajirnatâ (B).

Jnanendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya, B.A., B.L.; Benares.—Sri-mad-Bhagvat Gita as explained by Swami Pranavananda of the "Pranavasrama" of Benares City (B).

Jnanendra Sasi Gupta, B. L.; Nawabganj, Maldah.—Bhismā (B). Upa Kathā (B).

Joges Chandra Ray.—See Yogeschandra Ray.

Jogindra Nath Bose.—See Yogindra Nath Bose.

Joshi L.L., M.D., B.Sc., D.T.M., F.C.S.; Municipal Analyst, Bombay.—The milk Problem in Indian Cities (E).

Jugal Kishor Jain; c/o Chandra Sen Jain, Vaidya, Etawah.—Aryan ki Pralay (H).

Jwaladadatta Sarma; Kisraul, Moradabad.—Sikhon ke Das Guru (H). Soham Tatwa (Hindi translation of Soham Swmi's original Bengali).

Jwala Prasad Misra, VIDYAVARIDHI; Moradabad (U. P.). Born : 1862. — Dayanand Timir Bhaskar (H). Jati Nirnai (H). Nirnai Sindhu (H). Shukla Yajur Veda Bhashya (H). Devi Bhagwat (H). Valmikiya Ramayan (H). Adbhut Ramayan (H). Ashtadas Puran (H). Bhakta Mala (H). Laghu Sidhant Kaumudi (H). Kam Ratna (H). Dravya Gun (H). Vaidya Ratna (H). Kamandakiya Niti Sar (H). Panch Tantra (H). Raghuvans (H). Shakuntala (H). Veni Sanhar (H). Sita Banbas (H). Shiva Gita (H). Ishavasya Upanishad (H). Vishram Sagar (H). Tulsi Krit Ramayan (H). Ram Lila Ramayan (H). Vihari Satsai (H).

Jwala Prasad, B.A., C.E.; Executive Engineer, Benares Hindu University, Benares.—Hindi books.

Jwala Sahai; Retired Nazim and Hony. Magst, Bharatpur.—Born : 1838.—An Urdu Translation of Aitchison's Treaties and Engagements (U). Waqnaya Rajputana (U) (1879). A History of Bharatpur (E) (1896). A History of Dir (E) (1902). Loyal Rajputana (E) (1902). The Royal Tour (E) (1906). The Seven Aspects of Delhi (E) (1911). A History of Bharatpur (E) (1912). Lohua (E) (1912).

Jyotirindra Nath Tagore; 19, Store Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.—Abhijnān Sakuntala (B). Alik Babu (B). Asrumati (B). Basanta Lila (B). Veni Samhār (B). Bhāratvarsha (B). Vikramorvasi

(B). Biddha Salbhanjika (B). Chanda Kausika (B). Dhananjaya Vijaya (B). Dâyepore Dârgraha (E). Dhyân Bhanga (B). Hite Biparit (B). Ingraj Barjita Bharatvarsha (B). Julius Caesar (B). Karpur Manjari (B). Mahâbir Charita (B). Mâlavikagnimitra (B). Mâlati Mâdhava (B). Mrichchha Katik (B). Mudrâ Râkshas (B). Nâgânânda (B). Prabandhamanjari (B). Prabodh Chandrodaya (B). Priyadarsikâ (B). Puru Vikram (B). Rajat Giri (B). Ratnâvali (B). Sarojini (B). Swapnamayi (B). Swaralipigiti-mâlâ (B). Uttaracharit (B).

Jyotishananda Bhagbat.—Krishna prem-Tatwa (B). Lilâbasân (B).

Jyotish Chandra Bhattacharaya, M. A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Purneah.—Devarâj (E). Tapati (B).

Jyotish Chandra Das-Gupta; Delhi.—National Biography of India (E).

Jyotishmati Devi (Rani).—Mâlâ (B).

K

Kabraji Bomanji Navrojji.—Padti par Pachas (G) (1917).

Kaifi.—See *Brajamoham Dattatrâya*.

Kailaram Aiyar, S. ; B.A.—The Present Situation in India (E).

Kaikobad, MUNSHI; Post Master, Bajitpur, Mymensingh.—Asrumâlâ (B). Maha Smasân (B).

Kakini, L. V.—The Speeches and Writings of Sir Narayan Chadar-varkar (E).

Kakumal So Motumal; Sukkur.—Kiso Raja Rasula Sajo (Gu) (1915).

Kala Chand Dalal; 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Brahmaprabasir Patra (B).

Kalibhushan Mukhopadhyaya—Rani Durgâvati (B). Rajar Katha (B).

Kali Charan Mitra.—Amla-madhur (B). Yuthikâ (B).

Kali Charan Sen; Gauhati.—Hindur Upâsanâtatwa (B).

Kalichbeg Faridunbeg, Mirza, KHAN-BAHADUR; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Gulan ji Tokri (Si) (1914). Mukalat Aulia (Si). Nanga (Si). Chachuamo (Si). Ajib Tilsam (Si) (1914). Tee Ghar (Si).

Tuhfat Naswan (Si). Gulshan Raz Masnavi (Si) (1914). Ilm-Adab (Si) (1914). Harkat man Barkat (Si) (1914). Lughat Latif (Si) (1915). Hidayat Zamindari hai (Si). Shisan ji Nani (Si). Emerson ja Ilmi ain Akuli nukta (Si) (1915). Sindhi Ghaer (Si). Motyan ji Dabli (Si). Mulan jo Tailim namo (Si) (1915). Bagh Baghbani (Si). Khursed (Si). Dilaram (Si). Rushtam (Si). Zamin ji pokha (Si). Ibn Dassoor Ilmaust (Si). Mukalatal Hikmat (Si). Ahwal Shah Abdul Latif (Si). Azarmān ārām (Si). Jarikh-i-Sindh Talim Hikmat (Si). Parsi Ziban ji Taaikh (Si). Pani ja Jenwar (Si). Pakhi (Si). Janwar (Si). Khood Jabani (Si). Hasan Dildar (Si). Dilpasind kīsa (Si). Rasalo Sachoo (Si). Zinats : Sur Suhini (S). Shah Ellia (S). Shakuntala (Si). Raiyyet Namah (Si) (1916). Barani Tailini (Si) (1917).

Kalidas Chattapodhyaya ; Goari (Nuddia).—Bisarjan (B).

Kalidas Manik ; Games Superintendent, Central Hindu College, Benares ; 94, Misra Pokhrā, Benares City.—Bharat ki Prachin Jhalak (H) (in joint-authorship with Haridas Manik). Professor Rāmmurti aur unkā Vyayam (H). Saral Vyayam (H).

Kalidas M. Yajnik ; Calcutta.—Vimala (G) (1915).

Kalidas Ranchhorbhai Vaidya ; Bijapore.—Arogyadarpan (G) (1915).

Kalidas Ray, B.A., KAVISEKHAR ; Teacher ; Ulipur High School, Rangpur.—Kisalaya (B). Parnaputa (B). Ballari (B). Geetimangal (B). Kunda (B). Braja Benu (B).

Kalidas Vidyabhushan, VAIDYARATNA ; Kabiraj, Calcutta.—Jwāt-twa (B). Chikitsā-tatwa (B). Bhavaushna (B). Swasthya bidhana (B).

Kalikamal Datta ; Patanikota, Chittagong.—Durgavati (B). Hemprabhā (B). Kshetrapāl (B).

Kalikesh Bandyopadhyaya, B.L.—Pitriyane Pabitra Melan (B).

Kalikisor Basu.—Prakrita Tatwa Sangraha (B).

Kalikrishna Bhattacharya ; 47, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta.—Banger Upayāsa Ratna (B).

Kalikumar Bandhopadhyaya ; Teacher, Anglo-Bengali School, Allahabad.—Devabrata (B).

Kalimohan Vidyaratna.—Saktisādhan Mahāmantra (B).

Kalindi Prasad, B.A., Vakil, High Court, Bahadurganj, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Judicial Interpretation of Indian Statutes (E).

Kalipada Bandyopadhyaya.—Chârîti Chitra (B).

Kalipada Ghosh; Khulna—Milton's Paradise Lost (B).

Kalipada Mukhopadhyaya.—Bidâya (B). Sujâ (B).

Kaliprasanna Bandyopadhyaya. B.A.; Lecturer in History, Hooghly College. Born : 1863.—Nawabi Amale Bangalar Itihas (B). Sekaler Chitra (B). Bharatvarsher Itihas (B). Sisubodh Bharatvarsher Itihas (S). Sisubodh Bangalar Itihas (B).

Kaliprasanna Choudhury; Rajshahi.—Brata-bhanga (B).

Kaliprasanna Das-Gupta, M.A., Professor National College, Calcutta ; Editor, *Malancha*. 2-1, Hogulkuria Lane, Calcutta.—Purana Katha (1915) (B). Rajput Kahini (B) (1913). Ramayaner Katha (B) (1915). Lahar (B) (1914). Saral Chandi (B) (1911). Rin-Parisodh (B) (1912). Chhota Bara (B) (1916). Ratnahâr (B). Mahabharater Kathâ (B).

Kallo Ganesh Vijapur.—Yeradane Bajirayena Kelavu Akhyayikegalu (Ca) (1915). Vividha Kalashatakavu (Ca) (1915).

Kaluram Sastri; Amroda, Cawnpore.—Tarkiksarir (H). Murtipuja (H). Prabhâ (H).

Kaluram Trivedi; Jasrapur.—Valya-vivaha (H).

Kalyaneshwari Dasi.—Pâgalinir Gân (B).

Kalyani Amma, T. C., M.R.A.S., (Mrs. T. K. Krishna Menon). Address : Thottakkad House, Ernakulam, Cochin.—Born : 1055, M. E.—Life of Queen Victoria (Ma). Visha Vriksha (Ma). Aesop's Fables (Ma). Tales from India (Ma). Frog Prince (Ma). Kadambari Kathasaram (Ma).

Kalyanji Vithalbhai Mehta; Manager, "Patel Bandhu" and Hon. Supdt., Fatidar Yubak Mandal Vidyarthi Asram, Parsi Sheri, Surat.—Gope Kavya (G) (1914). Mahan Sikh Gurus (G) (1915). Short Stories (G) (1915). Mahauta (G) (1911). Raj Git Mâlâ (G) (1914).

Kamakhya Charan Bandhopadhyaya.—Aryagriha Chikitsâ (B). Mâtâr Prati Upades (B). Prasutir Kartabya o Dhâtri Sikshâ (B). Sispualan o Chikitsa (B). Stri Sikshâ (B). Susantân

Lâbher Upâya (U). Palligramer Swasthya Raksha (B). Bibâha (H).

Kamakshi Amma (Mrs); Maya Varam, Madras Precey.—Adwaita Deepika (S) (1911).

Kamalakanta Brahmadas.—Swabhabik Yoga (B).

Kamlasankar Pransanker Trivedi, RAO BAHADUR; Surat.—Sikshan Shastraean Mul Tattwa (G) (1914).

Kamal Shelly Bonnerji, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW ; Receiver, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta.—The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India (E).

Kamini Ray (Mrs.), B.A.—Alo o Chhâya (B). Ambâ (B). Dharmaputra (Count Tolstoi) (B). Gunjan (B). Mâlya o Nirmâlya (B). Paurânikî (B). Srâddhiki (B). Asoko Sangita (B). Gitimâ (B).

Kamta Prasad Guru ; Teacher, Normal School, Jubbulpore.—Born : 1875.—Bhasha Vakya (H). Prethakkaran (H). Parvati Yasoda (H).

Kanailal Gupta, B.A.—Ajirna Roga Chikitsâ (B).

Kanchanmala Devi (Mrs.); 65, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Guchchha (B). Galpa Stabak (B).

Kangali Charan Sen.—Brahma Sangit Swarlipi (B).

Kanhyla Lal Misra ; Head Pandit, Gaya Zila School, Gaya.—Vidyâ (H).

Kanhyla Lal Seth ; Muttra.—Alankar (H). Akash (H).

Kanhyla Singhji, Kunwar ; Venkateswar Press, Bombay.—Pratapraj (H). Bundelkhand Kesari (H). Bharat meñ Alexander (H).

Kanno Mal ; M.A. ; District and Sessions Judge and Inspector of Schools, Dholepore State.—The Master Poets of India (E). The Secrets of Upanishads (E). The Study of Jainism (E). Lord Krishna's Message (E). The Sapta Bhanga Nyaya (E). A Short Account of Dholepur State (E). Sahitya Sangita Nirupana (H). Jaina Tatwa Mimansa (H). Bharatvarsh ki Dhurandhar Kavi (H). Angrazi Rajya ki Sukh (H). Samajik Sudhâr (H). Herbert Spencer ki Ajneya Mimansa (H). Herbert Spencer ke Jneya Mimansa (H).

Kapadla, Dr. S. A.—Wisdom of the East (E). (In joint-editorship)

with L. Cranmer-Byng). Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of Parsi Religion (E).

Kapil Dev Shastri, M.A., M.O.L., Late Prof. of Sans., Sanatan Dharm Coll. Lahore.—Eng. Transl. and commentary on Malavikagnimitra.

Kapilsharma Dalpatram Mehta.—Narendra Athwa Be Vidyarthi (G) (1917).

Karkare, D. B.—Hindusthanantil British Samrajya'cha Udayani tyachi Vadh (Tr. of Sir A. Lyall's original) (M) (1917).

Karkaria, R. P.—The Charm of Bombay (with an introduction by H. E. Lord Willingdon, G.C.I.E.) (E). Introduction to R. B. Paymaster's Kissee-i-Saiyan.

Karlekar, G. M.—Guptavidyabhandar (M) (1917). Saptarangi Jalsa (M & H) (1917). Sankalpa Siddhi (M) (1917).

Kartik Chandra Basu, M.B.; Editor, *Health and Happiness* (E). *Swasthya Samachar* (B) & (H), and *Tandurusti* (U); 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Hygiene (E).

Kartik Chandra Das-Gupta, B.A.—Sâvitri (B). Tâi Tâi (B). Tepântarer Mâth (B). Phuljhuri (B).

Kartik Chandra Poddar.—Mukhtâdhârâ (B).

Karunanidhan Bandhopadhyaya, B.A.; Teacher, Zilah School, Howrah.—Jharâphul (B). Prasâdi (B). Sântijal (B).

Kasibal Herleker (Mrs.)—Samsaratalya Gosthi (M).

Kasinath (Mahasaya Ji); Cawnpore —Bal-dharma Sikshak (H).

Kasinaih Raghunath Mitra.—Ed. "Manoranjan" (M), Bombay.

Kasinath Sahai; Pleader, Sewan, District Saran.—Shaktism (E).

Kasi Prasad Jaiswal, M.A., M.R.A.S., BAR-AT-LAW; Formerly Editor, *Patliputra*, Bankipur. Born: 1881.—Anek Itihasik (H). Purâtatva (H). Bhasha Tatva par Hindi aur Angrezi men Gaveshan Purn Nibandh (H).

Kasi Ram, RAI SAHIB; Minister, Punjab Brahma Samaj.—Several Tracts on Brahmoism.

Kasturi Ranga Chariar; ^OB.A., B.L.—The Presidency Town Insolvency Act (III of 1909) (E).

Kauromal Chandanmal Khilwani, DIWAN, RAO-BAHADUR; Retired Principal, Training College for Meh, Hyderabad (Sindh). Residence: Bhiria, District Nawabshahr, Sindh. Born: 4th Octo-

ber, 1844.—Ba Mundyun (Si) (1914). Aga Ilm Hikmat (Si). Pako Pahu (Si). Purani Shastir (Si). Geometry (Si). Jivan Indri Shastir (Si). Ilm Kimia (Si). Lekhe jo Kitah (Si). Aghaz-i-Pharsi (P). Arya Nari Charit (Si). Barana Git (Si). Baranioon Akhyai-nyoon (Si). Prahlada (Si). Padarth Siksha (Si). Phool Malia (Si). Radha Rani (Si). Sami ja Sloka (Si). Kheti (Si). Ghujharatoon (Si). Khir-jo Khir Pani jo Pani (Si). Children's Nursery Songs (Si). Children's Nursery Tales (Si). Sindhi Proverb (S). Sindhi Riddles (Si). Jaideva Charitra (Si). Jomlar Stories (Si). Nava Samhita (Si). Bhajan Mala (Si). Raja Bhoi jo Sapno (Si). Balmik (Si). Dhruva (Si). Narada (Si). Raja Ram Mohan Roy (Si). Miran Bai (Si). Dadu Dayal (Si). Bhisma Pitamaha (Si). Rohini (S). Radha Rani (Si). Namdeva Charitra (Si).

Kavasji Dadabhai Naegawala, M.A., F.R.A.S., &c.; Director of Maharaja Takhtsingji Observatory, Poona.—Report on the Total Solar Eclipse of Jany. 21-2, 1898, as observed at Jeur in Western India (E).

Kavasji Edalji Kanga.—Extracts from the Narrative of M. Anequetil du Perron's Travel's in India (E). Khordeh Avesta (Pe & G) (1916).

Kawasji Pestonji Karkaria.—Karkaria Kutumbni Hakikat (G) (1917).

Kedareswar Bandyopadhyaya.—Devganer Abhinaba Bhārat Darsan (B). Tirtha Yātrā (B).

Kedarnath Banerji (Nandi Sarma); 154, Ramapura, Benares (City).—Kashir Kinchit (B) (1915).

Kedarnath Bharati; Jessore.—Hindu Jivan (B). Sri (B).

Kedarnath Datta, BHAKTIVINOD.—Bange Panjika Sanskār (B). Bange Samajikatā (B). Bhajan Rahasya (B). Dattabansa (B). Hari-bhakti Tarangini (B). Harinam Chintamani (B). Padma Puran (B). Pāschatya Ganita (B). Prem Pradip (B). Siddhānta Siromani (B). Srikrishna Bijay (B). Srikrishna Chaitanya Chandrasya Sahasranāmasopān (S). Srimadbhagabata Nityananda Sankalpa Kalpadruma (B).

Kedarnath Mazumdar, M.R.A.S.; Mymensing Research House. Editor, Sourabh. Born, 1277 B. S.—Chitra (B). Dhākār Bibaran

- (B). Maymansinher Bibaran (B). Maymansinher Itihasa (B). Sāraswat Kunja (B). Bangala Samajik Sahitya (B). Contributions to Dacca Review, Saurabh.
- Kedarnath Pathak** ; Raja Darwaja, Benares City. Born : 1870.—Lakshman Dwivedi (H). Raviya (H). Bopdeva. (H).
- Kelkar, G.K.** RAO-SAHEB, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Bombay.—Indegeneous Implements of the Bombay Presidency (E).
- Kenaram Bhattacharya** ; Dumka.—Kanyabibaha (B).
- Keshava Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**.—Saptarshi Srijan (B).
- Kesava Chandra Gupta**, M. A., B.L. ; Editor, Archana (B) ; 40, Chasadhopapara Street Calcutta.—Kanakrekha (B). Bibaha Biplob (B).
- Kesava-Chandra Raha** ; Hughli.—Adarsa Jamidâri (B).
- Kesava Dadaji Sastri Takalkar** ; Yeola, Bombay Preey.—Jivan-mukti Vivek (M) (1915).
- Kesavalal Hargovinddas Seth**.—Bhanu Kumar (G) (1914).
- Kesavalal Harshadray Dhruv**; Ahmedabad.—Priyadarsana (G) (1915). Sachun Swapna (G) (1917).
- Kesavalal Ojha**, B.A.—Ethnographical Survey of the Central India Agency (E).
- Kesavalal Sivaram Adhyapak**.—Sangit Lilavati Natak (G) (1914).
- Kesavalal Viswanath Trivedi**; Ahmedabad.—Sati Mandal (G) (1914).
- Kesava Nagesh Bapat**.—French Badshaha Pahila Napoleon (M) (1915).
- Kesavanandji** ; Beswa, Aligarh.—Lil Vijnan Vinod.
- Kesava Prasad Singh** : Zemindar, Muzaffarpur.—Mazzini ki Jiwan Charit (H).
- Keshavji Vishwanath Trivedi** ; Dhole, Kathiawar.—Satimandal (H).
- Ketkar, S. V., A.M.**—The History of Caste in India (E).
- Khagendra Mohan Bandyopadhyaya**.—Sri Sri Bhaktartnâbali (B).
- Khagendra Nath Basu** ; Medical Practitioner, Daulatpur, Khulna.—Mâlancha (B.) Prabhâbati (B.) Malaria (B).

Khagendra Nath Mitra; M.A.; Prof., Presidency College, Calcutta; 6, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—**Bharatvarsher Itihas** (B). **Nilambari** (B).

Khair-un-Nisa Khatoon (Mrs.)—**Satir Patibhakti** (B).

Khandekar, D.G.; Poona.—**The Indian Criminal Court Manual** (E).

Khanderao Chintamon Mahendale; Poona.—**Marathyanchya Itihasachin Sadhanin** (M) (1915). **Bharata Itihas Sanshodhak Mandal**, Varshik Itibritha Shaka 1837 (M).

Khando Krishna Garde (Baba).—**Panchadasi** (M) (1915).

Khemraj Srikrishnadas.—**Atma Puran** (H) (1915). **Bharatsar** (H) (1915).

Khondkar Golam Ahmad; Burdwan.—**Islamer Prabhab O Dharmaniti** (B).

Khuda Bux, S., M.A., B.C.L., BAR-AT-LAW; Bankipore.—**Von Kremer's Moslem Civilisation** (translated from the original German, with an Introduction by Prof. Margolith of Oxford) (E). **Contribution to the History of Islamic Civilisation** (E). **Gems from Persian** (E).

Khushal T. Shah, B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law—**Indian Currency and Banking Problem**, (In joint authorship with Mohanlal Tandon, B. Com., Bar-at-Law, F.R.E.S.)

Kiranbala Dasî (Mrs.)—**Mahila Bratakathâ** (B).

Kiran Chand Durvesh; 207, Madanpura, Benares City.—Born: 11th August, 1878 (27th Sravan, 1285 B. S.)—**Gâner Khâtâ** (B) (1914). **Japajee** (B) (1915). **Mandir** (B) (1915). **Nâma Brahma Pûjâ Paddhati** (B) (1904). **Sangit Sudhâ** (B) (1915). **Brindaban Satak** (B). **Kula Sangit** (B).

Kishanchand N. Lalvani, B.A.; Headmaster, High School, Shikarpur, Sindh. Born 17th March, 1886.—**Ilm Srishti** (Si).

Kishori Mohan Ray.—**Karmaphal** (B).

Kokileswar Bhattacharya, SASTRI, M.A.; Coochbehar.—**Upanishader Upades** (B).

Kottarathil Sankunny; Kottayam, Travancore. Born: 1854.—**Sri Ramavatharam** (Ma). **Seetha Vivaham** (Ma). **Mala-theemadhavam** (Ma). **Kuehelagopalam** (Ma). **Murajapacharitham**

(Ma). Naishadham (Ma). Sri Krishnan (Ma). Arjunan (Ma). Janaki Parinayam (Ma).

Kripasankar Dolatram Trivedi.—Vanavasini (G) (1914).

Krishnabai Gadgil (Mrs.) ; Poona.—Manasgita Sarovar (M) (1915).

Krishnabihari Gupta, M.A. ; Professor, Bhagalpore.—Anindyâ (B).

Krishna Chandra Chaudhry.—Amichand (H). Uttar Ram Charitra (H). Malati Madhava (H). Mahavir Charitra (H). Valmiki Ramayan (H).

Krishnachandra Kundu, M.A.—Cleopatra (B). Rat Dupure (B).

Krishna Charan Majumdar.—Mul Dhakur Samalochana (B).

Krishnacharya Raichur ; Bijapore.—Siddhanta Sangraha (C).

Krishnaji Abaji Guruji.—Ghagargadcha Subhedar (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Govind Kinare ; Teacher, New English School, 81, Narayan Peth, Poona.—Born : August, 1870.—Wachanpâtha-mala (M) (1907). Kâvyadohan (M) (1908). Ramkrishnawâk-sudhâ (M) (1912). Interviews and Conversations (M) (1912). Kâvyâmod (M) (1914).

Krishnaji Govind Oka.—Amara's Namalinganusasana (S & E)

Krishnaji Hari Dikshit ; Shahapur, near Belgaum (Bombay Presidency).—b. 1st February, 1881.—Bhaktabâtsalya (M). Devayâni, arthât Vidyâsâdhan (M). Jorakshar Birahit Vachan Path (M). Kawlicha Nârad (M). Mahâmâyâ (M). Pranayini (M). Premnikash (M). Raja Râkshas (M). Rukminihaar (M). Srikrishansistai (M). Stri Râjya (M). Subhe-kalyân (M).

Krishnaji Prabhakar Khadiikar.—Bayakanchen Bande (M) (1914). Kanchangadechi Mohana (M) (1914). Satya Pariksha (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Vasudev Khare ; Poona.—Homeopathic Kutumba-vaidyak (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Vasudeva Phadke.—Swami Pundambhat (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Venkatesh Kulkarni.—Obba Taruna Rajaputa Sardaranu (Ca) (1914).

Krishna Kant Malaviya, B.A.; Editor, the *Maryada* (H); "Bharati-Bhavan," Allahabad.—Born : 1936 (Samvat).—Priyatama (H) Karmavir (H).

Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A.; Editor, *Sanjivani* (B); 6, College Square, Calcutta.—*Ākā Kāhini* (B). *Buddhadeva Charit* (B).

Mohammad Charit (B). *Rājā* (B). *Rānī* (B). *Victoria Charit* (B).

Krishna Kumar Sarma; Holigate, Muttra.—Hindi author.

Krishnalal Govindram Devasrayee: Ahmedabad.—Ajkalnun Vaidun (G) (1915).

Krishnalal Mohanlal Jhaveri, M.A., LL.B.; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court, Bombay. Address: 1, Kandvadi; Girgaon P.O., Bombay.—Born: December, 1868.—*Akhlaq-i-Mohsini* (G). Annotations on the Odes of Hafiz (E). Annotations on the Odes of Sa'adi (E). Aurangzeb and Rajputs (G). Dayāram and Hafiz (E). Essays for Higher Classes in High Schools (E). Hyder Ali and Tippu Sultan (G). Krishna Charitra (Gujrati translation of Bankim Chandra Chaterji's Original Bengali). Life of Dayanand Saraswati (G). Milestones in Gujrati Literature (E). Persian Prosody, with Figures of Speech (E & P). Shivaji (E).

Krishnalal Sadhu, M.A.—*Ākāsa-kāhini* (B).

Krishnamachari, C. R.; Ootacamund.—Sister Nivedita (Te).

Krishna Menon, T. K., B.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.I.L.S.; Thottakkad House, Ernakulam (Cochin).—Born: Vrichigam, 1045 M. E.—Pracheenaryavrittha (Ma). Chandrahasa (Ma). Physical Geography (Ma). Training of children (Ma). Study of the life of Garfield and Rājā Keshava Dass (E). Study of Tennyson's *In Memorium* (E). Caste System (E). Joint-family System (E). Edited the works of Venmani (Ma). Kokila Sandesa (Ma). Sukasandesa (Ma). Malati Madhavam (M). Sivaji Sankara Charitham Kavya, Kadambari Kathasaram.

Krishnamurti, J.; (of the Order of the Star), Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras.—At the Feet of the Master (E). Education as Service (E).

Krishnanand, A.: Editor, Bihar Advocate, Gaya.—Young Men's Physician. The Path of Happiness. Vidura's Admonition to the Kuru King.

Krishnan Nair, C.; B.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Madras.—The Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (E) (1913).

- Krishnapada Bidyabhushan**—Srimadbhagbater Kathakathâr Puthi (B).
- Krishnaram Ganpatram Bhatta**; Dabhan Taluk, Nadiad, Ahmedabad.—Waghela Brittanta (G) (1915).
- Krishna Rao, H.P., B.A.**; Head Master, Institution for the Deaf and the Blind, Mysore.—The Psychology of Music (E).
- Krishnaswami, A. C.**—The Two Twice-Borns (E).
- Krishnaswami Aiyar, C. N.**; M.A., L.T.—Sri Madhava and Madhavaism (E).
- Krishnaswami Rao, T. S.**; Joint-Proptr., Law Printing House, Madras.—Verbatim Reprints of Indian Law Reports, 1876 to 1900 (E).
- Krishnaswami, J.B.**, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Triplicane, Madras, S. E.—Scope and Function of Poetry (E). Queen of the Coral Reefs (E). Selma (E). Singing Seasons (E). Shakespeare (Ta).
- Krishnavihari Misra**, B.A., Lucknow.—Sphutakâr Nivandha aur Kavita (H).
- Krishnayya, D. V.**—Earthwork (E).
- Korimal Malu**; Malwa, Pratapgarh.—Silabharan (H).
- Kshemakaran Das Tripathi**; 52, Lukerganj, Allahabad.—Atharva veda Bhashyam (H). Havan Mantra (H).
- Kshemes Chandra Rakshit**; Joara, Chittagong.—Aram Kheyal (B). Mânasa Kusum (B). Jagat Rahasya o Pap Rahasya (B). Uttar Gita (B).
- Kshetramohan Bandyopadhyaya**.—Abhâger Kathâ (B). Thakurranir Kathâ (B).
- Kshetramohan Ghosh**.—Bisham Rahasya (B).
- Kshirod Behari Chattopadhyaya**, M.A., B.L., Burdwan.—Meghduta, Kabye Bahya Jagater Sahit Antar Jagater Sambandha Nirnaya (B).
- Kshirod Chandra Purkayastha**, M.A., Karimganj, Sylhet.—Daridrya o Samabâya (B).
- Kshirod Chandra Roy-Chaudhuri**.—Adarsa Grihi (B). Âdure Meye (B). Nâri Dharma (B).
- Kshirod Kumar Roy**—Prachin Greecer Upakathâ (B).

Kshirod Prasad Bhattacharya, VIDYAVINOD, M.A., 26, Harolal Mittra Street, Calcutta.—Aheria (B). Alibâbâ (B). Asoka (B). Babrubañan (B). Bâdsâjâdi (B). Bângâlâr Masnad (B). Barunâ (B). Bâsanti (B). Bedourâ (B). Bhisma (B.) Bhuter Begâr (B). Birâmakunja (B). Brindaban Bilâsa (B). Chândbibî (B). Daulaté Dunia (B). Durgâ (B). Juliâ (B). Khânjâhan (B). Midia (B). Nârâyani (B). Niyati (B). Padmini (B). Paulin (B). Kabi Kânânikâ (B). Pramod Ranjan (B). Pratâpâditya (B). Punarâgaman (B). Raghbir (B). Ramanuja (B). Ranjâvati (B). Ruper-dali (B). Sâvitri (B). Saptamâ Pratimâ (B.). Ulupi (B).

Kshitimohan Sen, B.E., Jessore.—Kabir (B).

Kshitindra Nath Tagore, TATWANIDHI, B.A.; 5, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Abhibyaktibâda (B). Alâpa (B). Brâhmadharmer Bibriti (B). Om Pitanosi (B). Praner Katha (B). Adhyatma Dharma or Ajneyabâd (B). Raja Harishchandra (B). Arya Ramanir Siksha o Swadhinata (B).

Kshitil Chandra Chakravarti, B.A.—Mohini Vidyâ (B).

Kshitish Chandra Nandi—Mundi (B).

Kudumal Rangarao; Mangalore.—Brahmo Gita (C) (1915).

Kuladacharan Sarkar—Nabinâ (B).

Kuladananda Bramhachari; 216, Sonarpura, Bengalitola, Benares City.—Sri Sri Sadguru prasanga (personal reminiscences of Vijay Krishna Goswami.) (B) (1915).

Kuladaprasad Mallik, BHAGVATRATNA, B.A., 17, Guruprasad Chaudhary Lane, Calcutta.—Nabayuger Sadhana (B). Sriguru-Charane (B). Bhikhari Bhagaban (B). Brajer Pathe (B).

Kuladaprasad Roy—Chheleder Batris Sinhâsan (B).

Kuladarajan Ray.—Odiseus (B).

Kulathu Aiyar, R.: Trivandram-Chalai, P. O., (Travancore).—Born : November, 1882.—Life of Rama Aiyan Dalawa (Ma). Raja Sir T. Madhava Row, K.C.S.I. (Ma). Sir A. Seshayya Sastri, K.C.S.I. (Ma). Hon. V. Ramayyangar, C.S.I. (Ma). Raja Kerala Varma, C.S.I., M.U., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., Valiya Koil Tampuran (Ma). Our Two Ranees (Ma). Savithri (Ma). Geography of Travancore (Ma).

Kumarnath Mukhopadhyaya; Burdwan.—Padya Gita (B).

Sudhakar Granthabali (B). Brajangana Gita (B). Gauranga Gita (B).

Kumud Bandhu Sen—Bhuler Prayaschitta (B).

Kumudini Basu (Mrs.), B.A.; Editor, *Suprabhat*, Calcutta.—Amarendra (B). Jahangirer Âtmajivani (B). Mary Carpenter (B)..

Sikher Balidan (B). Panchapuspa (B).

Kumudini Kanta Gangopadhyaya, B.A.—East Lynne (B). Siddhi-tatwa (B). Sindhu Gaurab (B).

Kumud Kanta Basu—Samudra Yâtrâ (B).

Kumud Nath Lahiri—Pap o Punya (B). Sâgarer Dâk (B). Bil-wadal (B).

Kumud Nath Mallik ; Ranaghat, Nadia.—Nadia Kahini (B). Sri Chaitanya (B). Hajrat Muhammad (B). Chandmukh (B). Sati-dâha (B).

Kumudranjan Mallik, B.A.—Banatulasi (B). Ekatârâ (B). Satâdal (B). Ujani (B). Bithi (B).

Kundanmal Dipehand ; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Paras Bhag (Si). (1914). Miran Bai (Si) (1914). Sakhi Praman (Si) (1914).

Kunjabihi Bašu : Editor “ Mahamandal Magazine ” and “ Indian Echo ”; Howli Panday, Benares City.—Model Hindu Ladies (E). Beauties of Hinduism (E) etc.

Kunjalal Bhishagratna, M.R.A.S., KAVIRAJ ; 10, Kashi Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta, Born : 1865.—English Translation of the Sushruta Samhitâ (E) (1907-1914).

Kunjan Pillai, N., B.A., M.A., PH.D., ROSS AND ARNI GOLD-MEDALLIST ; Director of Agriculture, Travancore State, Trivandrum.—Assimilation of Nitrogen by the Free Organisms of the Soil (Ger). Agriculture for the Ryots (Ma) (1910). Cocoanut Cultivation (Ma) (1912). Lessons in Nature Study (Ma) (1912). Lessons on Animals (Ma) (1912). Lessons on Agriculture (Ma) (1913). Balbodhini (Ma) (1915).

Kunja Vihari Lal ; Kundarki, District Moradabad.—Kashte-Jafrân.

L.

- Labanyaaprabha Sarkar (Mrs.)—Ānandamohan Basur Dainik Jivani (B). Griher Kathā (B). Mātā o Putra (B). Niti Kathā (B). Paurānik Kāhini (B). Sraddhā-Smaran (B).
- Lad, M. V. Bombay.—Mahtkala Sangraha (M). (1914).
- Lajja Ram Mehta.—Adarsa Hindu (H) (1915). Adarsa Dampati. Susila Vidhava (H).
- Lajpat Rai; Pleader, Lahore.—Garibaldi (U). Mazzini (U). The Arya Samāj (E). The Story of My Exile (E).
- Lakshman Das; Preacher, Arya Samaj, Ramnagri.—Unnati ka Kendra (U).
- Lakshman Narayan Garde.—Atmoddhar (H) (1915).
- Lakshman Narayan Saphre; Poona.—Jujutsu (M) (1915).
- Lakshman Subbaji Mujamdar; Gadag, Bombay Presy.—Girija Kalyan (C) (1915). Sudhama Charitra (C) (1915).
- Laksmibai Behere (Mrs.); Bhandara, C.P.—Sumanamal (M) (1915).
- Lakshmi Dhar Bajpai; Manager, Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press, Agra.—Swami Vivekanand ka Patra Vyabahar (H) (1914).
- Lakshmi Datt Joshi, B.A.; Dy. Collector, Mōradabad.—Japan-kusum.
- Lakshmi Narayan Lal; Pleader, Gaya.—Born : 1869.—Samudra-yātra (H.)
- Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Kumar; Zamindar, Panchgachia, (Bhagalpur).—Subhrānshuka Upayasa (H) (1916).
- Lakshmi Narayan Tripathi; Editor of Bharat Jivan, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares.—Prabodh Chandrodaya (H).
- Lakshmi Narayan Vaidya, Majhauli, P. O. Bikram, Patna.—Swāsthyaśāmrīta-Tarangini (H.)
- Lakshminath Bezboruah, B.A.; 22, Rose Mary Lane, Howrah.—Sankardeva (A). Madhava Deva (A).
- Lalan, F. K.; Bombay.—The Six Dravyas of Jaina Philosophy and Live and Let Live of Jaina Doctrine (E) (1914).
- Lalchand.—Vyakhyān Parishadvichar (H).
- Lalchand Amardinomal Jagtiani; Teacher, New High School, Karachi.—Born : 1885.—Kirat Rasa (Si) (1903). Param Ānand (Si) (1906). Chothi-jo-Chand (Si) (1909). Hindu Nariyun San Vaila

(Si) (1909). Commentaries on Shah (Si) (1911). Mohammad Rasul Alla (Si) (1911). Hura Makhia Ja (Si) (1914). Shahano Shah (Si) (1914). Ram Badshah (Si) (1914). Musafrîa Jo Mazo (Si) (1915). He ho Chha ? (Si) (1915). Har Makhia Ji (Si). Dalurai Dust (Si) (1916).

Lalita Gupta (Miss).—Yugalânjali (In Joint-authorship with Mrs. Snehalatâ Sen).

Lalita Prasad Datta.—Brahma Kayastha (B).

Lalit Krishna Ghose.—Majâ (B).

Lalitkumar Bandyopadhyaya, VIDYARATNA M.A.; 70, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.—Ahlade Atkhana (B). Anuprâsa (B). Bânân Samasyâ (B). Byâkarna Bibhisikâ (B.) Chhaṛa O Galpa (B). ‘Ka’ karer Ahankâr (B). Kapalkundalâ Tatwa (B). Phoârà (B). Sadhubhasa Vanam Chalit Bhashâ.

Lalit Kumar Ghosh.—Parinaya (B).

Lalit Mohan Chattopadhyaya; Delhi.—Akkelselami (B). Anilâ (B) Chapalâ (B). Laharlata (B). Smasan (B).

Lalitmohan Kar, M.A., B.L., KAVYATIRTHA; Pleader, Gorakhpore.—Asoka Anusasan (B). (In joint-authorship with Charu Chandra Vasu).

Lalitmohan Sinha-Ray, RAIBAHADUR ; 4, Creek Row, Calcutta.—Atmadarsan (B). Gitabali (B). Swapnadarsan (B).

Lallubhai Bhimbhai Desai; Land Revenue Officer, Sirohee State, Abu Road, Rajputana.—Rajyogi, yane Paramar Dhara-barshadev (G). Devi Khadga ane Chitodni Punahprapti (G).

Lallubhai Vallabhdas Shah; Rewatâda.—Pratishthanotsava Rewatada (H) (1915).

Lalmohan Mukhopadhyaya, B.L.; 37, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Indian Case-law in India (E).

Lalmohan Roy.—Hoteo Pare (B).

Lalmohan Vidyanidhi—Aryajâtir Âdima Abasthâ (B). Kâvyanir-naya (B). Meghaduta (B). Sambandha Nirnaya (B).

Latif Allah Mohammad Ishaq.—Gulkhandan (Si).

Lele, G. K., Assistant to the Imperial Agriculture Chemist.—The Date Sugar Industry in Bengal (E) (in joint-authorship with Harold E. Annett and B. M. Amin).

Lilaram Premchand, B.A.; Teacher, Training College for Men, Hyderabad (Sindh). Born : 3rd December, 1876.—Maulana Rumi (Si).

Lilaram Singh, B.A.; Retired 1st Class Sub-Judge, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Sundari (Si) (1914).

Lilawati Aditya.—Lilār Daptar (B).

Lingayya Channabasappa Galgali; Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.—Labani Padagalu (Ca). (1915).

Lingesha, VIDYABHUSHANA, VEDANTAVACHASPATI, M.R.A.S.: Kurt-koti, Dharwar (Bombay).—Born : 21st May, 1879.—Ashtottarasatasloki (S). Siddhāntasāra (S). The Study of Sanskrit (E) (1913).

Lochan Prasad Pandeya; Jubbulpore.—Kavita Kusum Sangraha (H); Mewā'r Gatha (H); Adarsha Charitramala (H). Padya-puspanjali (H) (1915). Birbhrata Lakshman (H) (1915).

Lokram Nainram.—Surya Kanta (Si) (1914).

M.

Madad Ali Beg, Mirza.—Novel Akul Charakh (Si) (1916).

Madan Mohan Chowdhury, B.L.; Purulia—Tulsidaser Ramayaner Padyanubad (B).

Madan Mohan Malaviya, THE HON'BLE, PANDIT, B.A., LL.B., F.A.U.; Allahabad.—Speeches.

Madan Mohan Seth, M.A., LL.B., M.R.A.S.; Munsif, Jhansi, U. P. Born 5th Aug. 1884.—Vedic Vaijayanti (H). (1912). The Arya Samaj, A Political Body (E) (1909). Arya Samaj Kya Hai (H). (1915). Vegetarianism versus Flesh-eating (E) (1916). Contributions to "Vedic Magazine," "Arya Mitra."

Madan Singh; Karauli, Rajputana.—Amit Lahri, or Bharat men-Dudh ki Dhara (H).

Madhava Malhar Joshi; Poona.—Adhunik Sushikshitacha Vedanta (M) (1915).

Madhava Prasad; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Balacharyya (H).

Madhava Rao Sapre, B.A.; Raipur.—Nibandha Sangrah (H). Hindi Das Bodha (H). Ram Das Swami ka Jiwani (H). Bhartiya Yudhya (H). Tilak's Gita (H). Shalopyogi Bharatvarsha (H).

Madhava Sharma.—Uttam Santati (H) (1915).

Madhava Singh Mehta; Bhilwara, Mewar, Rajputana.—Mâp-
vidyâ, Pradarshani (H).

Madhava Sukla; Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—Bharat Gitanjali
(H). Mahâbhârata (H).

Madhavdas Samaldas.—Mohibat-jo-Maidan (Si) (1915).

Madhavia, A., B. A.; Inspector, Salt Department, Cheyur,
Chingleput; 3 & 4, Kondichetty Street, Georgetown, Madras.—
Born: 16th August, 1872.—Dox vs. Dox (E). Poems (E).
Satyananda (E). Thillai Govindan (E). Thillai Govindan's
Miscellany (E). The Story of the Ramayana (E). Clarinda (E).
Kusika's Short Stories (E). Padmavati Charitam (Ta).
Vijayamarthandam (Ta). Muthumeenakshi (Ta). Othello (Ta).
Podhu Dharma Satgita Manjari (Ta). Thirumalai Setupati (Ta).

Madhu Mian.—See *Muhammad Muyiz-ud-din*.

Madhu Sudan Das; Hughli—Baishnab-tatwa-dipikâ (B).

Madhusudan Goswami; Brindaban (Muttra).—Alapa Vidya (H).
Bâasantik Kusum (H); and several other Hindi, Bengali and
Sanskrit books.

Madhuvachram Balvachram Hora; Surat.—Sri Chandakhyan
(G) (1915). Manusya Jatino Kram Vikas (G) (1915).

Mahendra Lal Garg; Physician, Muttra.—Born: 1870.—
Chin Darpan (H). Japan Darpan (H). Shishu Palan (H). Prithvi
Parikarma (H). Pati-Patni Sambad (H). Dant-Raksha (H).
Taranon ki Din-Charya (H). Ananta Jwala (H). Japani Stri
Siksha (H). Dhruva-Desha (H). Sukhmargi (H). Plague
Chikitsa (H).

Maganbhai Chaturbhai Patel.—Abhijnan Sakuntala (G) (1915).

Magan Lal.—The Dewan of Zeb-un-nisa (E) (in joint-authorship
with Jessie Duncan Westbrook).

Maganlal Harikrishna Mehta; Bombay.—Bharatni Devio (G).
(In joint-authorship with Shivaprasad Dalpatrâm Pandit). Saint
Tukaram.

Maganlal Maneklal Zaveri.—Bharatna Mahan Purusho (G).

Mahabali Singh; Mukhtar, District Court, Gaya.—Updesh Mâla
(H).

Mahadeva Hari Modak, B.A.; Dr. K. H. Modak's Dispensary, Kalyan, Bombay.—Born: 1864.—*Matyamakaranda* (M) (1902). *Hari Vamsa* (M) (1912). *Vyasa* (M). *Sukhani Santi* (M).

Mahadeva Iyer, R., B.A., Dewan Peshkar and District Magistrate, Quilon. Born: 1862.—*Travancore Land Revenue Manual* (E).

Mahadeva Prasad Kanthariaker, E.M.E.; N.D.; M.N.S.A.; Manager and Proprietor; also Physician in charge of the "Nav Jeevan" Sanitarium and Electro Treatment Rooms, Ahmedabad. Sub-Editor "Dhanwantari"; Lall Gate, Ahmedabad. Born: 27th September, 1886.—*Tamakunn Durbyasan* (G) (1909). *Kshayaroga* (G) (1911). *Manushyano Kudrati Khorak Kyochhe* (G) (1914). *Advantages of a Vegetarian Diet* (E) (1913). *Means of Preserving Health* (G) (1915). *Nabin Upachar Shastra* (G) (1916).

Mahadeva Vasudev Navaratna; Bombay.—*Striyanche Rog* (M) (1914).

Mahadeva Vinayak Joshi.—*Adhahpatan* (M) (1917).

Mahananda, Lala; Deputy-Inspector, Allahabad.—*Mahananda Sutaprabodh* (H). *Mahananda Vidyankus* (H). *Mahananda Balabodhni* (H). *Mahananda Gauribodhini* (H).

Maharaj Girdharlal; Shikarpur (Sind).—*Dhuru Chartar* (Si) (1916).

Mahasayji.—See *Kusinath*.

Mahavir Prasad Dvivedi; Editor, *Saraswati*; Juhi, Cawnpore.—*Sampatti Sāstra* (H). Hindi Translations of various books.

Mahavir Prasad Gohamari.—*Swadesh* (H) (1915).

Mahavir Prasad Maiaviya.—*Vaidya Kaladhar* (H) (1915).

Mahbub Alam, Haji; Editor, *Paisa Akhbar*, Lahore. Born: 21st February, 1865.—*My Travels in Europe, Turkey and Egypt*. *Mahbub-nl-Imal* (U) &c.

Mahendra Chandra Ray; 20 Bakul Bagan 1st Lane, Bhawanipur, Calcutta.—*Bangadeser Tirtha Vivaran o Sadhu Jivan* (B).

Mahendramohan Thakur; Murshidabad.—*Shibaratri Bratakatha* (B).

Mahendranath Basu.—*Nanak Prakas* (B).

Mahendra Nath Lahiri.—*Sukumari* (B). *Sesh Paigambar* (B).

- Mahesh Chandra Sen**.—Prabandha-lahari (B).
- Mahesh Charan Sinha**, B.A., M.Sc., Professor, Gurukul, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Hindi Chemistry (adapted from Newth) (H). Rasayan Shastra (H). Banspata Shastra (H). Vidyut Shastra (H).
- Mahiar N. Kutar**; Bombay.—Shah Namu (P & G) (1915). (In joint-authorship with Framroz N. Katur).
- Mahima Niranjan Chakravarty**, KUMAR; Hetampore. Birbhum. Rajbansa (B). Chitragupta (B). Kisori Milan (B). Ramâbati (B).
- Mahim Chandra Mazumdar**.—Âsâ Kâvya (B). Ranarao (B).
- Mahim Chandra Sarkar**, RAI-BAHADUR; retired Sub-Judge, Bengal; Proprietor, *Rai M. C. Sarkar & Sons*, Book-sellers and Publishers, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Practice and Procedure in Civil Cases and Examination of Witnesses (E & B). The case-noted Indian Evidence Act (E). The Specific Relief Act (E). The Law of evidence as administered in British India (E). The Provincial Insolvency Act (E).
- Mahmud Zargain, Mirza**; Bombay.—Bedae-ul-Asar (P) (1915).
- Maithilisaran Gupta**; Chirgaon, Jhansi.—Rang meñ Bhang (H). Jayadratha-Badha (H). Pravandha (H). Bhârat-Bharati (H) Sakuntala (H). Virangana (H).
- Majumdar, N. K**; Homeo-Practitioner.—Garhasthya Chikitsa (B).
- Makhnali Rai-Chaudhury**, B.A., B.T.—Paralok (B). Atmar Asti-tve Praman (B). Maitrir Pathe (B). Soka Kena Bhai? (B)
- Margatraya, ba Jnan, Karma o Bhakti** (B). Chittabal (B).
- Mall Sen**.—Sajjan Chitta Ballam (H).
- Malu Dhundi Narhari**.—Nabanath Bhaktisar (M) (1914).
- Mancherjee Merwanjee Bhowanagree**, SIR, K.C.I.E.; 196, Cromwell Road, London, S. W.—History of the Constitution of the East India Company (E) (1871). His Majesty's Life in the Highlands (G).
- Mandargi, V. B.**.—Shani Prabhâva Nalak (C) (1917).
- Mandlik, N. V.**; B.A.—Writings and speeches of the late Honourable Rao-Saheb Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I. (E).
- Maneck Bijanji Pithawalla**, B.A., B.Sc.; Principal, Sardar Dastur Hoshang Boys' High School, Poona. Residence: 3, Arsenal Road, Poona. Born: 20th November 1886.—A Page from Geology (E)

(1914). Steps to Prophet Zoroaster with a Zoroastrian Daily Prayer Book (E) (1916). The Coming and the Passing of the Prophet (E) (1914). Unity in Nature (E) (1914). The Poetry of Ancient Persia (E) (1915). Parsee Educational Service (E) (1915). The Highest Factor in Modern Education (E) (1916).

Manecklal Mahadev Vora; Bombay.—Nalinikant (G) (1915).

Manekji Edalji Wachehha; Bombay.—Iranian Nights (G) (1916).

Manekji Nasserwanji Dhalla, Ph. D.; High Priest of the Parsis of North-Western India.—Zoroastrian Theology from the earliest times to the present day (E).

Manges Rao Mallapur; Dharwar.—Padyaratnakar (Ca) (1915).

Mangilal; Draper, Nimach Cantonment.—Gane ki chand chizen (H). Din Chandrika (S). Krishna Charitra Sār (H). Doha Samgraha (H). Chatra Chauth Chāturi (H).

Manilal Bakorbhai Vyas; Surat.—Bimal Prabandh (G) (1914).

Mani Lal Bandyopadhyaya.—Brata Udyāpan (B).

Manilal Chhabaram Bhatt.—Pratimā Natak (G) (Dec. 1916). Gujratni Juni Vartao (G) (Feb. 1917).

Manilal Chhotalal Parekh; Santa Cruz, Bombay.—Sacho Viswas (G) (1915).

Manilal Dwarkadas Parekh; Mahomedabad, Gujrat.—Gum thayeli Motini mala Ne Hirano Har (G) (1914).

Manilal Gangopadhyaya; 5, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta; Joint-Editor of the *Bharati*; Proptr. Kantik Press.—Ālpanā (B). Betal Pancha-Vinshati (B) (Edition of Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar's Original). Bhāgychakra (B). Bharatiya Bidushi (B). Bhuture Kānda (B). Jāpāni Phānus (B). Jhaṇpi (B). Jhumjhumi (B). Kadambari (Edition of Taraknath Tarkabhusan's Original) (B). Kalpakathā (B). Mahuyā (B).

Manilal Itcharam Desai; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.—Bharat Lok Katha (G) (1914).

Manilal Jadavji Vyas; Karachi.—Priyambada (G) (1915).

Manilal Jivram Gandhi; Jada, Mahikantha State.—Saubhagya-kumar ano Snehalata (G) (1915).

Manilal Keshavlal Parekh.—Khalifnan Adbhut Parākram (G) (1914).

- Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi**.—The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali (E) (1914).
- Manilal Vishwanath Yajnik**; Mombassa, British East Africa.—Yatri (G). Urmila (G) (1914). Premadâdevi (G) (1915).
- Manindra Chandra Nandi**, THE HON'BLE, MAHARAJA, SIR, OF COSSIMBAZAR.—A patron of Literature.
- Maniram Sarma**; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Adarsh Pariwar (H). Kanya Pakshastra (H).
- Mankeshvar Gaiyaram Bhaktraj**.—Prabhulila Padsangraha (G) (1917).
- Mankumari Basu**, (Mrs).—Birkumâr Badh (B). Kanakânjali (B). Kâvya Kusumânjali (B). Priya Prasanga (B). Subha Sâdhana (B).
- Manmatha C. Mallik**, BAR-AT-LAW, F. z. S.—A Study in Ideals, Great Britain and India (E). Orient and Occident (E). Problem of Existance (E).
- Manmatha Mohan Basu**, M.A.; Head-Master, Scottish Churches' Institution, Calcutta.—Nutan o Puratan Bijnan (B).
- Manmatha Mohan Ghosh-Roy**.—Kayastha Pradip (B).
- Manmathanâth Chakravarty**.—Thâkûr Mâ (B).
- Manmatha Nath Chakravarty**; Principal, Indian School of Art, Calcutta.—Aloke Chitran (B). Barna Chitran (B). Chhaya-vijnan (B). Sachitra Kasbidhân (B).
- Manmatha Nath De**; B. L.; Muradpur Bankipore.—Bhari (B). Saivâd (B).
- Manmatha Nath De**; Member of the Sericulture Association, Japan; Sericulture Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist; Pusa, Behar. Born 1886. Proceeded to Japan, 1907; made a special study of sericulture in the Imperial agricultural college, Tokyo and other places in Japan—Instructions for rearing mulberry silk-worms (E) and (B) (1914). How to improve Silk Reeling in Bengal (E) (1915). First and Second Reports of the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the silk Industry (E) (1915 and '17). First Report Do (B) (1916). Silk in India (E) (1911). Eri Silk in India (E) (1912). Contributions to "Prabasi," "Krishi Sampad," "Grihastho," &c.

- Manmatha Nath Ghose**; M.A., F.S.S., F.R.E.S.—**90, Shyambazar Street, Calcutta.**—Mahatmā Kaliprasanna Sinha (B).
- Manmathanath Ghosh**; M.C.E., M.R.A.S., Manager, Comb Factory, JESSORE—Japan Prabas (B). Nabya Japan (B). Supta Japan (B).
- Manmathanath Smritiratna**.—Hindu Satkarmamālā (B). Satik Birāt (B). Stri Sudrer Nitya Karma (B). Swapna Phal o Lakshmi Charitra (B).
- Manmohanlal Agarwala**, B.Sc., LL.B. (LOND.), BAR-AT-LAW, BACON SCHOLAR, ETC.; Advocate, High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces; Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.—Mortgago suits (E). Law of Pre-Emption (E). Lawyer's Vade Mecum (E). Principles of Equity (Edited by Cliford M. Agarwala, Bar-at-Law, Bankipur) (E).
- Mannan Dwivedi**; Tahsildar, Dumariaganj, Basti.—Sarwaria (H). Lalana (H). Prem (H).
- Manoharlal Bharadwaj Misra**; Kotla, Agra.—Sanatan Dharm Bhajan Sangraha (H).
- Manoharlal Vishnu Kathavte**; Satara.—Bhāratkhandācha Prāchin Itihāsa (M).
- Manoharlal Zutshi** M.A.; Benares.—Education in British India (E).
- Manojmohan Basu**, B.A., B.L.; 5, Gokul Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Rupakathā (B). Sonaya Sohaga (B).
- Manomohan Bandopadhyaya**, B.L.; Netrakona, Mymensingh.—Srisribhakti-ratnabali (B).
- Manomohan Ganguli**, B.E.; 50, Raja Rajaballabh Street, Calcutta.—Orissa, and Her Remains, Ancient and Medieval (E).
- Manomohan Goswami**, B.A.—Dharma Biplab (B). Prithvirā (B). Samaj (B). Samsār (B). Sivāji (B). Gurudakshina (B).
- Manomohan Sen**.—Khokār Daptar (B). Mohan-Bhoga (B). Sis Tosh (B).
- Manoranjan Guha Thakurta**.—Nirbasan Kahini (B).
- Mansimha Adhikari**; Dehra Dun.—Brahmcharya (N) (1915).
- Marathe, K.B.**, B.A., LL.B.; Bombay Judicial Service (Retired).—The Poems of Tukaram (in joint-authorship with J. Nelson Fraser, M.A.)

- Matadin Sukul, RAI-SAHIB, M.A., C.E.—**Improved System of Boring or Testing for Water for Agricultural and Drinking Purposes (E).
- Mathura Prasad Chaudhry; Vakil, Mirzapur.—**Sahasendra Sahas (H).
- Matilal Biswas, Midnapore.—**Bakadwip (B).
- Matilal Ghosh.—**Abhimanyu Badh (B). Buddhalila (B). Kāla Ketu (B). Lakshman Barjan (B). Milan (B). Parasurāma (B). Kumar Charit (B). Prabhas Milan (B). Tārakāsur (B). Sudhanwa Badh (B). Dhruba (B).
- Mehdihasan Ahsan.—**Khun-i-Nahak (U) (1917).
- Meherji Sorabji Engineer (Mrs.) ; Ahmedabad.—**Akhand Duniyani Utpattinun Varnan (G) (1914),
- Meherban Narayanrao Babasaheb, H. H. The Chief of Ichalkaranji, Bombay Presidency.—**Born : 1871.—Impressions of English Life and Character (with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton) (E).
- Meherjibhai Manekji Ratura ; Ahmedabad.—**Divodasnun Devalaya (G) (1917).
- Meherwanji Maneharji Banaji ; Bombay.—**Society Stew (G) (1915).
- Mehr.—see Suraj Narayan.**
- Mehta P. R., M. R. A. C.—**The Elements of the Agriculture of the Bombay Presidency (E).
- Mela Ram Vaishya ; Aluwala Katra, Amritsar.—**Upadesh Bhajanavali.
- Mewa Lal Jha ; Shahzadi Mandi, Agra.—**Virjasth Methil.
- Mir Ali, Syed ; Bilaspur, P. O.—**Barchhe kā Vivāha (H).
- Misra, C. S., B.A. ; First Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist.—**The Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India (E).
- Mitra, A. K.—**Kulachudamani Santra (E).
- Mitra, B. K., L. M. & S.; Vice-Principal, the Ayurvedic and Umani Tibbi College ; Medi. Officer, S. S. Ry.; Chandni Chowk, Delhi. Born 1877.—**Rahnumā-i-Campoundaran (U). Contributor to Zamana, Darul Islam, Rushni etc.
- Mitra Sen ; c/o Ganga Ram, Kila-Didar Singh, Gujranwala, Panjab.—**Niti Samgraha (H). Sri Santa Vinaya. (H).

Mohammad, A. A. K.; Calcutta.—Beginner's Pronouncing Persian to English Dictionary. Beginner's English to Persian Dictionary.

Mohammad Abdul Halim, SHARER; Katra Bizen Beg Khan; Lucknow. Born 1860 A. D.—Firdans Baria (U). Alfoonso (U). History of Jeruselem (U).

Mohammad Abdulla Minhas; Editor, "Vakil"; Amritsar.—Case No. 113 (1911) (U). Agreement between Science and Religion (1906) (U). The Future of the British Empire (U) (1912). Islamic World and Christianity (U) (1912). Story of the Mars (U) (1912).

Mohammad Akram Khan, Editor, *Mohammadi*; 29, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Jisu Ki Nispap? (B).

Mohammad Ali, M.A., LL.B.; Ahmadiya Buildings, Lahore.—Hadrosi Madah (U). Al-Nabuwat fil Islam (U). Nukatul Quran (U). Quran (E). Islam (E).

Mohammad Golam Hussain; Binodepur, Jessoore.—Bangadesiya Hindu Musalman (B). Delhi Agra Bhraman (B).

Mohammad Golam Latif; Ghopa, Jessoore.—Islam Prabhā (B).

Mohammad Hadi, Syed, M.R.A.S., M.R.A.C.; Asst. Director of Agriculture, United Provinces.—The Sugar Industry (E).

Mohammad Hussain, Syed; Kambar (Larkana).—Sonahri Kin-khab (Si) (1915).

Mohammad Ibrahim, Syed; Moradabad.—Jang-i-Europe (U) (1915).

Mohammad Insanullah; Editor "Watan," Lahore, Born 20th April, 1870—Twelve years Reign of Sultan Abdul Hamid (U) (1894). Armenian Question (E & U) (1895). Ottoman History (U) (1897). Battles of Plevna (U) (1897). Graeco—Turkish War (U) (1898). History of Hedjaz Railway Scheme (E. U. A.) Mu-qaddama-i-Ibn-i-khalludin (U). Quran, Commentary on (U). Contributions to "The Sun." "C & M Gazette." "Pioneer," "Vakil," "Watan" &c.

Mohammad Iqbal, Shekh, M.A., Ph.D. BAR-AT-LAW; Lahore.—Born: 1876.—Shikwa Talak (U). Tarâna-i-Iqbâl (U).

Mohammad Ismail; Normal School, Agra.—Kulliat-i-Ismail (U).

- Mohammad Mozammal Huq ; Santipore, Nuddia**—Apurba Darsan (B). Firdausi Charit (B). Hazrat Mohammad (B). Kusumānjali (B). **Maharshi Mansur** (B). Maulāna Parichaya (B). Premhār (B). Shāhnāmā (B). Tāpasa Kahini (B).
- Mohammad Muzammel Haq, B.A.**; Bapta, Bhola, Barisal.—Jatiya Mangal (B).
- Mohammad Muniruzzaman**; Chittagong.—Islamic Civilisation in India (E). Bhugol Shastre Musalman (B). Khagole Shastre Musalman (B).
- Mohammad Muyizuddin (Madhu Mian)**; Howrah.—Shanti Karta (B). Bibele Muhammad (B).
- Mohammad Muzaffaruddin Ahmad**; The "Al Islam" Office, Calcutta.—Bhranti Vinod (B).
- Mohammad Najibur Rahman**; Pabna.—Ānvara (B).
- Mohammad Nur-ul-Huq Chaudhury**; Zamindar, Ulania, Barisal.—Ākarshan (B).
- Mohammad Rafiq, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE, BAR-AT-LAW**; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, N.-W. P., Allahabad.—The Oudh Privy Council Decisions, 1864 to 1913 (E). (in joint-authorship with Brijnath Sharga and St. Geo. H. S. Jackson.)
- Mohammad Siddik Hasan**; Katra Bizen Beg Khan, Lucknow. Born 1890.—Padsha Amal (U) (1915).
- Mohammad Sidiq**; Teacher's Training School for Men, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Zeb-un-Nisa (Si).
- Mohammad Yaqub Durani**.—Duties of Students (Si).
- Mohammad Yusuf Ali, Mirza**; Mahadevpur, Rajshahi.—Saubhagya Sparsamani (B). Dugdha-Sarobar (B).
- Mohanlal D. Desai, B.A., LL.B.**—The Nyaya Karnika (E).
- Mohanlal Parvatisankar Dave**.—Mahabharatni Samalochana (G) (1914).
- Mohan Lal Tandon, B. COM., BAR-AT-LAW, F. R. E. S.**—Indian Currency and Banking Problems. (In joint-authorship with Khushal T. Shah, B. Sc., Bar-at-Law).
- Mohinimohan Basu**.—Dakshayani ba Saticharit (B). Paralokatatawa (B).
- Mohiniranjan Sen**—Mandire (B).

- Mohit Kumar Bagchi**—*Mitra Duhitâ* (B). *Jibanter Pretakritya* (B).
- Moizuddin Ahmad**; Howrah—*Santikartâ bâ Hajrat Mohammad* (B).
- Mokhtar Ahmad Siddiqi**.—*Serajganjer Itihâs* (B).
- Motilal M. Munshi**; Surat.—*Beauty and Joy* (E). (1914). *Code of Instruction for the Young* (E) (1914).
- Moti Lal Nagar**; Hathras.—*Pasih aur Udyoga*.
- Mrinalini Sen**, (Mrs. Nirmal Chandra Sen); Cooch Behar.—*Manovina* (B) and several other poetical works. *Pâlasi Lilâ* (B).
- Mujib-ur-Rahman**; Editor. *Muselman*, Calcutta.—*Interesting Selection* (E).
- Mukat Lal Misra**; Phulouri Ganj, Patna.—*Baroda Mivatha Ji ko Likhne se prapta*.
- Mukundadev Mukhopadhyaya**, RAI {BAHADUR, M.A. B.L.; Chin-sura.—*Anâth Bandhu* (B). *Nepali Chitra* (B). *Sadâlât* (B).
- Mulchand Tulsidas Telivala**, Bombay—*Sewaphalam* (S). (1917).
- Mul Raj**, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., P.R.S.; Retired Judge, Lahore; Editor, *Sicadesh Vastu Prachârak*.—*Sanitary Primer* (H).
- Munindra Prasad Sarbadhikary**; “Hitabadi” office, Calentta—*Nabiner Samsar* (B). *Jalaplaban* (B). *Haldar Bari* (B).
- Munshi Ram Gupta**; Bhiwani, Hissar, Punjab.—*Bhaskar* (H) (1915).
- Munshi Ram. Mahatma**; Editor, *Sat Dharm Prachârak*. Founder of Gurukul, Kangri, Haridwar.—Born: 1858.—*Napoleon Bonaparte* (H). *Swami Dayananda ka Jiwan Charitra* (U), etc.”
- Murari Chandra Gupta**; Satgaon, Sylhet.+*Aknerer Raya* (B). *Abarodh* (B).
- Murlidhar**, B.A.; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—*Hindu Dharm ke Viseshatâ* (Hindi translation of Giris Chandra Datta's original Bengali).
- Murlidhar Sarma**.—*Saurisudhar*.
- Musharraf Husain**; Calcutta.—*Vishad Sindhu* (B). *Islamer Jay* (B).
- Mustafa Saiyadali Munshi**.—*Turko-Balkan Ladai* (G) (1914).

Mysore Seethanama Shastri, Palace Vidwan; Halladakene, Mysore. Born 26th Oct. 1868.—Paravati Parinaya (K). Indrakula Vijaya (K). Srusha Vijaya (K). Padya Kadamba (K). Panchatantra (K). Dwadasa Manjari (K). Chaturdasa Manjari (K). Gopikageeta (K). Sukla Manjari (K).

Mrinal Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Syamsundara (B). Mâne-mâne (B). Bhojbaji (B).

Motiehand Girdharilal Kapadia; Bhavnagar.—Jain Drasti Yoga (G) (1915).

Mukul C. Dey; 6, D. N. Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Twelve Portraits (E).

Mukund Wamanrao Burway.—The Struggle between the Maharrattas and the Moghuls (E) (June, 1914).

Mul Chand; Training Instructor, Akbarpur, District Cawnpore.—Anuvâda Manjari (H).

N.

Naba Krishna Ghosh, B.A.—Dwijendra Lal (B). Sarayu (B). Tarpan (B). Odysseyer Galpa (B). Iliader Galpa (B). Sânti (B). Pyaricharan Sarkar (B). Nepal Chandrer Ghatkâli (B).

Nagamiah, V., B.A.. DEWAN-BAHADUR; Retd. Senior Dewan-Peshkar; "Tirumalai Lodge," Trivandrum, Travancore.—Census Reports of 1875, 1881 & 1891. (E). Travancore State Manual (E).

Nagardas Mohanlal Pathak; Dholera (Ahmedabad).—Bhagya-mahodaya (G) (1914).

Nagendrakumar Guha-Ray.—Chandrahas-bishaya (B). Farasi Birangana (B). Pancha Byanjaner Atmakatha (B). Vivekananda Prasanga (B).

Nagendrakumar Roy.—Chaitanya Charitâmrîta.

Nagendranath Basu, PRACHYAVIDYA-MAHARNAVA, SIDDHANTAVARDHI, M.R.A.S., Rai Saheb; 9, Bishwakosh Lane, Calcutta. Editor, *Vishwakosh* (B). *Vishwakosh* (H).—Bangalar Jatiya Itihas, Brahman, Vaishya and Rajanya Khandas (B). Kayastha Varna Nirnaya (B). Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa (E). Archæological Survey-Report of Mayurbhanj (E).

Nagendranath Basu.—Adrisya-Sahaya (B).

Nagendranath INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Nagendranath Ghosh, SAHITYA RATNA; Kundu's Lane, P. O. Belgaschia, 24 Parghs, Bengal—Niyati (B) (1909). Contributor to "Grihastha, Sahitya Samachar, Alochana &c., Editor, Tara."

Nagendranath Gupta; 48, Grey Street, Calcutta.—Amar Sinha (B). Jivan o Mrityu (B). Lila (B). Parvat-vāsini (B). Tamaswini (B). Upanyāsa Sangraha (B). Compiler of "Vidyapati's Padabali (B).

Nagendranath Mukhopadhyaya.—Kanyadayer Pratikar (B).

Nagendranath Pal-Chaudhury; Editor of Viswaduta; 98, Kali Kundu Lane, Howrah.—Pana Prathā. (B). Bhaktimayi (B).

Nagendranath Ray Chaudhury, Chittagong—Sudkhore Mahajan (B). Chamundar Sikshā (B).

Nagendranath Sen, 65-1, Simla Street, Calcutta—Bārānasi (B). Prem o Prakriti (B). Smasān Sandhyā (B).

Nagendranath Sen, M.C.S., (PARIS), S.C.I. (LOND.), M.S.A.S. (LOND.), M.C.S. (NEW YORK), GOVERNMENT DIPLOMA HOLDER, ETC.; Kaviraj; Proprietor, Nagendra Printing Works; 18-1, 19, Lower Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Kaviraji Siksha (B). Rogi Charya (B).

Nagendranath Thakur.—Lakshyatir (B). Matrimandir (B).

Naghoji Prayagji.—Danbhik Man-khandan Kheta bavni (Cu) (1913). Santa-Sant Darpan (Cu) 1913.

Nagindas Purushottamdas Sanghvi; Ahmedabad.—Chintamani (G) (1915).

Naib Husain; Asst. to the Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. U. P.—Notes on Cane Crushing in the United Provinces (in joint-authorship with G. Clarke, F.I.C. and S.C. Banerji.) (E).

Naidu, M. P.; Madras Police.—The History of Professional Prisoners and Coiners of India.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan; 30, Nakuleswar Bhattacharya Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.—Akhabar (B). Kumudānanda (B).

Nalinaksha Chakravarty; Station Master, E. I. R., Asansol District. Residence: Rainagar, Raina P. O., District Burdwan.—Born: 1878.—Shivaji o Mahratta Jāti (B) (1907). Ushārani (B) (1908). Dui Bhagini (B) (1909). Banosobhā (B) (1910).

Nalinibala Bhanja.—Rush Japan Yuddher Itihāsa (B).

- Nalinikanta Bhattachari, M.A.** Dacca.—Hasi o Asru (B); Birbikram (B).
- Naliniranjan Ray Chaudhury.**—Puspanjali (B).
- Nalinkant Narsinhrao Divatia.**—Noorjahan (G) (1914).
- Nanabhai Lalbhai**; pleader,—The Verbatim Reports of cases under the Dekhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (1911) (E).
- Nanabhai Sadanandji Reli**; Bombay.—Vivek Chudamani (S and M) (1914).
- Nanak Chand, C.I.E., RAI-BAHADUR NASIR-UD-DAULHA**; Late Prime Minister, Indore; Muhalla Darsan, Delhi.—Murti Bhushan (H): Widow Re-marriage (H).
- Nanak Prasad Misra**, (of Benares); Nagpokhti, Naksal, Nepal.—Adyastuti (H).
- Nanalal Dalpatram Kavi**; Rajkot.—Jaya ane Jayant (G) (1914).
- Nana Ramechandra Nag**; Kumbhoja.—Samayasar Natak (H) (1914).
- Nandakishore Dwivedi.**—Dhar Rajya ka Itihas (H) (1917).
- Nandakisor.**—Khel Philosophy (H.) Bhagyabati (H).
- Nandakisor Sukla**, VANIBHUSAN Terha P. O., Una.—Saunatan Dharma (H). Navakhandeswara-Mahatmya (H) Pachas Dohe (H) Bhārat Bhakti (H) Upanishad ke upades (H).
- Nandakumar Deva Sarma**; Hardinge Gate, Muttra, U. P.—Swami Vivekananda (H). Swami Ram Tirtha (H). Swami Dayananda (H). Mahatma Gokhale, (H), etc.
- Nandalal Bandyopadhyaya.**—Bana Kusum (B).
- Nandalal Dey**; Bengal Judicial Service.—Civilisation in Ancient India (E).
- Nandalal Sil**; Retired Accountant-General, Nizam's Dominions. Formerly Special Finance Officer, Bikaneer State. Residence: Barisā-Behala, 24-Pergs., Bengal. Present Address: Muttiganj, Allahabad.—B. 1870.—Barog (Urdu translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's Krishna Kanter Will).
- Nandalal Sinha**, M.A., B.L.; Deputy Magistrate, Daltonganj.—The Vaisesika Sutras of Kanâda (IN THE SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS SERIES) (E). Nârada Bhakti Sutra (Ditto) (E). Sâṅkhya-Sutras (Ditto) (E).
- Nandi Sarma.**—See Kedarnath Banerji.

Nanigopal Goswami.—Pratipatti (B).

Nanilal Bandyopadhyaya—Amrita Polin (B). Basanter Rani (B). Kohinoor (B). Panch Rakam (B). Rudrasen (B). Sallabala (B). Yugalpradip (B).

Nanjangud Srikanta Sastri : Canarese Pandit, Ursu Boarding School, Mysore, address, 1082, Krishnaraj Mohalla, Mysore. Born: 5th Oct., 1884.—Anangasundari (C). Tarasundari (C). Radhamadhavi (C). Sarala Bala (C). Madhava Chandra (C). Santapaka (C). Sati Rohini (C). Nirbhagya Chanikya (C). Adhikaprasangi (C). Hasyarnava (C). Subhasitalahari (C). Sita Parinaya (C). Abhijnana Pradan (C). Raghavabhyndaya (C). Vijiyanabhyndaya (C). Sita—Subarnamirga (C). Dhruvavijaya (C). Krishnavijaya (C). Priyadarsika (C). Nirupamā (C). Kanakalata Parinaya (C). Urpalakumari (C). Tillottamamohana (C). Editor, "Karnatak Chandrika" contributor to Karnatak Granthamala, Abakas Toshini etc.

Nanne Mal.—Garbadhan Vidhi (H) (1908).

Narasimha, C. V., B.A., B.L., RAO-SAHIB.—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) (E).

Narasimhenger, M. T., B.A., M.R.A.S.; Professor of Sanskrit, Central College, Bangalore; East Park Road, Mallesvarma, Bangalore.—Vāsavādattā-kathā-Sāra (S) (1907). Brahmanic Systems of Religion and Philosophy (E) (1911). Editor of Vedanta-Vadavali, Dinacharya, Subhashita-nivi of Vedānta-Desika, Upadesa Ratnamālā.

Narayan Bhavanrao Pavgee; Retired Resident Magistrate.—The Aryavartie Home and the Arya Cradle in the Sapta Sindhus; or, From Aryavarta to the Arctic and from Cradle to the Colony. (E). The Vedic Fathers of Geology (E).

Narayan Chandra Basu.—Hamir (B). Kurukshetra (B).

Narayan Chandra Bhattacharya, Vidyabhushan—Nababodhan (B). Kathā Kunja (B). Manir Bar (B). Kula Purohit (B). Bindur Biye (B). Abhimān (B).

Narayan Das, B.A.; Teacher, London Mission High School, Jaunpur.—Sphuta Nivandha (H).

Narayan Dutta Chaube; Manik Chauk, Muttra.—Abhinava Nighantu (H). Nutan Chikitsâ Chakravarti (H).

Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar, SIR, KNIGHT, B.A., LL.B. Bombay.—Speeches and Writings.

Narayan Govind Chapekar, B.A., LL.B.; Subordinate Judge.—Born : 27th July, 1870.—Life of Edmund Burke (M) (about 1899). Money and Mechanism of Exchange (M) (1904).

Narayan Govindrao Peshwe.—Mrinmayi (Adapted from Bankim Chandra Chatterji's *kapâlkundalâ*) (M) (1915). Devi Rani, athava Praphulla (Translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's *Devi Chaudhurani*) (M). Saundaryopâsak Malati (In Joint-authorship with Dattatraya M. Kulkarni) (M).

Narayan Hari Apte; 46, Mangalwar-peth, Satara.—Born : 1889.—Ajinkya Tara (M) (1909). Karamagati (M) (1911). Anand Mandir (M) (1911). Kapat-jâl (M) (1913). Wandawe ki Nindawe (M) (1913). Lanchit-Chandarma (M) (1913). Afrikechya Janglat (M) (1914). Bhural (M) (1914). Kalpanabhidra, athava Arvachin Ram Rajya (M) (1914).

Narayan Kasinath Phadke; Poona.—Maharastriya Santakavi-kavyasuchi (M) (1915).

Narayan Lunidaram; Secretary, Dharma Sabha, Shikarpore. (Sindh.)—Panch Sandhi Sar. (Si).

Narayan Murti, Y., B.A.; Private Secretary to the Raja of Vizianagram—Rupali (Te).

Narayan Pillai, P. K., B.A., B.L.; Vakil, High Court, Kottyan. Travancore.—Born : 1878.—Kunchan Namhiyar, His Life and Works (Ma) (1906). Smarta Enquiry (Ma). (1912). Prasanga Tarangini (Ma) (1914). Krishna Gatha (Ma.) (1914). Elegy on the Death of Keral Varma (S). Editor of Kunchan Nambiyer's Panchendropakhyanam Ghoshayatran, and Sundopasundopakhyanam; and of Ramanuja Ezhuthatchan's Adhyatma Ramayanam.

Narayan Prasad Arora; Prakash Pustakalaya, Cawnpore.—Edited, Lala Lajpat Rai, the man in his own word. Gitanjali (Hindi translation of Sir Robindranath Tagore's original Bengali) Swadhin Vichar (Hindi translation of Prof. Hardayal's English articles).

Narayan Prasad Dehlvi (Betab.)—Kasauti (U) (1914).

Narayan Ramechandra Bibhute—Kathásāra Vivekamrita (M) (1916). Manmatha Prabhāb Natak (M) (1917).

Narayanswami Aiyar, R. S., B.A., B.L.; Vakil, Danappa Street, Madura.—Kalyani (Ta). Malati-Madhavam (Ta). (1914) Mandavan Meenda Mayam (Ta).

Narayan Vaman Tilak. REV. Ahmednagar—Tilakanchi Kavita (M) (1914.)

Narayan Venkatesh Kurdi; Dharwar.—Padmini (C) (1917).

Narayan Visanji Chaturbhuj Thakkur.—Ajkalno Sudharo ke Ramaniyo Bhayankarata (G) (1915). Ajkalnun Hindustan athava Prambarage Morigyal (G) (1917).

Narayan Viswanath Bapat; Poona.—Hahi Pan Ek Jagantalach Prakar (M) (1915).

Narendra Kumar Guha Ray—Pharāsi Biranganā (B).

Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.; Asst. Professor, Calcutta University.—Aryabhatta on Indeterminate Equations of the First Degree (E).

Narendranarayan Ray-Chaudhury.—Cleopatra (B). Jivaner Sar o Tahar Abhivyakti (B). Samajchitra (B). Sangit Siksha (B).

Narendranath Basu.—B.L., Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.—Europe Bhraman (B).

Narendranath Chattopadhyaya—Punya Pratimā (B). Bhakta o Bhakti (B). Sadhak o Sadhana (B).

Narendranath Ghosh; Kumarkhali, Nuddea—Chandan (B). Besur Bin (B).

Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., P.R.S.; Promotion of Learning in India (with Introductions by H. Beveridge, I.C.S., and the Ven'ble Walter K. Firminger, M.A., B.D.) Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity (E).

Narendranath Majumdar; Govt. Service; Research House, Mymensingh. Born: 1290 B. S.—Bratakathā (B). Maharram (B). Saibya (B).

Narendranath Pal.—Chandan (B).

Nares Chandra Sen-Gupta, M.A., D.L.; 3, Duff Lane, Calcutta.—The Abbey of Bliss (E).

Narhar Vishnu Kathavte.—*Adwaita Siddhantancha Yuktayukta Vichar.* (M) (1915).

Narmada Prasada Misra VISHARAD; Born : Sambat 1947. Dikshiptura, Jubbulpore, C. P., Editor, Sharda Vinode ; Jt. Editor, Hitkarini—Patropahar (H). (1912) Patra Puspa (H). Apna Sudhar (H). Kahavaton ka Kosh (H). Saral Natak Mala (H). Hindi Mahavire aur unka Upayog (H).

Narmadasankar Balasankar Pandya.—*Sansar Darpan* (G) (1915). *Mukh Lakshan Shastra* (G) (1917).

Narottam Desai.—All India Century Civil Digest (E). All India Century Criminal Digest (E). All India Decennial Digest (E). Court Fees Act (E). Dictionary of Law Terms and Phrases (E).

Narsing Devchand Bahera; Sadra, Bombay Precy.—*Lakshmi ane Mena* (G) (1915).

Narsingrao Bholanath Divatia, statutory I.C.S., (Retd.) B.A.; Blue Bungalow, Bandra.—Born : 3rd September, 1859. —Brahma Dharma (E). Hridaya-Vina (G) (1896). Kusumamālā (G) (1887). Nupura-Jhankāra (G) (1914.) Social Dynamics (E).

Narsinha Chintaman Kelkar, B.A., LL.B.; Editor, the *Kesari*—Irelandcha Itihas (M). Subhashit ani Vinod (M). Garibaldiche Charit (M). Chandragupta (M). Krishnārjun Yuddha (M). Sri Sant Bhānudas (M). Amātya Mādhava (M). Totayache Band (M). Translation of the Rivals (M). Lekh Sangraha (M) (1914). The Annotated Bombay District Municipal Act (in joint-authorship with D. G. Khandekar (E) (1915).

Narsinhdas Bhagawandas Vibhakar; Bombay—Siddhartha Kumar athwa Bhagavan Gautama Buddha (G).

Natarajan, K. Bombay.—Introduction to the Speeches and Writing of Sir Narayan Chandvarkar (Edited by L. V. Kakini) (E).

Natesan, G.A..—Editor, The *Indian Review* ; Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—Editor of numerous useful Pamphlets.

Nathuram Premi; Hindi Granth Ratnakar Karyalaya, Bombay.—Phulon kā Guchchā (H). Pratibhā (H). Ratnamala (H).

Nathuram Sankar Sarma; Kaviraj; Bharat Pragendu; Hardua Ganj, Aligarh.—Born : 1859.—Anurag Ratna (H) (1913). Shanker

- Saroj (H) (1904). Contributions to "Saraswati," "Maryada," "Chitramai Jagat," "Arya Mitra."
- Navakrishna Bhattacharya**; 64, College Street, Calcutta.—
Bālāka Patha (B). Bāngalir Chhabī (B). Chhele Khelā (B).
Kabita Kusum (B). Rang Chang (B). Tuktuke Ramayan (B).
Sachitra Sisurjan Ramayana (B).
- Navakrishna Ghosh**, B.A.—See Nabakrishna Ghosh.
- Navrosji Kabraji Bomanji**.—Nina (G) (1915).
- Navroz Jamshed Dastur**; Bombay.—Juddin Navjot Kissi.
- Nawab Ali Chaudhury**. The Hon'ble Nawab Syed, Khan Bahadur;—
Dhanbari, Mymensing—Maulud Sarif (B). Idul-Ajha (B).
- Nayab Dastur Minoeharji Dastur Jamaspji Jamasp Ashana**.—
Bombay.—Shahanamun (G) (1913).
- Nayan Chandra Mukhopadhyaya**; Indian Press, Allahabad,—
Ādarsa Mahilā (B). Khokār Gān (B).
- Nayat**.—See Aziz-ud-din.
- Nepal Chandra Roy**, B.A. B.L.; "Brahmacharyyasrama," Santi Niketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—Bhu-Parichaya (B).
- Nhanalal Dalpatram**, M.A.; Khevaja Muhalla, Mandavi, Bombay.—Rajrajerswar ne ek Kavya (G).
- Nibaran Chandra Chaudhury**, M.R.A.S., Moradpore, Bankipore.—
Karpās Chāsh (B). Khādyatatwa (B). Rasāyan Parichaya, ba Krishi Rasāyan (B).
- Nibaran Chandra Das**; Dasaswamedha Ghat, Kasi—Kasikhandar Anubad (B).
- Nibaran Chandra Das-gupta**, M.A., B.L.; Barisal—Chintā Lahari (B).
- Nibaran Chandra Seth**.—Hindu Jivan (B).
- Nigamananda Paramhansa**.—Brahmacharya Sādhan (B). Jnāni-guru (B). Premikguru (B). Tantrikguru (B). Yogiguru (B).
- Nihal Singh**, Saint, London.—India's Fighters (E). Glimpses of the Orient of to-day (E). Messages of Uplift for India (E). Progressive British India (E).
- Nikhil Nath Ray**, B.L., Ethora, Via Sitarampore.—Bārai December (B). Itikathā (B). Kabikathā (B). Maran Rahasya (B). Murshidabader Itihās (B). Murshidabad Kāhini (B). Pratapaditya (B).

Nikunjabihari Datta, M.R.A.S.—Karpâs Parasanga (B). Krishi Sahâya, ba Cultivator's Guide (B).

Nikunjamohan Lahiri.—Parimal (B). Sânti Satâdal (B).

Nilkantha Bandopadhyaya.—Kayastha Jati-tatwa Nirnayer Samalochana (B).

Nilkanth Bhau Gandhi; Bombay.—Krishna Kântâ (M) (1915).

Niimoni Mukhopadhyaya; 20, Amherst Street, Calentta—Sadhan Kalpa Latikâ (B).

Nilratan Mukhopadhyaya, B.A., Rampore Haut—Chandidaser Padâbali (B). Mahabharatiya Kathâ (B).

Nirbhadas N. Wadhwani; Curator, Govt. Book Depot Karachi.

Born : January 1, 1865.—Janam Sakhi Rani Shahiba (Si).

Nirjharini Ghosh (Mrs.)—Madam Genyo (B). Mauni Baba (B).

Nirmalabala Devi.—Bhaktipuspahâr (B).

Nirmalabala Some, M.A.—Ramanir Rajya (B).

Nirmaldas Fatehchand ; Clerk, Censor's Office, Karachi.—Sarvajani (Si).

Nirmalsiv Bandopadhyaya; Labhpur, Birbhum—Bir-Raja (B). Bahadur (B).

Nirupama Devi (Mrs.)—c/o. Babu Bibhutibhushan Bhattacharya, Pleader, Berhampur. Annapurnâr Mandir (B). Didi (B). Âleyâ (B). Asoka (In joint.—authorship with her brother, Bibhuti Ch. Bhattacharya).

Nisikanta Basu Ray.—Bappa Rao (B).

Nisikanta Chakravarty.—Thâkur Sarbananda (B).

Nisikanta Sen.—Kanâkchâmpâ (B). Pujar Phul (B).

Nistarini Devi (Mrs.)—Keshab Jyoti (B). Renukanâ (B). Satililâ (B).

Nitai Chand Sil; Chinsura—Meghaduta (B). Lahari (B). Asrame (B).

Nitaipada Chattopadhyaya—Smasane (B).

Nityananda Sinha.—Saral Striroga-Chikitsâ (B).

Nityabodh Vidyaratna.—Bâjimat (B). Dilbahâr (B). Ekâdas Brihaspati (B). Kusume-keet (B). Premer Pâthar (B).

Nitya Swarup Brahmachary; 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calentta.—Publications :—IN DEVANAGARI CHARACTER :— Srimad Bhâga-

batam (with eight commentaries). Rāsh Panchadhyāyee (with fifteen commentaries). Brahma Stuti (with fifteen commentaries). Sānti Stuti (with fifteen commentaries). Brahma Sutram (with three commentaries). Vedānta Sāram (with Rāmānuja vṛitti). Upanishads (Isa, Kena, and Katha, with Sankara, Rāmānuja and Nimbarkya Bhāshya). Parapaksha Giribajra. Srimad Bhagabat Gita (with the commentary of Keshav Kashmīri). Brihat Bhāgbatāmrītam (with commentary). Sri krishna Bhabanāmrītam (with commentary). Sri Gopal Champu. Bhakti Rashāyanam (by Paramhansa Madhu Sudan Saraswati). Haya Shirsha Pancharātram. Jagannath Ballabh Nātakam. Sanātan Dharma. IN BENGALI CHARACTER :—Srimad Bhāgabatam, 10th Skanda (with ten commentaries). Illustrated Sreemad Bhāgabatam, Skanda I, in 3 Parts. Upanishads (Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Maundukya, and Mandukya, with Madhya Bhāshya). Brihat Bhāgabatāmrītam. Srikrishna Bhabanāmrītam. Gobind Lilāmrītam. Sri Gopal Champu. Sri Chaitanya Charitāmrītam (illustrated). Stava Pushpānjali. Samkalpa Kalpadruma (by Sri Jiba Goswami). Samkalpa (by Biswanath Chakravarty). Mukta Charit. Bhakta Jivane Vedanta. Sādhak-Kanthahār. Manosiksha. Braja-Mandal Parikramā. Pralāpa and Teachings of Mahāprabhu. Ekannapada (51 Slokas). Punarjanma. Premsaḥachari. Padachinha-Tatwa. Sidhwa-Sevā. Sanātan Dharma. Stabāmrīta Lahari (by Biswanath Chakravarty.) Sri Chaitanya Charita. Nikunja Rahashya Staba. Sri Gouranga Janma Lila. Skhanada Gita Chintāmani. Sikharini. Sarva Sambādini (by Sri Jiba Goswami). Rai Sekhar's Padabali. Prem Sampūt (by Biswanath Chakravarty), Prem Sampūt Bhān.

Nizamuddin Amiruddin Kuraishi.—Idni Ek Anmol Bhet (G). (1915). Vafadar Sufia (G) (1915). Vadodra Nawabi Khandanno Joshe Javani Urfe Vasle Jamil (U) (1916) Futnūl Islam (U). (1917) Itihasa (G) (1915). Bahar-i-Ramzan (U) (1914). Salim ane Meher-un-nisa. (G) (1910). Jahan Kadr (G) (1915). Nasiruddin (G) (1915). Hazrat Muhammad Salvanun Tunk Jivan Vrittant (G) (1914). (In joint-authorship with Vali-Muhammad Ohhagan-bhai Momin). Akhbar Mehel (G) (1914). Idna Darbar (G) (1914).

Nrisinha Prasad Basu; Danki Belgachhi, Nuddea—Amiyâ (B).
Nrisinharam Mukhopadhyaya.—Aryanarir Grihadharma (B).
Nrisinhna Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Pret Tatwa (B). Lord Ripon in India (E).

Nrisinh Sarma. Lalitasram, Dwarka (Kathiawar).—Chamatkari-distantamala (G) (1903). Chorashi Asan (G. M. & H.) (1900). Arya Charitravali (G) (1900). Parasar Smriti (G) (1900). Anubhav Prakas (G) (1900). Adhyatma Prakas (G) (1902). Santosh Satak (G) (1897). Bhulelu Man (G) (1896). Ram Gita (H. & G.) (1899). Vasikaran Vidya (G) (1899). Paramartha Sar (G) (1899). Sail Seeta Stotra (G).

Nutgopal Bhattacharya, Tantraratna; Lalgolâ, Murshidabad—Dharmanusthân (B).

Nyay Vijay; Jain Dharmashala, Kishengarh.—Nyay Tirtha Prakaranam.

O.

Oke, J. V., M.A.; Editor, *Lokashikshan*.—Sanskrit Praves (M). Vijaganit (M) (1911).

Onkar Keshavadeva Sastri; Editor, *Navajivan*.—Hindi Author.

Onkar Nath Bajpai; Editor, *Kanya-mano-Ranjan*; Proprietor, *Onkar Press*, Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—Kanya Sadachar (H). Kanya Patra Darpan (H). Sadachar Kanyayon ki Batehit (H). Kanya Din Charya (H). Shanta (H). Lakshmi (H). Bhuvan Kumari (H). Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar (H). etc.

Ardhendra Coomar Ganguly.—See *Ardhendra Kumar Gango-padhyaya*.

Osman Ali, B.L.; Munsif, Bishnupur Bankura—Devalâ (B). Hafiz Sahib (B). Lâlchand (B).

P.

Padmanabhacharia, C. M..—Life and Teachings of Sri Madhava-charyya (E).

Padmanabha Menon, K.P., B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; High Court Vakil, Ernakulam, Cochin State.—History of Cochin (Ma). The Brahmi Settlement in Malabar (E). Malabar as known to the

ancients (E). Travaneore in the 18th Century (E). Early civilisation of Malabar (E). Mamankam (Ma).

Padmanath Barua; THE HON'BLE; Literary Pensioner, Lila Agency, Tejpur, Assam.—History of Assam. History of the Hindus.

Padmanath Bhattacharya, M.A., VIDYAVINOD; Professor, Cotton College, Ganhati.—Baijnaniker Bhranti Niras (B). Hindu Bibaha Sanskar (B). Parasuram Kunda o Badarikasram Bhraman (B). Prabandhastak (B).

Padmasinha Sarma; Jwalapur, Dt. Hardwar.—Ganapati Viyôg. **Pahlajrai Lilaram Vaswani**; Supdt., Municipal Schools, Kara-chi.—Mahabharat (Si). Karma (Si).

Poluskar, V. D.; See *Vishnu Digambar Poluskar*.

Panchanan Bhattacharya; Deoghar. Founder of the Arya Mission Institution, 85/1, Muktaram Babu's Street, Calcutta.—Srimad-Bhagvat-Gita (B) (As expounded by the late Syama Charan Lahiri of Benares). Dharma O Pujadi Mimansa (B). Stri Swadhinatâ o Stri-Siksha (B). Yoga-Sangita (B).

Panchanandas Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., F.R.E.S.; Editor, *Indian Citizen Series*, 36, Amherst Street, Caleutta.—The co-operative Credit Movement in India (E). Indian Constitutional Documents, 1773-1915 (E).

Panchanan Bhattacharya.—Chhimabâr (B).

Panchanan Ghosh—Mani o Muktâ (B).

Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A., B.L.; 50-1. Wellington Street, Calentta.—Sanskrita Natakiya Kathâ (B).

Panchanan Neogi, M.A., F.O.S., GRIFFITHS MEMORIAL PRIZE-MAN (1906), GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL RESEARCH SCHOLAR (1904-1906); Senior Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Raj-shahi.—Contributor of original chemical papers to the Journal of the London Chemical Society, London Chemical News, Zeitschrift fur Anorganische Chemic, &c.—Iron in Ancient India (E).

Ayurveda o Navya Rasayan (B). Tufana (B). Vaijnanik Jivani (B).

Panchanan Ray Chowdhury—Chârpêye Babu (B).

Panchanan Sinha, M.A.—Caeser (B). Alexander (B).

Panchkari Bandyopadhyaya, B.A.; Editor, *Nayak and Prabhâni*,

13, Das Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta.—Rupalahari (B). Umâ (B). Binsa Satabdir Mahâpralaya (B).

Panchkari De.—Bângâlir Biratwa (B). Bhishan Pratihinsâ (B). Bhisan Pratisodha (B). Bishama Baisuchan (B). Govinda Ram (B). Harataner Naolâ (B). Hatyâkâri Ke (B). Hatyârahasya (B). Jayaparâjaya (B). Jibanmrita Rahasya (B). Kâla-sarpi (B). Laksha-tâkâ (B). Manoramâ (B). Mâyâbi (B). Mâyâbini (B). Mrityubibhishikâ (B). Mrityurangini (B). Narabali (B). Nilabasanâ Sundari (B). Parimal (B). Pratijnâpâlan (B). Raghu Dâkât (B). Saka-Duhitâ (B). Sati Sabhanâ (B). Sonit-Tarpañ (B). Suhâsini (B).

Panchugopal Mallick—Ajitkumar (B).

Panchu Ghosh; 35-6-2, Padmapukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.—Ângur (B). Apple (B).

Pannalal: Secy., Jain Dharam Pracharini Sabha, Benares.—Santan Granth Mala.

Pannalal Dahlabhai Jhaveri; Surat.—Moti Mahal (G). (1905).

Pannalal Upadhyaya—Yuva Rakshak (H) (1908).

Pannyasji Kesharvijayji Gani—Nitimay Jivan Ane Grihastha Dharma (G) (1917). Nitivichâr Ratnamâlâ (G) (1917). Dhyan Dipika of Upadhyaya Sakalchandvaji (S & G). (1917). Samyag Darshan (G) (1917).

Paramananda Mewaram; Journalist, Hyderabad, (Sindh.)—Born : January, 1866.—Battle of Miani in Verse (Si) (1898). Battle of Miani in Prose (1911). Catechism of the Catholic Religion (Si) (1911). Dil Bahar (Si). Part I (1905). Part II (1906). Part III. (1914). Diamond Ring (Si) (1909). Origins of the Koran (Si) (1909). The Water Pitcher (Si) (1911). Our Lady of Lourdes (1900). Better than Gold (Psalm 118) (Si). Sindhi-English Dictionary (1910). The Spinning Wheel (Si) (1910). Usif Misri (Si).

Parames Prasanna Ray, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Asansol.—Meyeli Bratakatâ (B).

Parameswara Aiyar, S., M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Assistant Secy. to Govt., Trivandrum (Travancore).—Ârogyaraksha (Ma). Census Report for 1901, (Ma). Vanchisagiti (Ma). Sujatodvâhachampu (Ma). Kannassaramayanam (Ma). Saralâ (Ma). Vishnumaya

(Ma). Devaki (Ma). Padmini (Ma). Nercha (Ma). Tankamma (Ma). Kalāvati (Ma). Satyavati (Ma). Ambarishasatakam (Ma). Umakeralamahākāvya (Ma). Model lives (Ma). Padyamanjeri (Ma). Mayurasandesa (E). Dutchmen in Travancore (E). Travancore and Vijayanagar (E). A South Indian Maharaja (E). The Malabar Alphabet : its Origin and History (E).

Paramu Pillai, K., M.A.; Atmavidya-Asram, Quilon ; Head Master, High School, Quilon.—Born: 17th March, 1870.—Atma Vidyā (Ma.) Booker T. Washington (Ma). Essays and Addresses (E). Life of Ramkrishna (Ma). A Negro Apostle (E). Srimad Bhagvat Gita (Ma). Stories from Tennyson, Chaucer, Shakespeare, etc., (Ma). **Pareschandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.**; Sub-Judge, Gaya.—Bangalar Purabritta (B).

Paresh Nath Hore.—Malaria Natika (B).

Paresh Nath Sarkar.—Mālā (B).

Paritosh Datta.—Parinaya Rahasya (B).

Parsadmanabba Menon, K.P., B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Vakil, High Court, Madras.—Born : September, 1858.—Ernaculam, Madras.—A History of the Cochin State, 2 Vols. (Ma) 1913-14).

Parvatibai Chitnavis (Mrs.); Chhinwara, C. P.—Amcha Jagacha Pravas (M) (1915).

Parvatinandan.—See *Girija Kumar Ghosh*.

Pasupati Chowdhury.—Smasan (B).

Patel, D.N., Bombay.—Parsi Paigambar Jarathestra (G) (1917). Sankshep Shāhunāmun (G) (1917).

Pattan Lal; Armani Street, Calcutta.—Ujar Gaon (H); Yātri (H); Sadhu (H); Jawahirlal ki Jivancharitra (H); Jubilee Sadika (H); Hita-Siksha (H).

Patwardhan, V. G., B.A.G.—Studies in [the Chemistry and Physiology of the Leaves of the Betel-Vine (*Piper* Beetle), and the Commercial Bleaching of the Betel-Vine Leaves (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, D. Sc., and D. L. Sahasrabuddhe) (E).

Paymaster, R. B..—Kisse-i-Sanjan (E).

Phakir Chandra Chattopadhyaya; C/o Messrs. G. F. Kellner & Co., 32, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.—Gharer Kathā (B). Nabbannā (B). Pather Kathā (B). Parikathā (B). Sudha (B).

Phakir Chandra Datta; 54, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Born: 1882.—Bāngālār Samājik-Itihāsa (B) (1911). Dābā-khelā (B) (1909). Introduction to Scientific Palmistry (1903). Laws of Attraction (1909). Palmistry of Old (1904). Rainy Season in Calcutta (1910). Weather Forecasting (1909). Fazlul Karim (B). Harun-ur-Rashider Galpa (B). Laili Majnu (B). Khoja Mainuddiner Jiwani (B).

Phanibhushan Chattopadhyaya, B.A.—Tinbandhu (B).

Phanibhushan Tarkavagis.—Batsyayan Bhashya (B).

Phanindranath Ghosh; British Chandernagore, Chinsura.—Santikana (B). Bharat Bhiksha (B).

Phanindranath Pal, B.A., 51, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Chhota Bau (B). Indumati (B). Sai Ma (B). Sukumār (B). Swamir Bhitā (B). Sukumari (B). Chakri Chakra (B). Mayur Puchcha (B). Bilati Hasa.

Pherozsha N. Daruwala; B.A., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW, Advocate-at-Law, High Court, Bombay. The Doctrine of Consideration Treated Historically and Comparatively (E) 1914).

Phulmani Das, (Mrs.); Formerly Midwife at the Allahabad Dufferin Hospital; Grand Trunk Road, Kothaparcha, Allahabad.—Sarala Prasuti Darpana o Sisu Palana (B) (1915).

Pindi Das Bhandara; Lohari Gate, Lahore.—Navajiwan.

Pisharodi A. Krishna; Malayalam Pandit, H. H. Maharaja's College, Trivandrum.—Nirukti Prakas (S). Rasik Ratna (S). Uttar Ramcharit (Ma). Uttara Ramayan (Ma). Hridaya Dipam (Ma). Sangrahabodha (Ma). Nitimalika (Ma). Taraka (Ma). Nitikathamala (Ma). Sudarsan (Ma). Bhasha Prakas (Ma.).

Pokardas Thanwardas; Book-seller, Shikarpur, Sindh.—Hatim Tai (Si). Dilji Vindur (Si). Sikandarnamo (Si). Mormal Mendhro (Si).

Popatlal Maganlal.—The Handy Gujrati English Dictionary (G and E) (1916).

Prabhas Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Gojivan, ba Homœopathy Pasu-chikitsā. (B).

Prabhas Chandra Sen, B.A.—Kayastha Tatwa Vichar (B). Bagarar Itihās (B).

Prabhasanker INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Prabhasanker Govindram Shukla.—*Prabhat Chandra* (1915).
Prabhasanker Narbheram Vyas; Surat.—*Grihasthasram* (G.) (1914.)

Prabhat Chandra Dube; Mahisadal.—*Darjeeling* (B).

Prabhat Chandra Ray.—*Sweta Padma* (B).

Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, B. A., BAR-AT-LAW; 4, Chau-ranghee, Calcutta.—*Abhisap* (B). *Desi o Bilâti* (B). *Bilâter Galpa* (B). *Galpa-Bithi* (B). *Galpânjali* (B). *Jibaner Mulya* (B). *Nabakathâ* (B). *Nabin Sanyasi* (B). *Patrapuspa* (B). *Ramâ Sundari* (B). *Ratna Dîp* (B). *Sorashi* (B). *Begams of Bengal* (E). *Stories of Bengalee Life* (E).

Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyaya; of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's "Brahmacharyyasram," Santiniketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—*Prachin Itihaser Galpa*.

Prabhu Shankar Narbheram Vyas.—*Grihasthasram* (G.) (1917).
Pravayava (G.).

Prabodh Chandra De, F.R.H.S.; 27-1, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—*Ayurvedîya Châ* (B). *Bharate Arthasâstra* (B). *Bhûmi Karshan* (B). *Golâpbâri* (B). *Karpâs Kathâ* (B). *Krishi Kshetra* (B). *Mâlancha* (B). *Mrittikâ Tatwa* (B). *Phalakar* (B). *Phulwâri*, *ba Mâlancha* (B). *Pasukhâdya* (B). *Potato Culture* (E). *Treatise on Mango* (E). *Sabji bâg* (B). *Udbhidjivan* (B). *Udbhid-Khadya* (B).

Pradyumna Prasad Sinha, B.A.; Dy. Magistrate and Dy. Collector, Bhagalpur.—Born : 1889.—*Mandâr Madhusudan* (H) (1911).

Prajna Sundari Devi (Mrs); 6, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—*Âmisha o Nirâmishâ Âhâr* (B).

Prakas Chandra Datta; 4-1, Sebakram Baddir Lane, Calcutta.—*Panchamukhi* (B).

Prakas Chandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., 18 Russa Road, North Bhowniporo, Calcutta—*Gopal Jiwan* (B).

Prakas Kavi; Cawnpore.—*Aryasinhnâd* (H) (1915).

Pramatha Nath Banerjea, M.A.—*A Study of Indian Economics* (E).

Pramatha Nath Bhattacharya.—*Misarer Râni Cleopatra* (B).

Pramatha Nath Bose, B. Sc., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Ranchi.—*Epochs of Civilization* (E). *A History of Hindu Civilization* (E). *Give the*

Peole back their own (E). The Illusions of New India (E). Essays and Lectures on the Industrial Development of India and other Indian Subjects (E).

Pramatha Chowdhury, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW, 1, Bright Street, Calcutta—Sonnet Panchasat (B). Char-iyari Kathâ (B).

Pramatha Nath Dey, B.A.—Continence and Sexual Hygiene (E).

Pramatha Nath Mukhopadhyaya, M.A.; Panchavati Villa, Manik-tala, Calcutta.—India, Her Cult and Education (E). Approaches to Truth (E) (1914).

Pramatha Nath Mukhopadhyaya.—Buker Bojhâ (B). Padâṅka Kâmanâ (B).

Pramatha Nath Roy; Nowgong, Rajshahi.—Jâtak Rahasya (B).

Pramatha Nath Roy-Chaudhury (of Santos); 35-2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Akhyayikâ (B). Ârati (B). Bhâgyachakra (B). Desabhakti (B). Dipâli (B). Gairik (B). Galpa (B). Gân (B). Gâtha (B). Gaurâṅga (B). Gîtika (B). Hamir (B). Kathâ banâm Kâj (B). Padmâ (B). Pâthâr (B). Yamuna (B). Pathoga (B). Chitra o Charitra (B). Dhârâ (B).

Pramatha Nath Tarkabhusan, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.—Sarva Vedânta Siddhânta Sâr Sangraha.

Praphulla Chandra Ray, D. SC., PH.D., C.I.E., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 91, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—A History of Hindu Chemistry (E & S). Bangalir Mastiskâ o Jahan Apabyabahar (B). Nabya Rasayani Vidya (B). Seral Pranivijnan (B).

Praphullalanini Ghosh, Saraswati (Miss).—Mandar-Kusum (B) (1915). Nimiter Bhâgi (B).

Prasaddas Goswami; 199, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Âtmabodh (B). Dîrghajivan Kise Hai (B). Pâtanjali Yogasutra (B).

Prasadilal Jha, L.M.S.; Medical Practitioner, Cawnpore—Garbh-Rakshâ (H); Âghâton ki Prarambhik Chikitsa (H).

Prasanna Kumar Roy, B.A.—Kayastha Pradip (B).

Prasanna Kumar Sâhâ. Mridanga Prakasika (B).

Prasanna Kumar Vidyaratna.—Devimahâtmya Chandi (B). Krishna-jivani (B). Prabandha-ratna (B). Sri Gaurâṅga Charita

(B). *Srimadbhāgvat Gita* (B). *Vedavishaye Dārsanikdiger Mat* (B).

Pratap Chandra Ghosha, B.A.—Born ; 25th December, 1835 ; educated in the Hindu and Presidency Colleges of Calcutta. Adjustment of the Hindu Almanac and Calendar. Contributions towards Vernacular Lexicography. *Durga Puja*. Origin of *Durga Pnja*. *Panca-Caradiya Yajna* of the Vedas, and the *Durga Puja* of the later Puranas and Tantras. Co-efficients of *Durga*. *Durga Puja*, what it is. *Durga Puja*, a social festival. On the Culture of Bees in India. Country boats and other crafts of India. Technical Education for the mass. Articles used as Food, Drink and Smoke in Bengal. On the silted up Cadiyal and Manikhali Khals, and the reclamation of the country drained and irrigated by the same. On the antiquities of the Sundarbans. On the true meaning of the terms "Yavana," etc. On the sacred Soma plant of the Hindus and the Homa plant of the Parsis. On the Castes prevalent in Bengal and the Kayastha specially. *Bangādhipa-parajaya Series* :—Vol. I, a historical Romance of the days of Jehangir and Shahjehan ; Vol. II, a sequel to the above bringing down the history to the successor of Pratapaditya ; Vol. III, closing scenes in the Sewalki hills. On the Potatoes and their culture. Rainfall and ascension and declination of the Moon in apogee and perigee with tables. Atmospheric concussion and Rain. Manufacture of Sugar in Bengal. On the curing of Tobacco. On Capsicums and Chillies. *Sher-phyina*, a Thibetan work, being a translation of the *Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita*, a theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples. Fishes of Bengal. [Contributions to the journals of the Agricultural Society of India, and Asiatic Society of Bengal, etc. Readings, translations, etc. of Copper-plate inscriptions and ancient coins.]

Pratapsinhaji, H. H. the Maharaja of Jaipur.—*Amritsagar* (G) (1915).

Pratibhasundari Devi (Mrs. Anurup Chandra Mukhopadhyaya) ; "Santi Bhavan," Bahadurganj, Allahabad—*Banaphul* (B).

- Prayag Prasad Tripathi**; Arrah.—Nabin Mat Pariksha (H) (1913).
Desiya Gan (H) (1913). Sanatan Dharma (H) (1914). History of India (H) (1914).
- Premchand**.—See *Dhanpati Rai*.
- Premchand A. Jhangiani**, B.A.; Principal, Training College, Hyderabad, Sindh; Editor, *Talim* (Si).—Born : 9th November, 1887. Domestic Economy (Si).
- Premi**.—See *Nathu Ram*.
- Prem Vallabh Joshi**, B. Sc. ; Science Master, Govt. High School, Ajmere.—Tap (H).
- Pritamlal Dhirajilal**; Bombay.—Kumudchandra (G) (1915).
- Prithipal Singh**, Raja, Hathounda P. O. Barabanki District, Oudh. Râkshas Kâvya (S. E.), &c.
- Prithwis Chandra Ray**; Editor, *Indian World* (now defunct).—The Poverty Problem in India (E). Indian Famines (E). Separation of Judicial and Executive Functions (E). The Map of India (E). The Break-up of Bengal (E). Our Demand for Self-Government (E). A Scheme of Constitutional Reforms (E).
- Priyagovinda Datta**, M.A.—Gaye Halud (B).
- Priyakumar Chattopadhyaya**; Mozaffarpore—Ahome Sati (B). Girikahini (B) Mewar Nalini (B) Nilambar (B).
- Priyambada Devi** (Mrs.)—Anâtha (B). Patralekhâ (B). Renu (B.)
- Pulinbihari Lal Pande**, RAI-BAHADUR; Zemindar, Ukhra (Burdwan).—Pulin Gitika (B).
- Puran Singh**, F.C.S.; Forest Institute, Dehra Dun.—Note on the Distillation and Composition of Turpentine Oil from the Chir Resin and the Clarification of Indian Resin (E).
- Purna Chandra Bhattacharya**.—Chandrahâs (B). Maharam (B). Prahlad (B). Sati Jayamati (B).
- Purna Chandra Chattopadhyaya**; 9-A, Hogalkuria Lane, Calcutta.—Saisab Sahachari (B).
- Purna Chandra Chaudhury**, Mukhtiar, Chittagong.—Kayastha Tatwa Tarangini (B). Gupta Sanhita (B). Epâre Opâre (B). Mandir (B).
- Purna Chandra Das**.—Gatha (B). Uchchwâs (B).

- Purna Chandra De**, UDBHATASAGAR.—Pândavagîtâ (B). Pras-
nottar Maniratnamâlâ (B). Mohamudgar o Mohakuthar (B).
Staba Samudra (B). Udhât Samudra (B). Udbhat Slokemâlâ (B).
- Purnalingam Pillai**, M.S.—Studies and Critiques (E). Ten
Tamil Saints (E).
- Purnananda Brahmachari**.—Saral Yoga-Sadhana (B).
- Purnendu Narayan Sinha**, THE HON'BLE, M.A., B.L., RAI-BAHADUR,
VIDYABINODE; Bankipore; Joint Editor, *Brahma Vidya*.—Sri-
Sri-Chaitanya-katha (B). Paurânik Katha (B).
- Purshottam Vishram Mawjee**; Bombay.—Sanads and letters
selected from the Government Records in the Alienation Office,
Poona (M) (1914). Treaties, Agreements, and Sanads (M) (1914).
“ Purushottam ”.—Devi Shree Ahilyabai Holkar (M).
- Purushottamdas Lallubhai Patel**.—Anup Kumari (G) (1915).
- Purushottamdas Tandon**, M.A., LL.B.; Secretary, Hindi Sahitya
Sammelan, Allahabad; Vakil, High Court, N.-W. P.—Maharana
Pratap Sinha (H). Bhâg ka pher (H). Vyakaran (H). Bandar
Sabha (H).
- Puwayan, Raja of**.—See *Fateh Singh*.
- Pyare Lal**; Moradabad.—Parsi Lady (U) (1915).
- Pyare Lal Gupta**; Gwalior.—Saraswati (H) (1915). Sukhikutumb
(H).
- Pyare Mohan Das**; Sunamganj, Sylhet.—Itibritta Tatwa.
- Pyari Sankar Das-Gupta**, L.M.S.; 47, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—
Âryabidhabâ (B). Dhruva (B). Gargi (B). Kamalini (B). Phul
o Mukul (B). Pratâp Sinha (B). Lakshman (B).

R.

- Rabindranath Sen**.—Puspamanjari (B). Dhupdân (B).
- Rabindranath Tagore**, SIR, KT., D.LITT.; THE FIRST INDIAN TO GET
A NÖBEL PRIZE; “ Santi Niketan,” Bolpur, District Birbhum,
Bengal.—Achalâyatan (B). Âdhunik Sâhitya (B). Alochanâ (B).
Atti Galpa (B). Baikunther Khâtâ (B). Bau-Thâkurânir Hât
(B). Bhakta Bâni (B). Bhânusinher Padâbali (B). Bichitra Pra-
vandha (B). Bidâya (B). Bisarjan (B). Byanga-Kautuk (B).
Chaitâli (B). Chaturanga (B). Chayanika (B). Chhabî o Gân (B).

Chhinna-Patra (B). Chhutir Para (B). Chitrâ (B). Chitrângadâ (B). Chokher Bâli (B). Dâkghar (B). Dharma (B). Galpa Chârîti (B). Galpa Guchehha (B). Gân (B). Ghare Baire (B). Gitâli (B). Gitimâlya (B). Gitanjali (B). Gitilipi (B). Gorâ (B). Gorâye Galad (B). Hâsyâ-Kautuk (B). Ingrâji Pâtha (B). Ingrâji Sopân (B). Ingrâji Sruti Sikshâ (B). Jivan Smriti (B). Kâhini (B). Kalpanâ (B). Kanikâ (B). Kari o Komal (B). Kathâ (B). Kathâ Chatustaya (B). Kathâ o Kahini (B). Kheyâ (B). Kshanikâ (B). Loka-Sâhitya (B). Mânasi (B). Mâyâr Khelâ (B). Mukut (B). Nadi (B). Naivedya (B). Naukâdubi (B). Panchabhuta (B). Parichaya (B). Patha Sanchaya (B). Phâlguni (B). Prâchin Sâhitya (B). Prajâpatir Nirbandha (B). Prakritir Pratisodh (B). Prabhât-Sangita (B). Prâyaschitta (B). Râjâ (B). Râjâ o Râni (B). Râjâ-Prajâ (B). Rajarshi (B). Sabda Tatwa (B). Sâhitya (B). Samâj (B). Samâlochanâ (B). Samuha (B). Sanchaya (B). Sandhyâ Sangit (B). Sanskrita Sopân (B). Sânti-Niketan (B). Sâradotsab (B). Siksha (B). Sisu (B). Sonâr Tari (B). Swadesh o Sankalpa (B). Vidyasagar-Charit (B). Published in England.—Chitrâ. Crescent Moon. Gardener. Gitanjali. Kabir. King of the Dark Chamber. Post Office. Sâdhanâ.

Radhabai Joshi (Mrs.); Amraoti—Kankanastha Brahmanantil Lagna Sanârambha (M) 1916).

Radhacharan Goswami; Hony. Magistrate, Vrindaban, Muttra.—Born : 1858.—Chaitanya Charit (H). Amar Sinha Rathor (H); Viryya-Jivani (H); Bidhava-Bivaha Vyavastha (H); Videsh Yatra Vichar (H).

Radhagovinda Kar, L.R.C.P. & s.; Physician, Secretary, Belgatchia, Mediceal College and Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta.—Bhishak Suhrid (B). Rogi-Paricharya (B). &c.

Radhagovinda Nath, M.A.; Comilla—Ballal-Chariter Anubâd (B). **Radhakamal Mukherji**, M.A., P.R.S.; Lecturer on Economics, Calcutta University; Editor, Upâsanâ (B). Darider Krandan (B). Pallipracharak (B). Sâswate Bhikhâri (B). Siksha-Sebak (B). Foundation of Indian Economics (E).

Radhakumud Mukherji, M.A., P.R.S.; Professor of History, Mysore University,—A History of the Indian Shipping and

Maritime Activity (E). **Anna Samsthān** (B). **Educational Institutions in Ancient India** (E). **The Fundamental Geographical Unity of India** (E).

Radhamadhav Kar; 107, Shambazar Street, Calcutta.—**Basanta Kumari** (B).

Radhamohan Gokulji Agrawal; Editor, *The Satya Sanatan Dharma*; Manager, *Devanagari Yantralaya*; 17, Paguapatti, Calcutta.—**Niti Darshana** (H). **Siva Bhawani** (H).

Radhanath Mitra.—**Apurba Kāhini** (B). **Bhāgya Lakshmi** (B). **Bisālākshi** (B). **Chhāyā** (B). **Chhāyāpatha** (B). **Damayanti** (B). **Hemprabhā** (B). **Jora Detective** (B). **Kānākari** (B). **Lālkuthi** (B). **Mohini** (B). **Muluk Chānd** (B). **Pranaya Prasanga** (B). **Prompatra** (B). **Rādhāmati** (B). **Sribatsachintā** (B). **Sukul Chānd** (B).

Radharaman Mukherji, B.L. Pleader, Berhampore.—**The Law of Benami Transactions** (E).

Radhavallabh Pathak; Muttra.—**Swayan Chikatsak** (H).

Radheram Agrawal; Chauk, Pilibhit.—**Sansāropavan-Vatika** (H).

Radhesyam; Bareilly.—**Bibhishan ki Saranagati** (H) (1915).

Radhikā Prasad Datta—**Brāhma Kayastha** (B).

Radhika Prasad Ghosh-Chaudhury.—**Sandeha Nirasan** (B). **Barendra Dhakur Samalochana** (B).

Raghubar Prasad Dwivedi, RAI SAHIB, B.A., CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR; Head Master, Hitakarni High School; Editor, *Hitkarni Patrika*, Jubbulpore—**Achar Niti Sikshā** (H).

Raghunandan Goswami; Senhati, Khulna—**Sakti Sanchaya** (B).

Raghunandan Sarma.—**Akshara Vijnan** (H) (1914).

Raghunath Krishna Pimpalkhare, Poona.—**Dambhasphot** (M) (1915).

Raghunath Sahai; Headmaster, Dayal Singh School, Lahore.—Author of several Urdu books.

Raghunath Prasad Sarma; Chepmeti, Puranashahar, Etawah.—**Hindi Koran** (H). **Korani Dasa** (H). **Quran Adarsa** (H) (1915).

Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye, THE HON'BLE, M.A., B.Sc., Late Fellow of the St. John's College, Cambridge; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona.—Born:

1876. Gopal Krishna Gokhale (E). Dhondo Keshav Karve, a sketch (E).
- Raghuvansha Sharma.—Goswami Tulsidaskrita Ramayana (H) (1916).
- Raicharan Sarkar, B.A.; Lakshmipâsâ, Jessore.—Yogabal (B).
- Raimohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sadrisa-bidhân Chikitsâ (B). Sirahpiâ Chikitsâ (B).
- Rajagopalaachariar, T., M.A., B.L.—The Vaishnavite Reformers of India (E).
- Raja Narendranath, M.A.;—Retired Statuory C. S., Lahore.—Mill's Liberty (U).
- Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.; Professor, Calcutta University—Megastheneser Bharat Bibaran (B). Marcus Aureliuser Atma-chinta (B).
- Rajanikanta Ray Dastidar; M.A.; Sibsagar, Assam.—Mânsabhakshan sambandhi Baijnanic Yatkinchit (B). Swasthya, Sukh o Chirayauban Labher Upaya (B). Kos-thabaddhata o Tahar Pratikar (B). Saral Harmonium Siksha (B).
- Rajanikanta Seth Chowdhary; Rampurhat—Sri Gauranga Avatâr (B).
- Rajanikanta Vidyavinode; Haradham, Nuddia—Siddhanta Rahasya (B). Bangiya Sabdasindhu (B).
- Rajaraja Varma, A. R., M.A., M.R.A.S.; Professor of Sanskrit and Dravidian Languages, Maharaja's College, Trivandrum.—Born: February, 1867.—Chithranakshatramala. Thulabharaprabhandam. Bhasha-Bhushanam. Korala Panineeyam. Gairvani-vijayam. Meghasandesam. Bhasha-kumârasambhavam. Malayavilâsam. Sabha-shodhini. Vrithamanjiri. Malayala. Sakunthalam. Angalasamrâjyam.
- Raja Raja Varma Raja, M., M.A., B.L.; Senior Under-Secretary, Govt. of H. H. Maharaja of Travancore.—Born: 1871.—Priyavilapam (Ma). Garuda Sandesham (Ma). Tatwabotha Sapthali (Ma). Prathima Natakam (Ma). Miscellaneous Poems (Ma). Soyodhanam (Ma). Socrates (Ma). English Constitution (Ma). Bhuprakrithi Sastra (Ma).

Raja Ram, SASTRI; Professor, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore; Editor of the *Arya Granthavali*.—Born : June, 1870.—*Bāla-upadesha* (H). *Tapans Sikshā* (H). *Upadesha Saptaka* (H). *Onkār Mahān* (H). *Kena Upanishad Bhashya* (H). *Nirnkti Bhashya* (H). *Sankaracharya* (H). *Veda-Upadesha* (H). *Vashishta Dharma-Upadesha* (H). *Vrihadaranyaka Upanishad* (H). *Katha Prasna-Manduk-Mandukya-Taitareya-Aitareya and Chhandogya Upanishad Vyakhya* (H). *Upanishadon ki Sikshā* (H). *Vedanta Darshan* (H). *Navā-darshan Samgraha* (H). *Paraskar Grihasutri* (H). *Veda* (H). *Ramayan* (H). *Gita* (H). *Gita-Upadesha* (H). *Gita hamen kya Sikhāti hai ?* (H). *Manu* (H). *Arya Panch Mahayajna Paddhati* (H). *Swadhyaya Yajna* (H). *Gayatri k. Gambhir artha aur Ashaya* (H).

Rajaram Keshav Rishi; Poona.—*Samudrak Dip* (M) (1914).

Rajendra Chandra Gangopadhyaya.—*Bharat-bhraman o Tirthadarshan* (B).

Rajendra Lal Acharya, B.A., Sub-Dy. Magistrate, Bogra.—*Āś Dine Bhū-Pradakshin* (B). *Bāngālār Pratāp* (B). *Belune Panc Saptāha* (B). *Karbālā* (B). *Pātālo* (B). *Rani Bhavāni* (B). *Yamnā* (B).

Rajendralal Kanjilal.—*Mahabharatiya Nitikatha* (B).

Rajendranarayan Sinha.—*Nidrā* (B).

Rajendra Nath Ray.—*Ramkrishna Bhāgavat* (B).

Rajendra Nath Som.—*Decree-jāri Sankranta Dewani Āin* (B).

Rajendra Nath Vidyabhushan, Dhakuria, Ballyganj.—*Dattak Bichāra* (B). *Kaliñas* (B). *Kalidas o Bhavabhuti* (B). *Srikantha* (B).

Rajendra Singh, Thakur; Tikra Estate, Biswan, Sitapur.—*The Great War of Ancient India* (E). *Siva Pachisi* (H).

Rajkumar Chakravarty.—*Mahabharat* (B).

Rajkumar Vedatirtha; SMRITITIRTHA, Kaikala, Hoogli; Editor of *Hindusakha*. *Gitakunja* (B) (1916). *Prāyaschitta Pānchalika* (B) (1914). *Gitagovinda* (B) (1912). *Nisitha Chintā* (B). *Bhasha-darpan* (B) (1912). *Devsamiti* (B). *Upanyasa-Kunja* (B) (1914). *Sandarvahar* (B) (1915). Contributions to *Sahitya Parishad*. *Patrica, Chinsura Bārtabaha, Janmabhumi &c.*—*Prabandha Puspajanji* (B) (1914). *Kavyamala* (B) (1915). *Prabandha Lahari* (B).

(1917). **Narichitra** (B) (1913) **Samaveda Samhita** (B) (1915). **Tarkeswar Tathyā** (B) (1911).

ajmachikar, N. T.; Poona.—San 1901-cha Mumbai Act 3ra. (M). Indian Penal Code (M). Satik Hindusthanacha Jangalabad Act (M) (1915). Satik Police Act (M) (1915).

akhal Chandra Nag, Medical Practitioner, Shanti aushadhalaya, Kotalpur, Bankura, Bengal.—Practical Treatise on venereal Disease (B) (1916). **Jivan Yantrer Pirâ** (B) (1917).

akhaldas Bandyopadhyay, M.A., M.R.A.S.; 65, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Pâshâner Kathâ (B). Bângâlâr Itihâsa (B). Dharmapal (B). Sasanka (B). Prachin Mudrâ (B).

akhaldas Majumdar, M.A.; Editor, *Utsava*; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Sri Gita (B). Rig Veda Samhita (B). Mandukya Upanishad (B). Yoga Vasishtha Râmâyan (B). Adhyatma Râmâyan (B).

akhaldas Mukhopadhyaya; Superintendent of Palace, Burdwan Raj.—Pancharatna (B). Santi-satak (B). Bardhaman-Rajbansanucharit (B).

Ralya Ram, M. L., (Mrs.) Superintendent, M. V. School, Amritsar. Samarat Bhashana (H).

Rama Bai (Pandita); Kedgaon, Poona.—Author of numerous pamphlets and Christian religious tracts. High Caste Hindu Woman (E). The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood (E).

Ramadhin Misra, KAVYATIRTHA; Head Pandit, Training School, Motiharee, Behar.—Bhârat ka Itihâs (H).

Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A., Editor, *Modern Review* and *Pravasi*; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Ârabhya Upanyâsa (B). Sachitra Râmâyana (B). Towards Home Rule (E).

Ramanatha Ayer, P., B.A., B.L.—The Indian Easements Act.

Ramanath Bhatt; Bara Mandir, Bhai Bara, Bombay.—Shudhan Dwait Darshana.

Ramanath Mitra; 263, Upper Chitpore Road, Kumartuli, Calcutta.—Apurva Bichâr (B). Nara-Nâri Janma Tatwa (B). Rudhirotsav (B).

Ramanath Pandey.—Bharat men Portuguese.

- Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkanth, THE HON'BLE, RAO-BAHADUR**
B.A., LL.B.; Pleader, Ahmedabad, Gujerat.—Born : 13th March
1868.—Bhadram-Bhadra (G) (1900). Hasya-Mandir (G) (1911).
Kavita and Sahitya (G) (1904). Rai-No-Parvat (G) (1911).
Vaivaha-Vidhi (G) (1889).
- Ramanik A. Mehta.**—Bhujabalthi Bhagyapariksha (G) (1915).
- Ramanimohan Ghosh, B.A.**; Post Master General's Office, Calcutta.—Manjari (B). Mukur (B). Urmikā (B). Gaura Lekh mālā (B).
- Ramanuja Rao, S.**; Bhadrachelam, Godavari District.—Manjumā (Te). Jaganmohni (Te). Indra-Vasundhara (Te).
- Ramaprasad Chanda, B.A.**, Ghoramara, Rajshahi.—Gaura-raj mālā (B).
- Ramaswami Aiyar, C. P.**—Foreword to Mrs. Annie Besant “India : a Nation.”
- Ramaswami, K. V., B.A.**—Hindu Psalms and Hymns. India Untouchable Saints (E).
- Ramaswami Sastri, K.S.**—Sir Rabindranath Tagore (E).
- Ramavatar Pandey, SAHITYACHARYA, M.A.**; Professor, Pathan College, Bankipur.—Born : Sambat 1934—Europiya Darshan (H). Hindi Vyakaran Sar (H). Bharat Ratna Charitava (H). Sahitya Ratnavali (H). Asoka Prashasti (S). Parmar Darshan (E).
- Ram Ayyar, C. S.; B.A.**; Assistant to the Imperial Agriculture Bacteriologist.—Bakhar : the Indian Rice Beer Ferment (in joint authorship with C. M. Hutchison).
- Rambhai Ranchhorbhai Patel**; Dholera, Bombay Presy.—Prapadanun Sadhan (G). (1914).
- Ramchandra Dube**; Secretary, Dangarpur State, Rajputana.—Hiresh Kumari (H). Nirdhan Ram (H).
- Ramchandra Mahadev Joshi**; Bombay.—Arogya Vijnan (G) (1915).
- Ramchandra Malleshappa Nanjarji**; Gokak, Bombay Presy.—Sri Kshetra Varavee Mahime (C). (1915).
- Ramchandra Sarma**; Kathmandu, Nepal.—Sri Pashupati Stotra (H).

amchandra Sukla; Assistant Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* and *Nagri Pracharni Patrika*; Nagri Pracharni Sabha, Benares City.—Born : 1884.—Kalpana ka Ananda (H). Bharatvarshiya Vivarana of Magasthenese (H). Raj Prabandh Siksha (H). Raja Krishna Dâsa ka Jivan Charitra (H). Adarsha Jivan (H). Amitabha Light of Asia ka Anubad, etc.

amchandra Varma—Justice Ranade (H) (1914).

amchandra Verma; Assistant Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* and *Nagri Pracharni Patrika*, Benares City.—Atmoddhar (H). Rajeshwari (H). Kali Nagin (H). Jhansi ki Rani (H). Sita (H). Kekai (H). Benares ka Itihas (H). Balopdesha (H). Manava Jivan ka Suphalaya aur uske Sadhan ka Upai (H). etc.

amchandra Vishnu Kinikar.—Sbaubij (M) (1915). Yamuna (M) (1915).

amchand Sukla.—Adarsa Jivan (H) (1915).

amcharaka Yogi; The Philosophies and Religions of India (E).

amcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.; Calcutta—The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India (E).

amcharan Pandey, Sub-Assistant Surgeon; Post Office Karbigwan, Cawnpore.—Durga Vijaya (H).

amcharan Puri; c/o Dharmadatta Tripathi, Dudh-Binayak, Benares.—Gheranda-Samhita (H).

amcharit Upadhyaya.—Hindi Writer, contributes to periodicals.

amehiz Singh; Chakradharpur.—Jebikorh Rajbhakti.

mdas Bhattacharya, M.A., Headmaster, Zilla School, Purnia.—The Dawning of Conscience (E).

mdas Gour, M.A.; Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Address : 39, Mumfordganj, Allahabad.—Born : 1881.—Bhâri-Bhrama (H) (1913). Tazkira-i-Suchâruvanshi (U). Vijnan Pravesika in joint-authorship with Saligram Bhargava, U) & H) (1911). Muftah-ul-Funun (U).

mdayal Majumdar, M.A., 162 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Bhadra (B). Bhârata-samar (B). Gita (S & B.) Gita Parichaya (B). Kaikeyi (B). Sâvitri (B).

Ram Deva ; Professor, Gurukul, Kangri, Hardwar.—Editor, *The Vedic Magazine*.—Bharatvarsha ka Itihāsa (H).

Ramdhari Sahay ; Vakil, Madhuvani, Darbhanga.—Siva Mala.

Ramendra Sundar Trivedi, M.A., (CAL.), P.R.S., F.C.U.; Principal, Ripon College, Calcutta; 12, Parsibagan Lane, Calcutta.—Born : 20th August, 1864.—Aitareya Brāhmaṇ (B). Banga Lakshmir Bratakathā (B). Charita (B). Dharmcer Jaya (B). Jagat-Kathā (B). Jijnāsa (B). Karma-Kathā (B). Māyā Puri (B). Prakriti (B).

Rames Chandra Dev ; Asansole—Tatwa Vijnān (B).

Rames Chandra Sinha, B.A., Khulna.—Paribarik Siksha Bidhan (B).

Rameswari Nehru (Mrs.); George Town, Allahabad.—Born : 1882.—Editor, *Stridarpan*.

Rameswar Prasad Bhargava ; 235, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Born : 9th June, 1854.—Geography (H). Usul-i-Theosophy (U).

Ramgopal Sanyal ; The Record of Criminal Trials for the last Hundred Years (E).

Ramji Lal Sarma ; Editor, *Vidyarthi*, Proprietor, *Hindi Press*, Colonelganj, Allahabad. Sita Charitra (from Avinas Chandra Das' original Bengali) (H). Charitra Gathan (from Jnanendr mohan Das' original Bengali) (H). Bāla-Rāmā�ana (H). Bāla Manusmṛiti (H). Bāla-Niti-Mala (H). Bāla-Bhāgavat (H). Bāla Gitā (H). Bālopadesha (H). Bāla-Aravyopanyāsa (H). Bāla Hitopadesha (H). Bāla Vishnupurāna (H). Bāla Swasth rakshā (H). Bāla Nivandhamāla (H). Bāla Purāna (H). Bharati, Vidushi (from Manilāl Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (E). Pativrata (from Jogendranath Basu's original Bengali). Sheikh Chilli ki Kahanian (from Rai-Bahadur Sris Chandra Vidyarnava's original English) (H). Bāla Vinod (H). Arogya-Vidhāna (H). Ramayan Rahasya (H) (1915).

Ramkanai Datta ; Pleader, Brahmanbaria, Tipperra District. Founder of the "Brahmanbaria Edward Institution," the "Brahmanbaria Girls' School," and of the "Upasana Samaj," Brahmanbaria.—Bara Loka (B). Kavita Vinsati (B) (1879). Lipi Darpan (B) (1882). Navapāṭh (B) (1887). Mahimma-Stotram (B) (1890).

Chandranath (B) (1897). **Kavita Suniti** (B) (1898). **Jivan Gita** (B) (1900). **Sevak Sangit** (B) (1901). **Santy** (B) (1902-04). **Vasantotsava** (B) (1903). **Siddhartha** (B) (1903). **Kavitashtak** (B) (1904). **Mantri-puja** (B). 1906). **Nava Brahma Upasana** (B) (1906). **Sahitya Suhrid** (B) (1907). **Muhammad** (B) (1908). **Vidur** (B) (1912). **Hasan-Husain** (B) (1912). **Santan** (B) (1914).

Ramkrishna, C. S., B.A., B.L.—Hindu Law. (E).

Ramkrishna Das; Rais, "Hastings House," Benares.—Born : 1882.—**Saput Nivandha** (H).

Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, SIR, M.A., LL.D., HON. PH.D., K.C.I.E.; Late Professor of Oriental Languages, Deccan College, Poona.—Born : 1837.—Early History of the Deccan (E). Vaisnavism (E). Wilson Philological Lectures (E). (July, 1914).

Ramkrishnananda Giri Baghambari, Sri; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Vaishnavachar Pradip (H).

Ramkishna Narayan Paradkar; Poona.—Shivanakalâshikshak (M) (1916).

Ramkrishna Pillai, T., B.A., F.R.H.S., F.U.M.; Chairman, Dravidian Board of Studies and Tamil Board of Examiners, Madras University.—A comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages (E). (in joint-authorship with the Rev. Robert Caldwell, D.D., LL.D., and the Rev. J. L. Wyatt, M.A.,) Life in an Indian Village (E).

Ramkrishna Rao, M; Nellore, Madras Presidency.—George V. (Te). Lord Hardinge (Te). Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Te).

Ramkrishna Rau, C.—Vemana, the Telegu Poet and Saint (E).

Ramkrishnarav B. Naik; Bijapur.—Bhutacha Bagulbova (M). (1914).

Ramkrishna Vasdeva Vashe.—Swami Râma Tirtha (in joint-authorship with Bhaskar Vishnu Phadke, B.A.) (H).

Ram Lagan Tripathi; Brahampore, P. O. Chaurichaura, Gorakhpore.—Sivanirmalya Grahana Mimansa.

Ramlal Bandyopadhyaya.—Abhisheka (B). Adrista (B). Anâthini (B). Aparichitâ (B). Bidesi (B). Chânder Hât (B). Nauch (B). Karparinaya (B). Premer Chitra (B). Prem Pâs (B).

Ramlal Sarkar; Medical Officer to His Britannic Majesty's Consulate, Tengyuch (*vīā Bhamo*).—*Amār Jibamer Lakshya* (B). *Bidyārambha* (B). *Chin-desa Santān Churi* (B). *Nabya Bāngālir Kartavya* (B). *Santān Sikshā* (B).

Ram Lochan Sarma; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—*Sachchā Sudhar* (H).

Ram Narayan, L.M.S.; Editor, *Practical Medicine*; Egerton Road, Daiwara, Delhi.—Born: 1860.—A prescriber's Handbook (E) (1899). *Aphrodisiac Remedies* (E) (1912). *Delhi Guide* (E). *Deweess Conjugal Relation* (E). *Diagnosis* (E) (1902). *Dictionary of New Remedies* (E) (1906). *Favorite Prescriptions* (E) (1908). *Hemorrhoids* (E). How to be successful as a Physician (E) (1908). *Incompatibilities* (E) (1907). *Medical Hypnotism* (E) (1909). *Pharmacopœia of Selected Remedies* (E) (1911). *Physician's Reference Book of Doses* (E) *Post Mortems* (E) (1902). *Pulmonary Consumption* (E) (1904). *Sexual Hygiene* (E) (1910). *The Secret of Sex* (E) (1903). *Testing Eyesight and Fitting of Glasses* (E) (1909). *The Temperaments and Constitutional Defects* (E) (1912). *Trachoma or Granular Lids* (E) (1909). *Treatment of Disease by Climate* (E) (1901). *Zachchā aur Bachchā* (U) (1899).

Ram Narayan.—*Prithviraj Charitra* (H). *Bhārat ka Itihāsa* (H). *Nitikusum Sikshavali* (H).

Ram Narayan; Jyotirmala Office, Dadar, Bombay, No. 14.—*Rashtriya Jyotisha* or *Nudiniya Jyotish* (M) (1916).

Ram Narayan Misra, B.A.; Headmaster, Harish Chandra High School, Benares.—*Parsiyon kā sawishipta Itihāsa* (H). *Mahadeva Govinda Ranade* (H). *Vyakhyan Mala* (H). *Sphuta-Nivandha* (H).

Ram Narayan Sinha; Retired Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mirzapur.—*Jivan Sandhya* (of Ramesh Chandra Dutt). *Taruna Tapaswini* (H).

Ramnatha Ayer, S., F.S.S.C., M.R.A.S.; Registrar of Assurances, Nagercoil, Travancore.—Born: 1875.—A Brief Sketch of Travancore (E).

Rampada Bandyopadhyaya; 40, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta.—*Amar Bhraman* (B). *Bhavarāmer Will* (B). *Jivan Sangrām* (B). *Mānava Chitra* (B). *Amar Diary* (B). *Samsāra Chitra* (B).

- Ramprana Gupta**; Tangail, Mymensing.—Bratamâla (B). Hazrat Muhammad (B). Islam Kahini (B). Moghal Bansa (B). Pathan Rajbritta (B). Prachin Bharat (B). Riaz-üs-Salâtin (B).
- Ram Prasad**; Assistant to the Economic Botanist, Department of Agriculture, United Provinces.—Studies in Indian Cottons (E). (in joint-authorship with H. Martin Leake.)
- Ram Prasad**; Sub-judge, Ujjain, Gwalior State.—Geñhu ki kheti (H).
- Ramprasanna Bandyopadhyaya**; Narajole—Sangit Manjari (B).
- Ramrai Mohanrai**.—Shakespeare, the Artist (E) (1914).
- Ramratna Tripathi**; Adi Samaj School, Cawnpore.—Sabda Suman Mâlâ (H).
- Ramsahay Kavyatirtha**; Kantalpara, 24 Perghs.—Abakâs. Mâlancha (B).
- Ramsahay Tamanna**; (formerly Deputy Inspector of Schools, Unao; and member of the Text-Book Committee, United Provinces), Travelling Agent of Messrs. Longman Green & Co., for Upper India Residence: Naibasti, Lucknow. Editor of the Darbar.—Born: 1855.—Rubbayiat-i-Umar Khyyam (U). Risala-i-Zaruryat i-Hind (U). Risala Urdu Naweesi (U). Risala-i-Nafa-i-Sehat (U). Nazmi Mufeedul Tarkeeb (U). Zewar-i-Hayat (U). Guldasta Tamanna (U). Irsha-i-Tamanna (U). Taqdeer-i-Karishma (U). Aina-i-Ausaf Mudarrisi (U). Lucknow ka Sailab (U). Murraqai-Talumi (U). Rasum-ul-Talleem (U). Bhagwat Gita (U). Rama Leela (U). Vishnu Leela (U). Hanuman Chaleesa (U). Bajrang Sathak (U). Gaur Bewah (U). Geeta Mahatama (U). Bajrang Chalisa (U). Vishnu Chalisa (U). Krishna Astuta (U). Shiva Astuta (U). Hanuman Sathak (U). Sakti Astut (U). Naghma-i-Ramayan (U). Surya Astut (U). Ganesh Astuta (U). Khulâsa-i-Ramayan (U). Rampad Astut (U). Hanuman Astut (U). Mahadeo Astut (U). Karma Dipak (U). Krishna Dhyana Darpan (U). Devi Astut (H). Ram Astut Rahas Pary Adhyan (U). Sudama Charitra, ek kafia (U). Bal Kand (U). Sundar Kand (U). Sapta Dohawali Ramayan (U). Dharma Darpan (U). Shikshawal, Ramayan (U). Bhajanawali Ramayan (U). Tarana-i-Ramayan (U). Ram Dhyana

Darpan (U). Shiva Dhyana Darpan Stotra Nauratan (U).
Kayastha Dharma Prakash (U). Ahsanul Tawareekh (U).
Afzalul Tawareekh (U). Ashraful Tawareekh (U). Nepal
Samachar (U). Yādgār-i-Jubilee (U). Gulgashti-i-Bagh-i-Luck-
now (U). Yādgār-i-Kaisari (U). Yādgār-i-Tajposhi (U). Risala-
i-Tahnyati Ryasat-i-Maurāwan (U). Risala-i-Yādgār Sarishtā-
i-Tāleem Oudh (U). Yadgār-i-Kayastha Conference (U). Kayas-
tha Prakāsh (U). Kayastha Updeshak (U). Kayasth Sangeet
(U). Aiena-i-Halat-i-Conference, Patna (U). Khairkhwah-i-Chitra
Guptavansh (U). Musnawi Sambulstan-i-hairat (U). Yadgar-i-
Ryasat Bhopal (U). Yadgar-i-Ryasat Alwar (U). Nazm-i-Dil-p-
azeer (U). Guldasta-i-Bagh-i-Kashmir (U). Shikar Nama-i-Asad-
Jang (U). Chamanistan-i-Mysore (U). Guldasta-i-Bagh-i-Nashat
(U). Majmua-i-Ghazliat (U). Araish-i-Khilwat (U). Musnawi Gul-
zar Farang (U). Majmua Tawareekh Waqqal (U). Musnawi Silk-
i-Gunhar (U). Dua-i-Sahar (U). Ankhon ka Tilism (U). Tilismi
Bengal (U). Shukrya (U). Ondh Educational Report, 1879—1906
(U). Annual Educational Reports, Sitapur, 1883 and '84, 1889
and '90.

Ranchnodlal Mansukhram Trivedi.—Kundan ane Kusum (G).
(1914).

Ranchnorlal Harilal Bhatt; Ahmedabad.—Sasibala (G) (1915).

Rangachari, K; Government Museum, Madras.—The Private
Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph Francois Dup-
leix, Governor of Pondicherry (in joint-authorship with Sir F.
Price) (E). Castes and Tribes of Southern India (in joint-author-
ship with Edgar Thurston) (E).

Rangarao, P. V.; Nellore.—Swami Ramtirtha (Te).

Rangarao, T.; Government Museum, Madras.—The Dravidian
Head, Yanadis of Nellore, Miscellanea (E). in joint-authorship
with Edgar Thurston).

Rangaswami Iyengar, A., B.A., B.L.; Editor, The Swadesmitram
Madras.—the Indian Constitution (E). The Tamil Year-Book (Ta).

Rao, S.S.; Bombay.—Scientific Cutter (E.) (1915)

Rasamaya Laha.—Amod (B). Ārām (B). Chhāi Bhashma (B).
Manimukta (B). Puspānjali (B).

- Rashbehary Ghose, SIR, K.T., D.L., C.I.E., C.S.I., Calcutta.**—Speeches (E). Law of Mortgage (E).
- Rasik Chandra Basu.**—Kālāpāhār (B). Behula (B). Savitri (B). Hitakathā Kavyakatha (B). Sershaha (B).
- Rasiklal De;** Sonamukhi, Bankura.—Puspanjali (B). Kanan (B). Premer Dāli (B).
- Rasiklal Gupta;** Nabin Japan (B).
- Rasiklal Roy;** 60, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta.—Rupkala (B).
- Rasikmohan Vidyabhushan;** 25, Baghbazar Street, Calcutta, Sri Raya Rāmānanda (B). Gambhiraya Sri Gauranga (B).
- Ratanji Framji Shethna;** Bombay.—Kiyani Lohi (G) (1915). Khudāpar Subar (G) (1915).
- Ratannath Dar;** Bhopal.—Bichhāri Hui Dulhan (U) (1915). Hashshu (U) (1915). Kamini (U) (1915).
- Ratnachandrasee Muni;** Jaina Priest.—Kartavya Kaumudi (S & G).
- Ratnasinh Deepsinh Parmar;** Ahmedabad.—Baconna Nibandho (G) (1915). Jagvikhyat Purusho (G) (1914). (In joint-authorship with Vrijlal Jadavji Thakkar). Americaro Pravas (G) (1917).
- Ravi Prabhakar;** 'Bharat Mitra Office,' Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.—Bhagavat-Gita (H).
- Ravisankar Jatasanker Liladhar;** Ahmedabad.—Garibono Vaidya (G) (1915).
- Ray, R.C., L.M.S.;** 38, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence (E).
- Revasanker Ambaram Bhatta;** Ahmedabad.—Devun ane Nasano Kharo Upayog (G) (1915.)
- Revasankar Ladham Joshi;** Thana Bunder, Cuchh.—Satmukh Sanhar ane Iswarbhakti (G) (1915).
- Revatikanta Bandyopadhyaya.**—Ekti phul (B). Matrimurti (B). Suchalatā (B).
- Revati Mohan Mukhopadhyaya.**—Akaser Kathā (B). Āśirbād (B). Kulabadhu (B) Lekhā (B). Prahlād (B). Sisupāthya Krittibās (B).
- Revati Mohan Sen-Gupta.**—Bālak Srikrishna (B). Chintā (B). Dakshivatyē Sri Krishna Chaitanya (B). Hasan Husain (B). Nala-Damayanti (B). Savitri (B).

Rewah, H. H. the Maharani of.—See *Sivoodani Kumari*.

Rewajuddin Ahmad Shaikh; Dalgram, Tushbandar, Rangpur.—*Arab-jatir Itihas* (B).

Rikhab Dass Jain, B.A.; *Paramatma Prakasa of Sri Yogindra Acharya* (E).

Rohini Kumar Sen; *Pollichhaya* (B). *Bakalâ* (B).

Roy, S.; Advocate, Calcutta High Court.—Customs and Customary Law in British India (E). The law relating to Bad Livelihood and Cognate Preventive Measures (E). Law of Confession (E). Law of Sanction to Prosecute (E).

Rudra-Narayan Varma; Editor of *The Educational Gazette*, Allahabad.—Born : 1849.—*Yugalanguriya* (from the original Bengali of Bankim Ch. Chatterji) (H). *Maharashtra Jivan Prabhat* (from the original Bengali of R. C. Datta) (H).

Rupnarayan Pandeya; Lucknow.—*Santikutir* (H) (1915). *Ankh ki Kirkiri* (Hindi translation of Sir Robindranath Tagore's *Chokher Bali*). *Chanbe kâ Chitthâ* (adopted from Bankim Ch. Chatterji's *Kamala Kanter Daftari*).

Rustumji Dhanjibhoy Mehta, J.P., C.I.E.; 55, Canning Street, Calcutta.—The Exchange Imbroglio (E).

Rustumji Edalji Dastur Peshotan Sunjana, B.A.—Zarathustra and Zarathustrianism in the Avesta (E).

Rustumji, K. J.; BAR-AT-LAW.—Law of Limitation (E) (1915).

Rustom Barjorji, Paymaster; Bombay.—*Parsi Prakash Daftari* (G).

S.

Sachchidananda Saraswati.—*Sadhana Pradip* (B). *Sanatan Sadhanatatwa, ba Tantra-rahasya* (B). *Guru Pradip* (B).

Sachindralal Das Varma, B.A.; *Kayekti Kabitâ* (B).

Sachis Chandra Chattopadhyaya, SUB-REGISTRAR, Khulna.—*Bankim Jivani* (B), *Bângâlir Bal* (B). *Banga Samsâr* (B). *Birpuja* (B). *Niradâ* (B). *Raja Ganes* (B). *Pujâr Mâlâ* (B).

Sadasiva Narayan Thosar, B.A., LL.B.; Municipal Pay-Master, Bombay.—Born : 25th April, 1882.—*Natyakalarukkuthar* (M) (1908). *Sangit Lilavati* (M) (1911). *Samâj-Sâsan* (M) (1912). *Premache Ratna, ka Ratnache Prem* (M) (1913).

- Sadasiva Krishna Vaisampayana**.—*Samsarastra* (M) (1915).
- Sahasrabuddhe, D. L.**.—Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the Leaves of the Betel-Vine (Piper Beetle), and the Commercial Bleaching of the Betel-Vine Leaves (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, D. SC., and V. G. Patwardhan).
- Sahib Sing B. Shahani**; City Magistrate's Office, Karachi.—*Sil Pariksha* (Si). *Ivanhoe* (Si).
- Sailabala Ghosh** (Mrs.); Sheik Andoo (B).
- Sallaja Devi** (Mrs.)—Kanâ (B).
- Sailaja Kumar Ghosh**; Teacher, London Mission High School, Mirzapur.—*Kashi Chitra* (H).
- Sailendra Nath Ghosh**.—*Kapiler Tej*.
- Sailendra Nath Sarkar**; Beadon Street, Calcutta.—*Madhur Milan* (B). *Manoharâ* (B). *Ramâ* (B). *Sakher Jalapân* (B). *Sumati* (B).
- Saint Nihal Singh**.—See *Nihal Singh*.
- Sakal Narayan Pandey**, KAVYA-VYAKARAN-SANKHYA-TIRTHA; Editor, *Shiksha*.—Born: 1871.—*Hindi Siddhanta Prakasha* (H). *Prem Tatva* (H). *Vyakaran Tatva* (H). *Nibandha Mala* (H). *Siddhanta Kusumanjali* (S).
- Saligram Bhargava**, M.Sc.; Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.—*Muftah-ul-Funun* (U). *Vijnan Pravesika* (H). (both in joint-authorship with Ramdas Gaur).
- Saligram Vyas**.—*Charitra Chandrika* (H). (1915).
- Samaidas Sevakram Vaidya Shastri**.—*Jangalni Jadibutti* (G) (1917).
- Sambhu Dayal Saksena**; Etawah.—*Aina-i-Prem*, (U) (1915).
- Sambhujirao Ganpatrao Kalekar**.—*Madhur Milan* (M) (1914).
- Sambhuprasad Dhungayal**.—*Dyuta Satak* (N) (1915).
- Sambhuprasad Sivaprasad Mehta**; Bombay.—*Sparshâsparsh* (G) (1914).
- Samiruddin Ahmad**.—*Islam Itibritta Sopân* (B).
- Sanjiva Rao, B., M.A., (CANTAB)**; Late Principal, Kayastha Path-sala, Allahabad.—*Educational Statistics of the United Provinces* (E) (1915).
- Sankalchand Manekchand Shah**.—*Moghal Rajiaono Rasik Itihas* (G) (1914).

- Sankar Daji Pade**.—*Sartha Vagvatta* (S and M) (1915). *Vanau-Shadhi Gunadarsha* (M) (1917).
- Sankar Datt Sarma**; *Amritsar*.—*Dharma Prabesika* (S and H).
- Sankarlal Agarwala**; Station Master, Kabrai, District Hamirpur.—*Kalyāni* (H).
- Sankarlal Maganlal Vyas**, (alias Manikant).—*Divyakisorī* (G) (1915). *Sangit Mangalmay* (G). *Manikānt kāvyamālā* (G). *Nirbhāgi Nirmalā* (G). *Kavya Chandrodaya* (G) (1914).
- Sankar Sayana Parsha**; *Bombay*.—*Telegu Lokasambandhin Lekh* (M) (1914).
- Santa Chattopadhyaya**, (Miss) B.A.; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—*Hindustani Upakathā* (B). (In joint-authorship with Miss Sita Devi, B.A.)
- Sant Lal (Ambar)**; Pleader, Gorakhpur.—*Kulliat-i-Ambar* (U).
- Santosh Kumar Das**.—*Kedar Badari Parikramā* (B).
- Santosh Nath Seth**; *Lukkesarai*, E.I.R.—*Mahajan Sakha* (B). (1911). *Mahajani Hisab Likhān Pranali* (B) (1912). *Arthoparjaner Sahaj Upaya, ba Nana Prakar Byabasayer Kuta Tatwa* (B) (1912).
- Santram Sarma**; *VEDARATNA, VIDYABHUSHAN*; *Lohore*.—*Suddha Ramayan* (H).
- Sarachechandra Chakravarty**.—*Sadhu Nag Mahasaya True Christ* (E).
- Sarachechandra Chattopadhyaya**; *Shibpur, Howrah*.—*Arakshāniyā* (B). *Baikunther Will* (B). *Baradidi* (B). *Bindur Chhele* (B). *Birāj Bau* (B). *Charitrahīn* (B). *Chandranāth* (B). *Debdas* (B). *Kasinath* (B). *Mejo Didi* (B). *Niskriti* (B). *Palli Samaj* (B). *Pandit Mahasay* (B). *Parinita* (B). *Pathanirdesa* (B). *Rāmer Sumati* (B). *Srikānta* (B).
- Sarachechandra Chaudhury**; *Khalijuri, Mymensing*.—*Garhas-thya Bijnan* (B). *Bharat Prasanga* (B). *Maharsi Devendra Nather Karmajivan* (B).
- Sarachechandra Datta**.—*Ardhakālo* (B). *Behula* (B). *Chheleder Chandi* (B). *Rāni Jayāmati* (B). *Saibya* (B). *Sarbamangalā* (B). *Satidharma* (B). *Sāvitri* (B). *Sri Gaurāṅga* (B).
- Sarachechandra Deb**, *KABI KAUMUDI*; *Kundu's Lane, Belgatchia* P.O., 24 Perghs., Bengal. Born : 22nd Agrahayana, 1272 B. S.—

Bekare Byagar (B) (1892). **Nigudha Dharmatatwa** (B) (1895)
Jaher Pir (B) (1896). **Sangit Charit Satak** (B) (1896). **Ilis Machher Galpa** (1894). **Sisir Mahima** (B) (1895). **Nagendra Gunabali** (B) (1895). **Gauri Sangithar** (B) (1895). **Uro Kal** (B) (1915). **Praner Bedanâ** (B) (1914). **Panchalini** (B) (1914). **Samratir Agamani** (B) (1914). Editor, *Adursha*, *Sachchase Suhrid*, Sub-Editor *Ananda Bazar Patrika*.

Sarachechandra Dhar.—**Adarsa Janani** (B). **Rani Jayamati** (B). **Saibya** (B). **Sati-dharma** (B); **Sati Radhakisori** (B).

Sarachechandra Ghoshal, M.A., B.L., SARASWATI, KAVYATIRTHA, VIDYABHUSHAN, BHARATI. **Cooch Bihar**.—**Vedanta Paribhasha** (B). **Varuni** (B). **Abhimanini** (B). **Yantik** (B).

Sarachechandra Som; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—**Mahabharat** (H).

Sarada Charan Dhar.—**Nabab Hare-Krishna** (B).

Sarada Charan Pande.—**Amar Santa ka Chela** (H).

Sarada Prasad Chakravarty.—**Banger Sesh Nawab** (B). **Mahaprasthân** (B). **Mahishi** (B). **Mohini Pratimâ, bâ Saralâ** (B). **Nirâs Pranaya** (B). **Padmini** (B). **Sâbitri** (B).

Sarada Prasad, SMRITITIRTHA-VIDYAVINOD.—**Uttarakhanda parikram** (B).

Sarada Prasad, VIDYABHUSHAN.—**Parinati** (B).

Sarada Sumant Mehta (Mrs); Ahmedabad.—**Sudhahasini** (G) (1914). (In joint-authorship with Mrs. Vidya Ramanbhai). **Balak-nun Griha Sikshan** (G). **Sarirane Griha Sringîr tathâ behnone be bol** (G).

Sarafat Ali, Syed; Calcutta —**Hajrat Jibani** (B).

Saralabala Dasi (Mrs. Basu).—**Chitrapat** (B). **Bebhrât** (B). **Puspahâr** (B). **Niveditâ** (B).

Sarala Devi (Mrs. Rambhuja Datta-Chaudhury) B.A.; Lahore. —**Satagân** (B).

Saratkumar Ghosh.—**The Prince of Destiny** (E).

Saratkumar Roy, M.A., KUMAR; Dayarampur, Rajshahi, Bengal. Founder of the Barendra Research Society—**Mohan Lal** (B). **Bharatiya Sadhak** (B). **Buddher Jiban o Bani** (B). **Sikh Guru o Sikh-jâti** (B). **Sivaji o Mahrattha Jâti** (B).

Sarat Kumar Sen—Kshirā (B).

Sarayubala Das-Gupta (Mrs.)—Basanta Prayan (B). Tribeni-Sangam (B). Debottar Biswanatya (B).

Sarjudasji Lakhmandasji Sadhu; Vadnagar, Ahmedabad.—Sarjuyasagar Sat Ans Upadesh (G). (1915.)

Sarma, S.K. ; B.A. Madras.—The Rise of Prices in India being a Review of the Report of the Prices Enquiry Committee (E).

Sarojini Naidu (Mrs.); Station Road, Hyderabad, Deccan.—Born : February, 1879.—Golden Threshold (E). The Bird of Time (E).

Saroj Kumari Devi (Mrs.)—Adristalipi (B). Asokā (B). Chhotā Galpa Dalit Kusum (Bengali translation of Longfellow's *Evangeline*). Hāsi o Asru (B). Kāhini (B). Phuldani (B). Satadal (B).

Sarojnath Bandyopadhyaya.—Prāchin Bāngālā Sāhityer Prakriti (B).

Saroj Nath Ghosh—Mastaker Mulya (B). Jal Samrāt (B). Big-mark (B).

Sartaj Rai; Second Pandit, C. M. S. High School, Bhagalpore.—Vakya Bhram Shanshodhan (B).

Sasadhar Roy, M.A., B.L.; 68-2, Hurrish Mukherji Road, Calcutta.—Bangadarpan (B). Manab-Samaj (B). Raghava Bijay (B). Santisatak (B). Tridiba Bijay (B). Upanishad Granthabali (B).

Sasadhar, TARKACHURAMANI; Faridpore.—Bhaktisudha Lahari (B) Dharmabyakhyā (B). Sadhan Pradip (B).

Sasanka Mohan Sen, B.L.; Sadarghat, Chittagong.—Swargo Marttye (B). Bangabani (B). Savitri (B). Sindhu Sangit (B). Saila Sangit (B).

Sasibhushan Bandyopadhyaya, Goswami; Dacea.—Dharma Sutra (B).

Sasibhushan Basu—Dhruba (B). Prahlad. (B) Srigauranga (B).

Sasibhushan Biswas.—Sonā Bibi (B).

Sasibhushan Pal.—Kamakhya-Tantra (B).

Sasibhushan Sanyal (SIVARAM-KINKAR YOGATRAYANANDA); 35, Naya Mahadeva, Kashi Station P. O., Benares.—Bhut o Shakti (B), Hindu Shastra Pradip (B), etc.

Sasibhushan Sen.—Karunakshetra (B). Asoka (B). Hitakatha (B). Premchand Roychand (B).

- Sasibhushan SMRITIRATNA**.—Kayasthopanayana Paddhati (B).
Sasisekhar Bose; Allahabad.—Humorous Sketches (E).
Sasisekhar Ghosh—Jamidari Darpan (B).
Satadalabasini Biswas (Mrs.).—Behulâ (B).
Satis Chandra Bagchi, M.A., LL.D.; Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.—Pharasi Galpa (B).
Satis Chandra Bhattacharya; Vakil High Court, Calcutta.—Hindu Philosophy (B).
Satis Chandra Chakravarty.—Santi-Giti (B).
Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Annapûrnâ (B). Chandirân (B). Jahânârâ (B). Nûtan Babu (B). Sri Râdhâ (B).
Satis Chandra Chaudhury.—Tamasâ (B).
Satis Chandra Das.—Dhruba (B).
Satis Chandra Ghatak, M.A., B.L., Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Ranga o Vyanga (B).
Satis Chandra Ghosh; Chittagong.—Sanyuktâ (B). Chakara Jati (B).
Satis Chandra Lahiri, B.A.; Swâsthya o Satâyu (B). Rogir prati Upadesh (B).
Satis Chandra Mitra, B.A., KAVIRANJAN; Professor, Daulatpur College, Daulatpur, Khulna.—Dhammapada (B). Yasohar-Khulnar Itihasa (B). Pratâpsinha (B). Uehchhwâs (B).
Satis Chandra Mukhopadhyaya (Popularly known as “Funnyman”); Editor *Indian Tit-bits*; 10 Ananda Chatterjea Lane, Calcutta, Born : Oct. 1881.—Comic Ditties (E). Composer of the Patriotic War song “Brittannia, O, thou mistress of the seas.”
Satis Chandra Ray, M.A.; 72, Harish Mukerjee’s Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Agricultural Indebtedness in India (E). Permanent Settlement in Bengal (E). Economic Causes of Famines in India (E). Land Revenue Administration in India (E).
Satis Chandra Ray; Professor, Cuttack College.—Gurudakshina (B). Savitri (B).
Satis Chandra Roy, M.A., Lahore.—Anjabi (B).
Satis Chandra Roy, M. A.; Sahazadpur, Pubna.—Gitagovinda (B). Meghaduta (B). Padakalpataru (B). Rasamanjari (B).
Satis Chandra Sannyal; Coochbehar.—Atmadarsan.

Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, M.A., Ph.D.
 M.R.A.S.; Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta; 26-1, Kanailal Dhar Lane, Calcutta.—Atmatattwa Prakâs (B). Bhavabharti (B). Buddhadeva (B). Pâli Vyâkarna (B). Nyâya Sûtras of Gotama, (in the 'SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS' Series). History of Mediaeval School of Indian Logic (E). Nyayavatar (E).

Satkari Chattopadhyaya, SIDDHANTA JYOTIRBHUSAN—Glimpses into the life of Thakur Bhaktiveneode.

Satkari Ghose; Director of Messrs. McLeod's, Calcutta.—A Note on State *versus* Company management of Indian Railways
Satyabhushan Bandyopadhyaya; Editor "The Calcutta University Magazine" 11, Kasinath Bose Lane, Calcutta—Misunderstood (E). The Inimitable Mrs. Markhamby (E). 1513 Sal (B). Thieves and Swindlers (E). Tales of Bengal (E). Indian Detective Stories (E). Indian Tales (E).

Satyacharan Chakravarty, Konnagore, Hughli.—Bamaner Des (B). Bhaktir Dor (B). Behulâ (B). Daityapuri (B). Sonar Chand (B). Hara Pârvati (B). Phullarâ (B).

Satyacharan Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; Vakil, High Court, Elgin Road, Allahabad—Agra in Pictures (E). Allahabad in Pictures (E).

Satyacharan Sastri; Rishra, Hughli.—Bhârate Alexander (B). Chhatrapati Sivaji (B). Jâliat Clive (B).

Satyadeva, Swami; The Hindi-Sahitya Sammilan Office, Allahabad.—America-dig-Darshan (H). America Bhraman (H). America-Rath Darshan (H). Meri Kailash Yatra (H). Sanjivani Buti (H). Sikshâ kâ Adarsha aur Lekhan kala (H). Satya Nivandhavalî (H). Manushya ke Adhikar (H). Rajyatantra (H). Kur'an Sharif (H).

Satyanadhan (Mrs.).—Kamalini (E).

Satyananda Agnihotri; Founder and Leader, Dev Samaj, Lahore.—Born: 20th December, 1850; founded Dev Samaj: 16th February, 1887.—Editor of *Biradar-i-Hind* (U). Hindu Bandhu (H). Reformer (U). Dharma-Jivan (U). Quami Akhbar (U).—Jivan Path (H). Dev Shastra (H). Mujh men Dev Jivan ka Vikash (H). Vijnan mulak Tatwa Shikshâ (H). Dev Samaj Anushthan Vidhi (H). Atma kathâ (H). Atma Parichaya (H).

Mera Bansh aur Banshi Purvaj (H). Adwatiya Abirbhaya (H). Dharma Sambandhi Adwatiya Siksha (H). Vinash se Moksh aur Uchha Jivan ki prâpti (H). Santi Charitra (H). Pushpa, aur pushpa anurag (H). Rishi vakya sangraha (H). Srimad Bhagwat Gita Sangraha (H). Jivan Path se andhita (H). Nitigar (H). Pashu Jagat aur uske sambandh men manushya ke kartavya (H). British Raj aur hamare desh men Swaraj ki pukar (H). Bhonchal, Iswar aur Devi ka Koh (H). Iswar vishayak mithya aur maha hanikarak viswas (H). Iswar badiyon ka ek naya sampradâya (H). Kalpita Iswar ki kalpita sarvajnata aur har jagah vartamanata (H). Hinduon men kai prakar ke samajik mithya bhed aur uske bahut bure phal (H). Dhan ka vinashkari moha aur us se uddhar pane ki bidhi (H). Patibarta Darpan (H). Lilavati Charit (H). Savitri Charit (H). Srimati Savitri Agnihotri ji ka sankshipta Jivan Charit (H). Insanidunya ke vikash men Dev Atma ka zahur maksed aur kam (U). Dev Atma aur uska alaukik jivan (U). Sri Dev Guru Bhagwan ke zahir karne men insani dunya ke liye Nature ka sab se ala aur bebaha attiya (U). Iswar (Khuda) ka Jhuta yakin aur us ke bahut bure aur khaufnak natije (U). Khuda ki hasti (U). Khuda ki nind (U). Neki aur badi ke do paimane (U). Authoritative opinions on Flesh Eating (E). (1902). Authoritative opinions on Intoxicants (E). (1906). Moral character—an Essential Factor in National up-building (E). (1907). [Author of in all about 200 books.]

Satyaranayan Kaviratna; Dhondupur, Agra.—Uttraramcharitra (H).

Satyaranjan Das, BAR-AT-LAW; Calcutta.—Law of Ultra Vires in British India (E).

Satyaranjan Ray, M.A.; Avagunthita (B). Barnâsram Dharma o Vaisya Jati (B). Beni Ray (B). Chakshudân (B). Raja Devidas (B). Sneher Rin (B).

Satyendra Bhimrav Divetia; Ahmedabad.—Atmasanyamnun Rajya (G). (1917).

Satyendra Kumar Basu, B.A.; Bangabasi Office, Calcutta.—Sachitra Mahayuddher Itihas (B). Vaishnavi (B).

Satyendranath Datta; 46, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.—Abhraasbir (B). Benu o Binā (B). Chiner Dhup (B). Homsikhā (B). Janmadukhi (B). Kuhu o Keka (B). Mani Manjusha (B). Phuler Phasal (B). Rangamalli (B). Tīrtha Renu (B). Tīrtha Salil (B). Tulirlikhan (B). **Satyendra Nath Roy**, M.Sc.; Prof., Canning College, Lucknow.—Nava Samhita (E).

Satyendranath Tagore, I.C.S. (RETIRED); 19, Store Road, Balliganj, Calcutta.—Baudhā Dharmā (B). Bombay Chitra (B). Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore (in joint-authorship with Indira Devi, with an Introduction by Evelyn Hill) (E). Meghaduta (B). Nabaratnamālā (B). Srimadbhagavadgītā (B). Balya Jivani o Bombay Prabas (B). [Composer of First Bengalee National Song, "Jaya Bhārater Jaya."]

Satyendraprasad Sankleswar Mehta; Ahmedabad.—Padmalata, yane Kantakman Gulab (G) (1914). Tarun Tapaswini (G) (1915). Ratnagadhani Rambha yane Ranghela Rajput (G) (1917).

Saurindra Mohan Mukhopadhyaya, B.L.; Joint Editor, Bharati, 15, Hurish Chatterji Street, Bhawanipur Calcutta.—Baikāli (B). Bandi (B). Daria (B). Dasachakra (B). Graher Pher (B). Hater Panch (B). Matririn (B). Nirjar (B). Paradesi (B). Puspaka (B). Rumelā (B). Sānjher Bāti (B). Sephāli (B). Yatkinchit (B).

Seedick R. Sayami.—Agricultural Industries in India (E).

Setlur, S. S. B.A. LL.B.; Advocate, High Court, Bombay.—A Complete Collection of Hindu Law Books (E). Mitakshara, Text and Translation (E).

Seomangal Misra; Phagmahodadhi (H). (1915).

Seshadri P.; Professor of English C. H. College, Benares.—Born: 31st August, 1887.—Bilhana (E) (1914). Sonnets (E) (1914). Toru Dutt (E) (1913).

Sesha Iyer, K.G., B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Vakil, High Court, Member, Legislative Council, Travancore.—Born: 1867. Fairy Tell True (Ta). The Date of Manikavakagar (Ta & E). Savitri (E).

Sevananda Bharati; 38, Police Hospital Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Tamluker Itihas.

Sevasingh Harising Ajwani; Inspector of Post Offices, Acharya Kula, Sukkur; Editor, Shewa—Kansht (Si).

Shah Syed Geoffer ; PH.D., O.D., L.H.M. & s. ; Physician and Accoucher ; Post Office Street, Arni, North Arcot.—Born : 17th August, 1882.—Dukh wo Dawa (U) (1901). Ganj-i-Asaish (U) (1903). Mohafiz Haqiqi (U) (1907). Yumaiah Amraz wo Khalkia Tadarak (U) (1900). Jo Bat Geoffri (U) (1912). Masir Bimaran (U) (1914).

Shakarlal Amritalal Dave—Nilreni (G). (1917).

Shaporji Aspandarji Kapadia, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., ETC., BAR-AT-LAW ; 49, Longridge Road, S. Kensington, S. W.—The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion (E).

Sharar.—See *Abdul Halim*.

Shovona Devi.—See *Sobhana Devi*.

Siddik Khaja Khajinda, Haji ; Bombay.—Shash Jami (Comm : on Jami's Arabic Grammar) (A) (1917). Qutub-ul-Irshad (A) (1917).

Siddheswar Sinha, B.A. ; Burdwan.—Mamtaj (B).

Siddhi Mohan Mitra, BAR-AT-LAW ; Formerly Advocate-General, Nizam's Dominion, Hyderabad.—The Position of Women in Indian Life (in joint-authorship with Her Highness the Maharani of Baroda) (E). Anglo-Indian Studies (E). The Indian Problems (E).

Sikhar Kumar Basu, L.M.S.—Bhaishaja-ratna (B).

Sinhadatta Goswami, Shillong, Assam.—Adarshapath (A) (1917). Kabit Lahahari (A) (1918). Priti-siti (A) (1918). Renu (A) (1917). Sadhu Charit (A) (1915).

Sirvya, B. D. ; Saugor.—Hindu Woman Estate (E).

Sisir Kumar Ghoshal, M.A., B.L. ; Munsif, Bagerhat, Khulna.—Adhyatmik Jivaner Niyam (B).

Sita Chattopadhyaya (Miss), B.A., ; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Niret Gurur kahini (B). Hindusthani Upakathâ (B). (In Jt.-authorship with Miss Sântâ Devi, B.A.)

Sital Prasad Brahmachari ; Lucknow.—Grihastha Dharma (B).

Sitanath Chakravarty Kavyavinode.—Saroje Sundari (B).

Sitanath Das Mahapatra.—Sri Harinamasmrta Sindhu (B).

Sitanath Datta, TATTWABHUSHAN, B.A., 210-3-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Brahmajijnâsâ (B). Krishna and the Gita (E). Philosophy of Brahmaism, or the Creed of Educated Hindus (E).

Upanishad (B). Vedanta and Modern Thought (E). Adwaitavad (B). Maitreyi (B).

Sitanath Goswami.—Balak Bijay Krishna (B).

Sita Ram, M.A.—Khumkhana-i-Jawed (U). Mehtab-i-Dag (U).

Sita Ram, B.A., F.A.U., M.R.A.S.; Retired Deputy Collector, Mu-thiganj, Allahabad; Joint-Editor of the *Vijnan*.—Ankaganita (H). Raghuvansa (H). Meghaduta (H). Kumārsambhava (H). Ritusamhār (H). Nāgānanda Natak (H). Malatimādhava Natak (M). Mrichchhakatika Natak (H). Mahābir Charita (H). Ut-tara Ram Charita (H). Malavikagnimitra Natak (H). Nayi Rājnīti (H). Kshetra Vyavahār (H). Vijaganita (H). Hitopadesa (H). Praja Kartavya (H). Savitri (H). Bhul-bhulaiyah (H). Manmohan ka chāl (H). Jangal me Mangal (H). Hamlet (H). Raja Lear (H). Raja Richard (H). Bagla Bhagat (H).

Sitaram Gopal Rounade.—Marathi Pari maticha Sankshipt Iti-has (M) (1917).

Sita Ram Pande Chaudhari; "The Pātaliputra Office," Banki-pur.—Stri Lakshan (H). Purush Kartavya (H).

Sivabarat Lal, M.A.; Lahore.—Rājasthan (H).

Sivachandra Varatia; Indore.—Surya-Chakra Vedha (H) (1914). Viehar Darsan (H) (1916).

Sivadatta, KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYOPADHYAYA; Sanskrit Teacher, Government High School, Ajmere.—Siva-Satsai.

Sivadatta Sarma; C/o Gangaram Ubana, Secretary, Arya Samaj, Nasirabad, Rajputana. Yoga Margopadeshika (H).

Sivadayal, M.A., Retired Inspector of Schools, Lahore.—Akbar (U).

Sivakumar Sastri; Gorakhpur.—Vedanta Siddhanta (H).

Sivakumar Sinha; Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Kala-Bodh (H). Panchain George (H). Yuropiya (European) Yuddha (H). Hindu University (H).

Sivanandan Prasad Kulyar.—Swami Dayananda Saraswati (with an Introduction by Prof. Ram Deva) (E).

Sivanandan Sahal; Translator, Judge's Court, Arrah.—Born: 1860.—Dayanand Moolachhed Vichitra Sangrah (H). Sudama Natak (H). Kavita Kusam (H). Life of Sikh Gurus (H). Sita

Ram (H). Bhagwan Prasad ki Jiwani (H). Babu Harish Chandra ka Jiwan Charitra (H). Go-Sankat Natak (E).

Sivanarayan Dwivedi; Editor, *Hindi Samachar*, Delhi.—Amar-datta (H). Âstik Prakas (H). Champâ (H). Charitra-Sanga-than (H). Columbus (H). Jay Parâjay (H). Kartavya (H). Kumâri (H). Prâchin Kirti (H). Pratimâ (H). Raja Ram Mohan Roy (H). Rin Parisodh (H). Strion ki Parâdhinatâ (H).

Sivanath, RAI-BAHADUR; Retired Executive Engineer, Dehra Dun.—Rig Veda Bhashya (H). Vivaha Paddhati (H).

Sivanath Sarma; Proprietor, *Damodar Press*; Bari Kali-ka-Gali, Lucknow.—Nagari Niradar (H). Kalyugi Pratap (H).

Sivanath Sastri; M.A.; 210-6, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Bidhabar Chhele (B). Nayantârâ (B). Chhâyamayi Parinay (B). Nirbâsiter Bilâp (B). Puspamâlâ (B). Puspânjali (B). Dharm-ajowan (B). Himâdri Kusum (B). Meja Bau (B). Yugântar (B). History of the Brâhma Samaj. (E). Ramtanu Lahiri o Tatkalik Brahmasamaj (B) [English translation of the same by Sir Roper Lethbridge].

Sivaprasad Dalpatram, Pandit; Kotah State, Rajputana.—Born : 15th August, 1885.—Maitreyi (G) (1908). Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar (G) (1911). Bharatna Stri Ratno (G) (1912 and 1913). Bharatna Sant Purusho (G) (1913). Hindni Mahan Strio (G) (1912). Anandi Bai Joshi (G) (1912). Kathâ Guchchha (G) (1912). Biyogini (G) (1904). Bharatni Deerion (G) (1915).

Sivaprasad Pandeya.—Sumati Vinod.

Sivarama Kinkar Yogatrayananda.—See *Sasi Bhusan Sanyal*.
Sivaratan Mitra; Record Keeper, Birbhum Collectorate, Bir-bhum, Bengal.—Born : March, 1872.—Bangiya Sahitya Sevak (B). Durbâ (B). Tapoban (B). Baner Katha (B). Chinmayi (B). Sanjer Katha (B). Banga Sahitya (B). Hastalipi Likhan Pra-nali (B). Varnamala (B). Birbhumir Itibritta (B). Manaswi (B). Vidyasagar (B). [Contributor to various monthly Maga-zines. Editor of Sitar Banabas, Sakuntala, Ujwal Chandrika, Vidyapati, Chandidas, &c.]

Sivaratna Sukla; C/o Pandit Din Dayal Dikshit, Bachrawan, Rae Bareli.—Sri Ramavtar (H).

Sivasankar Lal Bajpai; Cawnpore.—Ramyasa Darpan Natak (H) (1915).

Sivasankar Valjnath Trivedi.—Sakti Akhyan (G) (1914).

Siwoodani Kumari (Maharani of Rewah)—Sya Swayamvara (H) (1914).

Snehalata Sen (Mrs.)—Yugalanjali (In jt. authorship with Miss Lalitā Guptā).

Sobhana Devi (Mrs.)--The Orient Pearls (E).

Sobhraj H. Daswani; Retired Dy. Educational Inspector, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Sobha Ji Sringar (Si).

Sodhbans, P. S., A.B.T., A.L.A.A.,—Elements of Indian Companies Law.

Soham Swami. (Syama Kanta Bandopadhyaya); Bhowali, Naini Tal.—Soham Gita (B). Soham Tatwa (B). Soham Samhitā (B). Truth (E). Sambuk Badh (B). Vivek Gāthā (B).

Someswardatta Sukla, B.A.; Sitapur.—Most exalted merits of chastity (E). Germany ka Itihas (H). France ka Itihas (H). England ka Itihas (H). Gudh Vishayon par saral vichar (Mac-naughton's Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects (H). Sānsārik Sukh (H). Anandamay Jivan (H). German Jasus (H). Kaisar Rahasya (H). Taral-Taranga (H). Vinod Vichitra (H). Navin Sampatti Shastra (H).

Sorab P. N. Wadia.—The institution of trial by jury in India (E).

Sorabji Shahriarji Irani; Bombay.—Parastane Chakram (G) (1915). Jehangir Namun (G) (1917).

Sri Bhagvat Singhjee, SIR, G.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.E.; His Highness the Thakore Saheb of Gondal.—Aryan Medical Science (E).

Sridhara Pathaka; The "Padmakot," 103 and 115, Lukerganj, Allahabad; Joint-Editor of the *Vijnan*.—Born: 1860.—Translation of the Hermit (H). Translation of the Deserted Village (H). Translation of the Traveller (H). Kashmir Sukhamā (H). Manovinod (H). Arādhya Sokānjali (S). Sri Gokhale-Prashasti (H) (1915). Bharat Panchamrita (H).

Sridhar Balkrishna Ranade; Poona.—Kalchya Dadhentun (M) (1915).

- Sridhar Sannaddar**, B.A.—Adrita (B).
- Sridhar V. Ketkar**, M.A., PH.D. Kolhapur.—Hindu Law.
- Srikanta Gangopadhyaya**; B.A., Barisal.—Arya Ramayane Bal-miki (B.)
- Srikrishna Joshi**; Foreign Minister, Nabha. Bhānu Tap.
- Srinath Chanda**; Brahmapalli, Mymensingh.—Brahmasamaji Challisbatsar (B.).
- Srinivasa Iyengar**, P.T., M.A.; Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.—Life in ancient India in the age of the Mantras (E).
- Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar**, S.; DEWAN-BAHADUR.—Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British Administration (E).
- Sripad Krishna Kolhatkar**; Khamgaon, Berar.—Vadhupariksha (M) (1914).
- Sripatimohan Ghosh**.—Bhalabāsā (B.).
- Sripatisundar Thakur**; Saktipore, Murshidabad.—Chitrakavya (B.).
- Sripat Sahai**; Vishwanath Pharmacy, Benares.—Santān Raksha.
- Sripat Trayambak Ranade**.—Vanajyotsna (M) (1915).
- Sriram Chandra Das**; Bankura.—Bhadusangit.
- Sriram Sastri**.—Karaka Chakram (S). Tattwabodh (B.).
- Sris Chandra Vasu**, B.A., VIDYARNAVA, RAI-BAHADUR; Retired District and Sessions Judge; 38-40, Bahadurganj, "Bhuvaneswari Asram," Allahabad. Born: 20th March, 1861.—The Astādhyayī of Pāṇini (1892-99). The Siddhānta Kaumudi (1902-7). Folk Tales of Hindustan (E). Vedānta Sutras. The Upanishads. Yajnavalka Smriti. Three Truths of Theosophy. The Daily Practice of the Hindus. Yoga Sāstra, &c., &c.
- Subarnapratha Some (Mrs.)**.—Sa.-Suhrid (B.).
- Subarnaivala Devi (Mrs. Avinas Chandra Ray)**; Beltail P. O., Pabna.—Bangiya Mahila Kavi (B.).
- Subhadra Bhikshu**.—A Buddhist Catechism (E).
- Subhadra Deyi (Mrs.)**; Moradabad.—Stri Subodhini tatha Sphuta Nivandha (H.).
- Subodh Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**, B.A.—Chhāyāloka (B.).

- Subodh Chandra Majumdar**, B.A., Jaipur State.—*Likhan* (B).
Pancha Pradip (B).
- Subrahmania Aiyar**, B.A.; Assistant Agricultural Chemist to the Government of Madras.—The Gases of swamp rice soils : their utilization for iteration of the roots of the crop (in joint authorship with W. H. Harrison, M.Sc.) (E.)
- Subrahmania Sarma**, D ; Nellore.—*Sri Sankara* (Ta).
- Subrahmanya Iyer**, M.A.; Senior Dewan Peshkar and District Magistrate, Trivandrum. Born : 1864.—Travancore Census Reports of 1901 & 1911 (E). Travancore Ethnographic Survey (E). etc.
- Sudarsanachandra Biswas**; Faridpore.—*Ballalcharit*.
- Suddhanand Paribrajak**.—Himalaya Bhraman (B).
- Sudhakrishna Bagchi**; Editor : *Jahnavi*; Bagnau, Howrah.—*Bān-gālīr Samāj* (B). *Jyotsna* (B). Kumār Bhimsinha (B). *Phuldani* (B). *Punyer Jaya* (B). *Silpa Vijnān* (B). *Swades Kusum* (B).
- Sudhansu Kumar Chaudhury**; Khalajuri, Mymensingh.—Born : 3rd Ashar 1310 B. S.—*Venice Bhraman* (B) (1914). *Bibaha o Matritwa* (B). *Akaser Kathā* (B) (1917).
- Sudhindra Bose**, M.A (ILLINOIS), ph.D. (IOWA); Lecturer, Department of Political Science, State University of Iowa, Hall of Liberal Arts, Iowa City, U. S. A.—Some Aspects of the British Rule in India (E.)
- Sudhindra Nath Tagore**, B. L.; 6, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane Calcutta.—*Chitrarekhā* (B). *Dola* (B).
- Sudhir Chandra Mozumdar**, B.A.,—*Prāthamik Pratibidhān* (B).
- Sudhir Kumar Goswami**.—*Timirprabhā* (B).
- Sukhalata Rao (Mrs.)**.—*Galper Bai* (B). *Āro Galpa* (B).
- Sukhdeva Narain**; Madhubani, Darbhanga.—*Narad*.
- Sukhdeva Vihari Misra**, B.A., Diwan, Chhattrapur State.—Born 1879.—Has written works in joint-authorship with Syam Vihar Misra.
- Sukhram Chaubey**; teacher, Vernacular Middle School, Jubbulpore.—*Vani-prabodha* (H). *Gita-prabodha* (H).
- Sukharanjan Ray**, M.A. (CAL.); Professor of English, Jagannath College, Dacca, Bengal.—Born : June, 1889.—*Ākāsa Pradip* (B) (1914). *Māyāchitra* (B) (1911). *Suklā* (B) (1910).

- Suleman Ismail Anjarwalla, Haji**; Bombay.—Motina Danano Pocket (G) (1914).
- Sundar Lal Dwivedi**; Dhanman, P. O. Sultan Gunj, Mainpuri U. P.—Born : 1878.—Balopdesha (H). Bala Panch Tantra (H). Sammati Mala (H). Bal Gitavali (H). Bal Bhoj Prabandha (H). Ramashwamedha (H). Yog Vashishta Sar (H).
- Sunderji Punjabhai Kavi**.—Shri Sunder Sangit (G) (1917).
- Sunitee Devi**, c.l., Dowager Maharani of Coochbihar.—Bengal Dacoits and Tigers (E).
- Suniti Devi, (Mrs.) B.A.**—Sâhânâ (B).
- Surajbhanu Jain**; pleader, Audambar, Benares.—Jagadutpatti Vichâr (H).
- Suraj Narayan (Mehr)**, B.A.; Reporter and Reviewer to the Punjab Government, Lahore.—Kalam-i-Mehr (U).
- Surendra Chandra Basu**.—Bhuter Galpa (B). Paritosh (B). Pâshân Murati (B). Romeo o Juliet (B).
- Surendra Chandra Sen**; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.—Abasar-Chintâ (B).
- Surendra Kumar Basu**, M.A., B.L.; Burdwan.—Bakul (B). Surabhi (B).
- Surendra Kumar Chakravarti**; Lamchar, Noakhali.—Sri Sri Syamanamsankirtan (B).
- Surendrakumar Chakravarti**, B.A.—Sucher Bândhan (B). Asru-malina (B).
- Surendramohan Basu**.—Bharat Gaurab (B).
- Surendra Mohan Bhattacharya**.—Bhabâ nir Matha (B). 'Bhairabi (B). Bideshi (B). Bideshini (B). Binimaya (B). Brahmacharya Sikshâ (B). Brahma Samhitâ (B). Chhinnamastâ (B). Dâkini Vidyâ (B). Devatâ o Arâdhana (B). Dikshâ o Sâdhana (B). Dui Satin (B). Durbaghgyer Kahini (B). Grihasther Yogasikshâ (B). Hathayoga Sâdhan (B). Hemchandra (B). Jahânâra (B). Janârah (B). Janmântar Rahasya (B). Jivan yajna (B). Kanaka Pratimâ (B). Lâl Paltan (B). Lohâr Bandhan (B). Lukochuri (B). Malina (B). Milana Mandir (B). Mulê Bhûl (B). Narakotsab (B). Nakal râni (B). Nâri Bali (B). Nirvâna (B). Nityakarma Paddhati (B). Palli Lakshmi (B). Pather Âlo (B). Phulwali (B).

Pratidān (B). Premer Bikas (B). Premer Pratikshā (B). Pre
Unmadni (B). Preta-tarpan (B). Preṭa tattwa (B). Purohita
Darpana (B). Radhakrishna Tattwa (B). Rasatattwa o Sakti
sādhanā (B). Sādhanā (B). Sonār-Kanthy (B). Sonār Pārijat (B)
Swapnasundari (B). Swarna-Kutir (B). Yoga o Sādhan Rahasya
(B). Yogavāni (B). Yогатат्त्वबारिधि (B).

Surendra Mohan Datta. B.A., B.T.—Rama (B). Meyeder Upa
nyasa (B).

Surendra Narayan Ghosh, B.A.; 12, Ramnarayan Bhattacharyya
Lane, Calcutta.—Natun Bau (B).

Surendra Narayan Ray.—Mukure Muskil (B). Ruper Phānd (B).

Surendra Narayan Roy-Chaudhury.—Tanwi (B).

Surendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya, B.A.; Editor, the “*Bengalee*
(E). and the *Bāngāli* (B). Founder, Proprietor, and Head of the
Ripon College, Calcutta.—Born: 1848.—Address: Manirampur
Barrackpore.—Speeches (E).

Surendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya.—Gīt-paricharyā (B). Sher
Shāh (B).

Surendranath Bhaktivinode.—Gangā (B).

Surendranath Das; Maldah.—Damayanti (B).

Surendra Nath Goswami, B.A., L.M.S., VIDYAVINOD, KĀVIRAJ
“Dhanwantri Bhaishajya Ratnagar,” 27, Cornwallis Street
Calcutta.—Sri Chaitanya Chandrodaya (B). Swadesh-o-Saram
(B). Marwar Prasun (B). Rup Sanatan (B). Aurveda Prasna
Pratibachan (B). Ayurveda o Maleriā Jwar (B). Bat-pitta-kaf
tattwa (B). Problem of Life here and hereafter (E). Snehamay
(B). Unmadini (B). Sadhanmancha (a) Premāsru; (b) Parichay
(c) Pushpanjali; (d) Premānjali.

Surendra Nath Mitra, Sheoraphuli—Ramayan yuger Bharat (B)

Surendra Nath Mozumdar, Smail Haripur, Pubna—Dibyadristi (B)

Surendra Nath Mozumdar, B.A.; Bhagalpore.—Chhota Chhot
Galpa (B). Karmaphal (B).

Surendra Nath Roy, (1) M.A. B.L.; Burdwan.—Jivansrota
Asālatā (B). Sarayu (B). Yamunā (B). Kulalakshmi (B).

Surendra Nath Roy, (2).—Bangabijaya bā Bhisak Duhitā (B)
Bidhir Midan (B). Kula-Lakshmi (B). Nārilipi (B). Padmīni

- (B). Saibyâ (B). Sarmistha (B). Sâvitri Satyabân (B). Tâj-mahal (B). Uttar-Paschim-Bhraman (B).
- Surendra Nath Sannyal—Dhruva (B).
- Surendra Nath Sen (1).—Hindola (B).
- Surendra Nath Sen, (2) M.A., LL.D.; Advocate, High Court, N.-W. P.; George Town, Allahabad.—Hindu Jurisprudence (E).
- Surendra Nath Tagore, B.A.; "Granville," 19, Ballyganj Store Road, Calcutta.—Mahabharat (B). Eyesore (English translation of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's *Chokher Bali*, in joint-authorship with Indira Devi).
- Surendra Nath, VIDYARATNA.—Chhâyâ (B).
- Ures Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, GRADUATE OF PHARMACY (TOKIO), PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST; Assistant Editor, *Prabasi*; 14, Guru Prasad Chaudhury Lane, Calcutta.—Born: 27th October, 1886—Hânâshi (B) (1912). Japan (B) (1910). Nâmiko (B) (1915).
- Ures Chandra Basu.—Bhutergalpa (B). Paritosh (B). Pashan Murati (B). Romeo Juliet (B).
- Ures Chandra Chakravarty, B.A., B.L.—Kashmire Bângâli Yubak (B).
- Ures Chandra Samajpati; Editor, *Sâhitya*; 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Sâji (B).
- Ures Chandra Sen, M.A., Chinsura.—Kavyakathâ (B).
- Ures Chandra Sinha, KUMAR-BAHADUR, B.A., VIDYARNAVA; 120-3 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta or Susung villa, Dacca; Addl. Collector, Dacca.—Mriganabhi (B). Manjulâ (B).
- Uryakanta, KAVYAVEDANTABBUSHAN; Nattore.—Kiran (B).
- Urya Kumar Bhuyan, M.A., VIDYABINODE; Jorhat, Assam. Born: Jan. 1894.—Life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale (A). Nirmâli (A). Âhomar Din (A). Ye sons of England (E).
- Urya Kumar Ghoshal.—Karmabir Surendranath (B).
- Urya Kumar Som.—Sab-sadhana (B). Madhumalati (B).
- Urya Kumar Varma; Gwalior ki Itihâsa (H). Assistant Editor, *Jayaji Pratap*, Gwalior.—Born: 1878. Bal Bharat (H). Asoka (H). President Garfield (H). Dhammapad (H). Mitra Labh (H). Bayja Bai (H). Congress Charitavali (H). Krishna Châpit (H). Brahma Dhârma (H). Grihastha Dhârma (H), etc.

Surya Narayan Ghosh; Jagannath College, Dacca—Bhaisajya bodh (B). Ramdharm (B).

Suryapada Bandyopadhyaya, B.L.—Udyāpan (B). Punya Pratimā (B).

Surya Prasad Pandey; Gajjanpore, Unao.—Sri Sambhu Chandrika.

Swami Kannu Pillai, L.D., M.A., B.L., LL.B. (LOND.), DEWAN-BAHADUR—An Indian Ephemeris (E).

Swaminatha, K.S.S.A. Iyer, C.V.; “Lalitalaya,” Mylapore, Madras, S. Born 25th March, 1865.—Vivekchintamani (Ta). Gleaning on the Way from Earth to Heaven with a chart of life (E). The spirit of Religion (E). Spero Meliora or the practice of Religion and the rationale of morality (E). My master (E). Religion and morality (E). Religion and Ethics (E). Godward Ho!—A Symposium (Ta). Memorandum of Rural Education (E).

Swaminathan. N. (Mrs.)—Jayasilan (Ta).

Swami Rau, B.A.; Sub-Editor, “Mysore Economic Journal,” 58 Mamul Petta, Bangalore city. Born 30th April, 1888.—Susil (C) (1902). Balamanorama (C) (1908). Suvarna Sundari (C) (1915). Sarirasāstrasāra (K) (1916). Contributions to Bangalore Daily Post, Vokkaligara Patrika.

Swarnakumari Devi (Mrs. Ghoshal); Founder of the Bharat—Basanta-Utsab (B). Bidroha (B). Chhinnamukul (B). Dev Kautuk (B). Dip Nirvan (B). Gātha (B). Galpa Guchchha (B). Hughlir Imāmbāri (B). Kabitā o Gān (B). Kāhāke (B). Kantu Nātya bā Bibidha Kathā (B). Kirtikalāp (B). Kone Badal (B). Malati (B). Mewar Raj (B). Nabakāhini o Anyānya Galpa (B). Nabakabitabali (B). Pākchakra (B). Phuler Māla (B). Prithil (B). Puja Tatwa (B). Rajkanya (B). Snehalata (B). English translations of her works (published in England):—The Fatal Ga-land; The Unfinished Song.

Swarnamayi Devi (Mrs.)—Nakshatra (B).

Syamacharan De.—Khokār Hāsi (B). Anaryer Upakathā (B). Dehaghar (B). Kasmiri Upakathā (B). Majar Chhabī (B). Bangi Upakathā (B). Susrushā (B).

Syamacharan Kaviratna, Goabagan, Calcutta.—Chandicharan (B). Haribhakti (B). Dânsâgar (B). Kundarnir Chhaṛā (B). Padankaduta (B). Raslilâ (B). Satyanarayan o Subhachavir Kathâ (B). **Syamacharan Sarkar**.—Ainsahachar (B). Bairagee (B). Hitaniti o Chanakyasloka (B).

Syamadas Mukhopadhyaya—Kusumhâr (B).

Syamakanta Gangopadhyaya.—Uttar Bhârat Bhraman o Samudra Darsan (B).

Syamakanta Ray.—Dina Bichar Chandrika (B).

Syamlal Goswami; Naldi, Jessore.—Bhaktiyoga (B). Nurjâhâr (B).

Syamsundar Acharya, RASAYAN-SASTRI; Benares.—Rasyan Sastra (H).

Syam Sunder Das, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Head Master, Kalicharan High School, Lucknow; one of the founders and Vice-President, *Nagari Pracharini Sabha*, Benares.—Hindi Sabdasagar (H) (1915). Hindi Glossary (H). Ram Charit Mânasa (H). Kovidratnamâlâ (H). Hindi Sabda Kosh (H). The Government of India (E). [Editor, *Manoranjan Granthamala* series. Edited several works issued by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares].

Syam Vihari Misra, M.A.; Deputy Magistrate, Bulandshahr, (formerly Diwan, Chhatrapur State), President, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares.—Born : 1873.—Bharat Binai (H). Krodh (H). Sammilita Hindu Kutumb (H). Kânyakubjion kâ Dashâ (H). Adya Nivandha (H). Misrabandhu Vinod (H). Hindi Navaratna (H). Bhushan Granthavali (H). Lav-Kush Charitra (H). Rus ka Itihâs (H). Japan ka Itihâs (H). Spain ka Itihâs (H).

Syed Mahomed, KHAN-BAHADUR, THE HON. NAWAB; Wellesley Square, Calcutta.—Khyâlât-i-Âzâd (U). Moslem Men of Letters (E). Sawâneh Umri-i-Azâd (U). Nawabi Darbar.

T.

Salcherkar, H.A.—Lord Curzon in Indian Caricature (E).

Tmahane, V.A.—The Salt Lands of the Nira Valley (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, Principal, Agricultural College, Poona) (E).

Tamij-ud-din Ahmad; Mymensingh.—Sialjāmāi (B).

Tapanmohan Chattopadhyaya—Khelā (B).

Tarachand Dinmal Gajra, M.A., S.T.C.D.; Teacher, High School Shikarpur, Sind.—Born: 8th December, 1887.—Advent of Rish Dayanand (E). Agni Hotra (E). Life of Swami Dayanand Saraswati (E). Education in Ancient India (E). Bhartrihari's Nitīsākta (Si). Tijoria ji Kunji (Si). (1917).

Taracharan Agnihotri, B.A.—Maharashtra Kesari Shivaji (H) (1914).

Tarakchandra Das-Gupta; Retired Sub-Judge.—Atma-Vijnana (B). Self-knowledge (E).

Tarakgovinda Chaudhury; Mahajani Sikshā (B).

Taraknath Kar; The Scientific and Industrial Perfecting Concern, Allahabad.—Hypnotism (E).

Tarakumar, KAVIRATNA.—Akinchane r Nivedan (B). Chānakya Slokā (S and B). Charitamrita (B). Hitopadesa (S and B). Kavibachā Sudhā (S and B). Kathāsār (B). Krishna-bhakti-rasāmrīta (B). Panchāmrīta (B). Saināj Sanskār (B). Satidharma (B). Tārā Mā (B).

Tarapatī Bhattacharya, Santisakhā.

Taraprasanna, VIDYABINODE; 13, Biswas Nursery Lane, Calcutta.—Surabhi (B). Purabi (B).

Tarini Prasad Agnihotri, B.A.—Sivaji ka Jivan Charit (H). Saraswastha Bidhi (H).

Tariniprasad Jyotishi; 92-4, Corporation Street, Calcutta.—Saktimalā (B).

Taslimuddin Ahmad.—Koran (B). Priya Paigambarer Priyakathā (B).

Tejeschandra Sen.—Chandra Suryer Katha (B).

Tejumal Karamchand Shahani, M.A.; Professor of History, Bhavnagar College, Bhavnagar.—Jeni (Si).

Tejumal Murlidhar; P. O. Talod, District Ahmedabad.—Hamār desh kī prachiin Unnati (H).

Teksingh Prem Singh.—Hindu Patwarta (Si) (1915).

Thadani, N. V..—The Triumph of Delhi and other Poems (E).

Thakur Lal Ranchhor Lal Pandya; Baroda.—Study of Education in Baroda (E) (1915).

hakurlal Singh.—Jivan Byabahâr (H). (1916).

hakur Narayan Bishanji.—Arya Aditya Chakravarty Bappa Raval (G) (1915). Bhayankar Bhadra (G) (1917).

hakur Prasad Khattri; Editor, *Vyapari aur Karigar Putra*, Benares.—Born : 1865.—Jagadvyaparik Karigar Kosh (H). Deshi Kargha (H). Sughar Darjin (H). Lucknow ki Nawabi (H). Bhugarbh Vidya (H). Jyotish (H). Uttari Dhruva ki Yatra (H). Sonari (H). Jagat Vyaparik Padarath Kosh (H). Mysteries of the Court of London (H).

hanwardas Lilaram Vaswani, M.A.; Principal, Mahendra College, Patiala.—Sadhu Hiranand (Gu). Krishna's Flute (E). Law of Liberty (E). Prolegmena of Religious Philosophy (E). Peace Chant (E). The Path of Social Progress (E). Yuga Dharma (E). Bhaktmarga (E). The Sukhmani and its Message. The Upanishads and their message to the Modern man (E). The view point of Upanishads (E). The Future India (E). The Vision of the Upanishads (E). Keshab the Mystic (E), &c.

irumalamma. Shrimati; Nanjangud, Mysore.—Daksha Kanyâ (K). Mâtri Nandini (K). Satitwa Rakshan (K). Sushile (K). Vidyutlatâ (K). Viragini (K).

okaram Krishna Laddu, B.A. (Cantab), Ph. D. (Holla).—Born : 1884. Trivikrama Prakrit Grammar (Pra); contributions to the J. R. A. S., &c.

orana Devi (Mrs.); Allahabad.—Sphûta-Kavità (H).

otaram Sanadh; Pracharak, Fiji Congress, Madras.—Fiji Dwip-me 21 Varsh (H).

ailokya Mohan Guha-Neogi, KAVIKIRITI, B.L.; Pleader, Pabna P. O., Bengal.—Abhishekôtsavam (S and E). Gita Bharatam (S and E). Megha Dautyam (S and E). Rogamudgaram (S).

ailokyanath Chattopadhyaya.—Nobin Sannyasi (B).

ailokya Nath Mukhopadhyaya, F.L.S.; Patuatuli Street, Calcutta.—Bhût o Mânusha (B). Kankâbati (B). Maynâ Kothâya (B). Muktamâlâ (B). Pâper Parinâm (B). Phoklâ Digambar (B).

ibhuvandas Mangaldas Nathubhai, J.P.; President, Kapola Bania Association, Bombay.—Lectures on Hindu Castes, Ceremonies, Customs, and Inheritances (E). Marriage and Name-Giving

Ceremonies among the Kapola Banias (E). Origin and Account of the Kapol Bania Caste (E).

Trimbak Narayan Atre; Poona.—*Ganvagada* (M) (1915.)

Trivedi, A.K.; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Baroda College, Baroda.—Studies in Deductive Logic (E). Studies in Inductive Logic (E).

Trivedi, V. K.; B.A., LL.B.; Vakil, High Court, Bombay.—The Constitutional Theory of Hindu Law, (1913) (E).

Triyambak Gurunath Kale.—*Rasamanjari* (S & M) (1915). *Ramayana Nirikshana*.

Triyambak Narayan Lele.—*Gharantalin Kamen* (M) (1914). (joint-authorship with Vasudev Govind Apte).

Triyambak Vasudev Harshe.—*Bebanda Purintil Ek Mahathavā Vilakshana Swapna* (M) (1916).

Tulsi Charan Ghosh.—*Kālnemi* (B).

Tulsidas; Sharadha Bhavan Chrary, Jubbulpore.—*Kiranmayi* (M). *Tulsidas Chattopadhyaya*.—*Saral Swarlipi Sikshā* (B).

Tulsiram Misra, M.A.; Kankhal, Saharanpore.—*Gurukul Prashwali*.

U.

Udai Narayan.—*Jivanmukti Viveka*.

Udai Narayan Bajpai; c/o Pandit Murli Manohar Sukla, Etawah.—*Samrat Panchem George* (H).

Udayachand Ray; 70, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—*Kabban* (B).

Udayalal Kashliwal; Bombay.—*Pavana Duta* (S & G) (1915). *Bhaktamar Kathā* (H) (1915).

Uddhavji Tulsidas Thakur.—*Swami Vivekanand Emna Sarpadesh*.

Udharam C. Thadhani, B.A.; Retired Asst. Dy. Educational Inspector, Hyderabad, Sindh.—*Mat* (Si).

Udhaumal S. Sadani; Retired, Dy. Educational Inspector, Karachi.—*Algebra* (Si). *Agni Hisab* (Si).

Uditya Narayan Misra, VIDYALANKAR; Jyotih-Bhavan, Delhi Dun.—*Sphuta-Nivandha* (H).

- mapati Dvivedi**; c/o Rudradatta Dvivedi, Misra Pokhra, Benares City.—*Sanātan Dharmoddhâr* (H).
- mes Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**; Vakil, Lucknow. The Oudh Rent Act Rulings (1871-1895) (E).
- mes Chandra Basu**—Prah�ād (B).
- mes Chandra Das**, VIDYARATNA; 67, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Born: 1846.—Pratna-tatwa-Vâridhi (B).
- mes Chandra Maitra**.—Sonâya Aruchi (B).
- mrao Singh**; Barther, Farrukhabad.—*Nasihat ki Paria* (H).
- mrao Singh Tauk**, B.A., LL.B. Delhi.—Jaina Historical Studies (E). A Dictionary of Jaina Biography (E). Distinguished Osvals and Osval Families (E). Translation of Sambodhi Suttri (E), etc.
- pendra Chandra Mitra**, SASTRI.—*Kayastha Tatwa Nirvâchan* (B). *Srimadbhagwat* (S & B).
- pendra Chandra Mukhopadhyaya**.—*Charitâbhidhân* (B).
- pendra Krishna Bandyopadhyaya**, M.R.A.S.—201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—*Buker Bojhâ* (B). *Chutki Gân o Galpa* (B). *Colonel Sures Biswas* (B). Easy Lessons in English Grammar (E). *Mohamudgar* (S & E). *Moktâri Parikshâr Prasnottarmâlâ* (B). *Tumi ki Sei?* (B).
- pendra Krishna Chaudhury**—*Sâdher Parinaya* (B).
- pendra Krishna Gupta**—*Maru Dasyu* (B).
- endranath Bhattacharya**; Teacher, Government High School, Barrackpore, Bengal.—Place of India in the Empire Bengali Translation of the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon's Book (of the same name).
- endranath Datta**—*Chayan* (B). *Nakal Panjabi* (B).
- endranath Gangopadhyaya**, B.A.—*Saptak* (B).
- endranath Ghosh**, B.A., M.R.A.S.—The Land Acquisition Acts.
- endranath Kanjilal**, RAI BAHADUR, Assam—Forest Flora of the School Circle, N. W. P. (1901). Provincial Forest Service.
- endranath Mukerji**, M.D., LIEUT.-COLONEL, I.M.S. (RETD.); 56, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.—A Dying Race (E). *Hindu Samâj* (B). *Hindu Jâti o Sikshâ* (B). *Karmakshetra* (B).
- endranath Mukhopadhyaya**; Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Janwa-Khubja Darpan* (H).

Upendranath INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Upendranath Sen, VIDYARATNA; 29, Colootola Street, Calcutta
Ayurveda Sangraha (B). Susruta Sanhita (S&B). Charak Sanhita
(S&B). Rasendrasâr Sangraha (S&B). Sârangadhar (S&B). Dravyagun
(B). Astanga Haridaya (B). Nidan (S&B). Pachan Sangraha
(B). Chakradatta (S&B). Ayurveda-Pradip (B). Nariprakas
Nari-Vijnan (B). Bhaba Prakas (S&B). Paribhasha Pradip (B).

Upendranath Sen-Gupta; pleader, Rangpore, Bengal.—Dewan
Karya Darpan (B).

Urmila Devi (Mrs.).—Pushpahâr (B).

Ushapramodini Basu (Mrs.).—Saralâ (B).

Usman Bachal Khudkhudya; Supdt., Barton Female Training
College, and Drawing Master, Rajkumar College, Rajkot,
Kathiawar.—Pirole or Cutchi Riddles (G), and numerous educational books.

V.

Vadilal Motilal Shah; Editor, *Jaina Hitechchhu*; Lalji Mansingh
Buildings, Bombay—Samsarama Sukh Kya Chhe? (G). Samsarama
Sukh Kahan Hai? (H). Hita Siksha (G). Namiraj (G&H). Kab (G).
Dharmno Darwajo (G). Aitihasik Nondh (G). Alsoin (H). Da
vaikalika-sutra (G). Upades Ratna Kos (G). Sudarsan (G).

Vahechardas Jivaraj; Jaina-Yashovijay Patsala, Benares.
Prakritik Margopedeshika (G).

Vaidya. D. R., B.A., I.C.E..—The Bombay City Land Revenue Act
(E).

Valehand Nanehand Shah.—Samrat Asoka (M) (1914). Usha (M)
(1915).

Valchand Ramchandra Kothari.—Pati-Patni-Prem (M) (1914).
German Yuddhavaril Mahim (M) (1915). Gahan Gudha (M) (1915).
Satyameva Jayate (M) (1915).

Valimuhammad Chhaganbhai Momin.—Hazrat Muhammad
Sahvanun Tunk Jivan Vrittant (1914) (G). (In joint-authorship
with Nizamuddin Amiruddin Kuraishi).

Valji Govindji Trivedi.—Detective Devendra (Adapted from the
novels of Panchkori De) (G) (1914).

Vallabhdas Popatbhai Mahuvakar Seth; Bhavnagar, Kathiawad.—Saurastra- Chintamani (G) (1915).

- Vaman Govind Kale, M.A.**; Professor, Fergusson College, Poona. Indian Industrial and Economic Problems (E). Indian Administration (E) (1914).
- Vaman Krishna Cholkar**.—Tin Shilledar (M) (1916).
- Vaman Somnarayan Dalal, B.A.**, BHAGAVANLAL INDRAJIT PRIZEMAN, NARAYAN VASUDEVA SCHOLAR.—A History of India from the Earliest times (E).
- Varananeri Venkatesa Subramania Aiyer, B.A.**; 89, Rue de Isvaran, Dharmaraja, Pondicherry.—Born : April 2, 1881.—Life of Garibaldi (Ta).
- Vasant N. Naik, M.A.**—Kasinath Trimbak Telang (E).
- Vasant Ramechandra Nerurkar**; Bombay.—Kadambari (E) (1915.) Translation and Notes of Vidyapati Thakur's Purushapariksha (E) (1914).
- Vasudevacharya Kerur**.—Nala-Damayanti (C). Rukmini Swamyvara (C). Valmiki Vijaya (C). Indira (C).
- Vasudev Balwant Patwardhan**; Professor.—Gopal Krishna Gokhale (M) (1915).
- Vasudev Damodar Mundle**; Post Islampur, Dt. Satara.—Born : November, 1880.—Âryanchi-Chaturbidhi Niti (M) (1915). Bal-Manu-Smruti (M) (1914). Bhârat-Muktahar (M) (1914). French Vangmaya-Ratnamâlâ (M) (1914). Mahilâ-Klesa-Nivâran (M) (1914). Cheen Desachi Sankshipt Mahiti (M) (1914). Napolean Bonaparte (M) (1915). Cavour (M) (1915). German Samrajyache Anantarang (M) (1915).
- Vasudev Gopal Bapat**.—Snsikshit Patni (M) (1917).
- Vasudev Govind Apte**; Indore, C. I.—Manik bagh (M). Bandha Parva (M) (1914). Gharantalin Kamere. (In joint-authorship with Triambak Narayan Lale). (M) (1914). Hitopadesh (M) (1915). Hindinstancha Manoranjak Itihâs (M). Mahârâshtrachâ Balbodh Itihas (M.).
- Vasudev Hari Manohar**; Bombay.—Oil Engine va Tyasambandhin Mâhiti (M) (1914).
- Vasudev Vaman Khare**; Miraj, Bombay Presidency.—Aitihâsik Lekhsamgraha (M) (1915). Taramandal (M) (1914). Sangit Chitravanchana Natak (M) (1917).

- Vazirmal U. Balvani, B.A.;** Judge, Small Cause Court, Karachi
Angi Hisab (Si).
- Venkataswami Rao, T. A.;** Joint Proprietor of the Law Printing
House, Mount Road, Madras.—Verbatim Re-prints of India
Law Reports, 1876-1900 (E).
- Venkatachar, B.;** Retired Sub-Judge, Mysore State.—Bhārata
Mahilā (K); Sītā Vanavāsa (K); Ahalyābai (K). Translations of
all the Bengali novels of Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.
- Venkatesh Bapuji Ketkar;** Poona.—Mahrathi Jyotirganit (M)
(1914).
- Venkatesh Bhimrao Aher, B.A., LL.B.;** Dharwar.—Gītā Rahasya
(K). (Translated from the original of B. G. Tilak). Shikshan
Mimānsa (K). Vidyāranya (K).
- Venkatesh Kuradi Narayan;** Dharwar Sāvitri Satyavān (C)
(1917).
- Venkatesh Sarma Chandrawarkar.**—Sree Panchadasi Sartha
(C) (1914).
- Venkatesweta Chalapati Runga Bobbill,** THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA, SIR, RAO-BAHADUR, K.C.I.E.; Gopal Bagh, Madras.—Born
28th August, 1862.—The Raja of Bobbili's Diary in Europe (E)
(1893). The History of the Bobbili Zamindari (E). (1900-8). An
Account of the Delhi Darbar (E). Advice to the Indian Aristocracy (E).
- Vidya Ramanbhai (Mrs.);** Ahmedabad.—Sudhahasini (G) (1914)
(In joint-authorship with Mrs. Sarada Mohta).
- Vidya-Vijay;** Angrezi Kothi, Benares City.—Vijay-Prastastisāra (H).
- Vihai Chandra Gaur;** Madhava College, Ujjain.—Civil Engineering.
- Vijaysamkar Himatram Trivedi.**—Snehalatā (Gujrati trans-
lation of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (1915).
- Vijjiananda (Swami), B.A., L.C.E.,** Rāmkrishna Math, Muthigang.
Allahabad.—Brihat Jatak (E). Jal Sarbrabar Kārkhanā (B). Surya
Siddhanta. (S & E).
- Vikrama Deva Varma Sree;** Cousin to the present Maharaja
of Jeypore, Vizagapatam.—Born: 28th June, 1869.—Bhagavad-

gita-Mahâtmya (O) (1893). **Manavati-Charitam** (Te) (1905). **Nitî-giti Tati** (Te) (1913). **Râdhâ-Mâdhav-Nâtak** (O) (1896). **Srinivâsa-Kalyânam** (Te) (1899). **Supremacy of the British Rule** (Te) (1911). **Telegu-Vyâkhyâ to Krishna-Arjuna-Charitam** (Te) (1905).

inaya Ganesh Rather; Professor, Gurukula, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—**Vikash-vâd** (H).

inayak Kondadev Oka.—**Maharastra Vangmay** (M) (1914).

inayak Nandshankar Mehta; Baharaich, U. P.—**Nandshanker Jîvan** (G) (1917).

nayak Narayan Joshirao; Bombay.—**Dasrathi** (M) (1914).

inayak Rao Kavi Nayak; Retired Assistant Superintendent, Training Institution Jubbulpore, C. P.—Born: 1855.—**Vinayak Tika on Ramayan** (H) (1908-16), etc.

ineaji Dinshaw; The date and country of Zarathustar (E).

irumal Hemumal Malavia, L.M.E.; Late Superintendent Sukker Victoria Jubilee Technical School, 833, Authadar Karachi.—Born: 25th March 1867.—**Sulachnai Jo Phal** (Si) **Suhini Salah** (Si). **Dojki Dooj** (Si) **Ganga-je Kuturib** (Si) **Thadri-je jua-jee Thadash** (Gu).

ishnu Digambar Poluskar; Bombay.—**Rag Malakamsa** (H) (1914).

ishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, M.A., RAO BAHADUR; Retired Educational Inspector, Akola, Berar.—Born: 10th November, 1851.—**Târâ Nâtak** (M) (1878). **Mohavilasit** (M) (1883). **Vallabhânunaya** (M) (1887). **Kusumânjali** (M) (1885). **Bangâlachyâ Zamindarichi Bahibar** (M) (1896). **Ramayan Kalin Sthiti** (M).

ishnu Narasinha Jog.—**Vedant Vichar** (M) (1914).

ishnu Narayan Kumbhare; Satara.—**Buddhi Pramanya** (M) (1915).

ishnu Sarma Pandit.—**Hindusthani Sangit Paddhati** (M) (1914).

ishun, Waman Bapat; Editor, *Acharya and Brahm Vidyâ Grantha-Ratna Mala*; 241, Sadasiva Peth, Poona City.—Born: 22nd May, 1871. **Panchadasi** (M). **Tatvânusandhân** (M). **Yogawâshista** (M). Translations of *Yâjnavalkya Mitâksharâ*, *Bhavishya Purân*, *Ganesh Purân*, *Devi Bhâgwat*, *Anubhuti Prakâsa Atmapurân*, *Aitareya Bhâshya*, *Taiteriya Isa*, *Kena*, *Katha*, *Prasna*, *Brihad-*

- Āraṇyaka Bhāṣhya, Kathāśrisīgar, Sāṅkhyatattva Kaumudi, etc.
(M). Geeta or Sankhyayoga Shāstra (M).
- Viswambhar Prakash, B.A. Nāri Upades (H).
- Viswanadh Iyer, T. S., Sub-Editor, Swadesmitran, Madras—Life and Work of Gokhale (Ta). The History of the Great European War (Ta).
- Vishwanath Daji Bhandare—Kālamārga-darsak, athavā Human Master (M) (1917).
- Viswanath Damodar Deuskar; Dadar, Bombay.—Yogindra (A) (1915).
- Viswanath Govinda Kabade.—Vivekvani (M) (1915).
- Viswanath Kasinath Rajwade, B.A.; Poona City.—Born : July, 1865.—Some Historical Essays.
- Viswanath Prabhuram Vaidya, B.A., M.R.A.S., BAR-AT LAW J.P.; 121, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay.—Born : February 1863.—Advaitāmrīta (G) (1903). Abalokan (G) (1898). Hari-chandra (G) (1891). Lord Lawrence (G) (1893). Nyāyasār (1908). Prayān-Vichār (G) (1903). Sushruta (E) (1902). Vedānta-Darsan (G) (1904).
- Vishwanath Ramchandra Kale.—Mridangavadan (M) (1914).
- Vishwanath Villhalji—Bhadrayurvijay Natak (G) (1917).
- Vithalray Yajneswar Avsatti, RASIK ; Hd. Clerk, Education Dept.; Kalyan Bhatt's Street, Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.—Sudāt Charit (G) (1913). Sarala Kekara (G) (1911). Notes on Kusum Mala (G) (1914). Review of Shri Krishna Charita (G) (1908). Introduction to Kallolini of Bogadkar (G) (1951). Sishu Shikshashaili (1905).
- Vithal Sitaram Gurjar.—Lalita (M). Samsār Asār (M) (1914).
- Vithal Vishnu Vave.—Lahan Mulinkaritan Upadesratnamala (M) (1915).
- Vrajilwan Damodardas Mashruwala.—Misarni Maharani (C) (1914).
- Vrijlal Jadavji Thakkar; Surat.—Sultan Bahadurni Chittodpur Chahdai (G) (1915). Mahān Alexander (G) (1915). Gulshan (G) (1915). Jagvikhyaṭ Purusho (In joint-authorship with Ratansinh Dipsinh Parnār (G). Navin Sanyasi (G) (1914). Samāj Yati

Sudhâhâsinun Anusandhân (G) (1914). **Varta Vihâr** (G) (1914). **Saroj Sundari Yane Sudharel Jamânal** (G) (1917). **Navin Grihini** (G) (1917), **Akbar Rajya Rahasya** (G) (1916). **Ranghela Rajputo Yane Sationun Shooradâñ** (G) (1917).

Vyas-Panchanand Tansukhji Vaidya; Bewar.—Ayurved men Buddhi Barhane kâ Upai (H). Ayurved men Buddhi Vardhak Prayog (H).

W.

Wahajuddin Ahmad; Noakhali—Gobadhe apastt Kena (B).

Wahidbux; Shikarpur, Sindh.—Guli Bakavali (Si) (1915).

Wahia Husain; B.L., M.R.A.S., Vakil High Court, Calcutta; 9, Halsibazarn Road, Calcutta.—Asrupahar (B). Talim-i-Urdu (U).

Wajahat Husain; Lucknow.—Ganjinah-i-Suragh Rasani (U).

Widge, F. Chand, B.A., LL.B.—Commentaries on the Indian Arms Act (X of 1878). (E).

Wopendra Nath Ghosh.—See *Upendranath*.

Y.

Yadab Chandra Chakravarty, RAI-BAHADUR.—Late Civil and Sessions Judge, Cooch Bihar.—Kulasâstradipikâ (B).

Yadab Chandra Sankar; Jessore.—Kalpalatâ (B).

Yadunath Bhattacharya; B.A., Pleader, Magura P.O., Jessore.—Born : 1268, B.S.—Kâlâpahâr (B). Kamalâ (B). Karmabir (B). Krishak Kutir (B). Lakshmi Baumâ (B). Lakshmi Chhele (B). Lakshmi Ginni (B). Nirmalâ (B). Panch Phul (B). Raja Deval Ray (B). Raja Satrujit Sinha (B). Raja Sitârâm Ray (B). Sonâr Samsâr (B). Sulakshanâ (B). Susilâ o Saralâ (B).

Yadunath Chattopadhyaya—Prabasir Uchchhwâs (B).

Yadunath De—Nastik o Japaniyogi (B).

Yadunath Kanjilal—Nirmalâ (B).

Yadunath Mazumdar, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., B.L., VEDANTA-VACHAS-PATI; Vakil ; Editor, *Hindu Patrika*, Jessore.—Brahmasutra (B). Amritwar Prasar (B). Palliswâsthya (B) Sandilya Sutra (B) Gita Saptak (B). Gitatraya (B) Paribrâjak Suktamala. Upabas.

Yadunath Mukhopadhyaya. L.M.S.; Garibpur, Bengal.—Sarir Pâlan (B).

Yadunath Sarvadhicari—*Tirtha Bhraman* (B).

Yajneswar Bandyopadhyaya; Kasimbazar, Murshidabad.—
Jagater Itihas (B). *Rajasthan* (B). *Birmala* (B).

Yajneswar Chattopadhyaya; VIDYAVINODE—*Nityananda Charit* (B).

Yakub Ali Chaudhury; Pangsa, Faridpur.—*Dharmer Kahini* (B).

Yamini Chandra Ghosh—Baumâ (B).

Yaminikisore Gupta-Ray, M.A., B.L.—*Rajagitâ ba Bangochchwas* (B).

Yamini Kumar Biswas.—*Tâmâker Châsh* (B).

Yamini Mohan Ghosh—*Sikshâ Samasyâ* (B). *Sansâr Samasyâ* (B).

Yamunadas Premchand Nanavati—*Vaidyak*—*Vijnân Chakra* (G) (1917).

Yamuna Prasad Dwivedi; Agra.—*Suritipracharak*.

Yasodabai Bhatt (Mrs.) Bombay.—*Shikshanichya Prabhavauench* (M) (1915). *Arya Striratnen* (M) (1917).

Yasoda Devi (Mrs.); Editor, *Kanyasarwaswa*, and of *Stri-Dharma Rakshak*; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—*Sachchimata* (H). *Sukhi-kutumb* (H). *Mabilajivan* (H). *Jivanrakshâ* (H). *Garbharakshâ-bidhân* (H). *Sisuraksha* (H). *Santatisudhar* (H). *Dhatrividya* (H). *Patibrata Dharmatma* (H). *Sacheha Patiprem* (H). *Vanita Patradan*.

Yasovant Narayan Tipnis.—*Radhamadhav* (M) (1914). *Matsyagandha* (M) (1914).

Yatindra Kishor Chaudhury.—*Chatni* (B).

Yatindra Kishore Ghosh—*Jayadratha Badh* (B).

Yatindramohan Bagchi, B.A.; 10-1, Arpuli Lane, Calcutta.—Born: Dec. 1878—*Aparâjita* (B). *Lekha* (B). *Rekha* (B). *Nagkesar* (B). *Patirkathâ* (B).

Yatindra Mohan Mitra—*Sâdhaka Sahachar* (B).

Yatindramohan Ray; 17, Sagardhar Lane, Calcutta.—*Dhâkâr Itihas* (B).

Yatindra Mohan Sengupta—*Durbadal* (B). *Bilwadal* (B).

Yatindramohan Sinha.—B.A., Mymensing.—*Dhruvatara* (B). *Sâkâr o Nirâkâr Tattwavichâr* (B). *Urishyâr Chitra* (B). *Tara* (B).

- Yatindra Narayan Chowdhury**—Anjali (B).
- Yatindranath Datta**; 39, Manik Basu Ghat Street, Calcutta—
Bharateswari o Bharat Samrāt (B).
- Yatindranath Mozumdar**, B. L., Mymensing—Akâser Galpa
(B).
- Yatindranath Pal**.—Biyer Hasi (B). Beyer Kone (B) Ranga
Baridhi (B) Kulabadhu (B). Matrihara (B). Kaler Kole (B).
Gherer Lakshmi (B) Sangini (B) Satir Swarga (B).
- Yatindranath Roy**, M.A.—Malinâ (B).
- Yatindranath Sen**; George Town.—The Twentieth Century
Trilingual Dictionary (E. H. and U).
- Yatramohan Biswas**.—Vaidic Sandhya Paddhati (B) Chattal
Kayastha Parichaya (B).
- Yeshwant Keshav Pradhan**; Jyotirmala Office, Dadar, Bombay,
No. 14—Vivâha Pradip (M). Balabodh Jyotish (M).
- Yogatrayananda**.—See *Sasi Bhushan Sanyal*.
- Yogendrachandra Ghosh**, M.A., B.L., RAI-BAHADUR; Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Hindu Law (E). Hindu Law of Impartible
Property and Endowment (E).
- Yogendralal Chandra**, L.M.S.—A Treatise on Treatment (E)
(1911). The Art of Life (E) (1911).
- Yogendralal Chaudhury**; Retired Sub-Judge.—Born : 27th July,
1849.—Sangit Puspânjali (B) (1903). Gita Lahari (B). Âdarsa
Ramani (B).
- Yogendra Narayan Sinha**, Kumar; Zamindar, Panchgachia
(Bhagalpur)—Vedini (H) (1917) Vyakaran Tatwaprakash (H)
1916.
- Yogendranath Das**.—Ballal Sen (B).
- Yogendranath Gupta**.—54-1, Narindâ, Dacca—Arjuna (B). Bhimisen (B). Bikrampurer Itihâs (B). Dâli (B). Dhruva (B). Kedar Rai (B). Prahlad (B). Rup Kathâ (B).
- Yogendranath Roy**.—Ananta Gurur Rahasya (B). Jyotirvijnâna
Kalpalatikâ (B). Nârijâtak o Nârilakshan (B). Utkaler Pan-
chatirtha (B).
- Yogendranath Sarkar**.—Murali (B).
- Yogendraprasad Datta**.—Maharaja Suryakânta (B).

Yogendra Singh Indar; Editor "East and West;" Morefield Grange, Simla.—Born. 1877.—Life of R. M. Malabari (E), Nasrin (E). Nurjahan (E).

Yuges Chandra Ghosh.—Harimati (B). Pâgal Sangit (B). Sri Krishnamati (B). Tâkâ (B).

Yuges Chandra Kavibhushan.—Abega (B).

Yuges Chandra Roy, M.A., VIDYANIDHI, Vijnanabhushana RAJ-BAHADUR; Professor, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.—Amader Jyotish o Jyotishi (B). Bânglâ Sabda Kosh (B). Bânglâ Vyakaran (B). Ratna-Parikshâ (B). Patrali (B). Sanku Nirman (B). Rasayan Vijnan Kanika (B).

Yuges Chandra Mitra; 22, Firu Road, Ballygunj, Calcutta.—Jiban-bima tatwa (B).

Yuges Chandra Sinha, B.L., 1, Corris Church Lane, Calcutta.—Kaler Srota (B).

Yogeswarananda Swami.—Ramkrishna Math, Ulsoor, Bangalore.—Whispers of the Soul and other Discourses (E) Towards Light (E).

Yogindranath Basu, B.A.; 35A, Goabagan Lane, Calcutta.—Ahalyabaier Jivan Charit Devabala (B). Prithiviraja (B). Michael Madusudan Datter Jiban Charit (B). Patibratâ (B). Unkibaser Râmâyán (B). Tukaramer Jivan Charit (B) Katha-panishad (B) Kashi Das Mahabharat (B).

Yogindranath Chattopadhyaya; "Alochanâ" Office, Howrah.—Bâmâ Khyâpâ (B) Mohanmâlâ (B). Ramprâsâd (B). Sat Kahini (B).

Yogindranath Samadar, PRATNATATWABAGIS, B.A., F.R.E.S., F.R.HIST. S.M.R A.S.; Professor, Patna College, Moradpur, Bankipore.—Artha Niti (B). Arthasastra (B). Ingrâjer Katha (B). Khâstâ (B). Samasamayik Bharat (B). Khatta (B).

Yogindranath Sarkar; 64, College Street, Calcutta; Proprietor of the City Book Society.—Ashare Swapna (B). Chhabî o Galpa (B). Chhara o Par (B). Hiji-Biji (B). Chhabir Bai (B). Harischandra (B). Hasi-khusi (B). Hasi o Khela (B). Hasi Rasi (B). Khelar Gan o Kabita (B). Khelar Sathi (B). Khukumanir Chhara (B). Kurukshetra (B). Lankâkânda (B). Majâr Galpa (B).

Nala-Damayanti (B). Nutan Chhabi (B). Pasu Pakshi (B).
 Ranga Chhabi (B). Sakuntala (B). Sâvitri (B). Sisupâthya
 Granthâbali (B). Sita (B). Srivatsa (B).

Yogindranath Sarkar, M.A., B.L.—Kamalini (B).

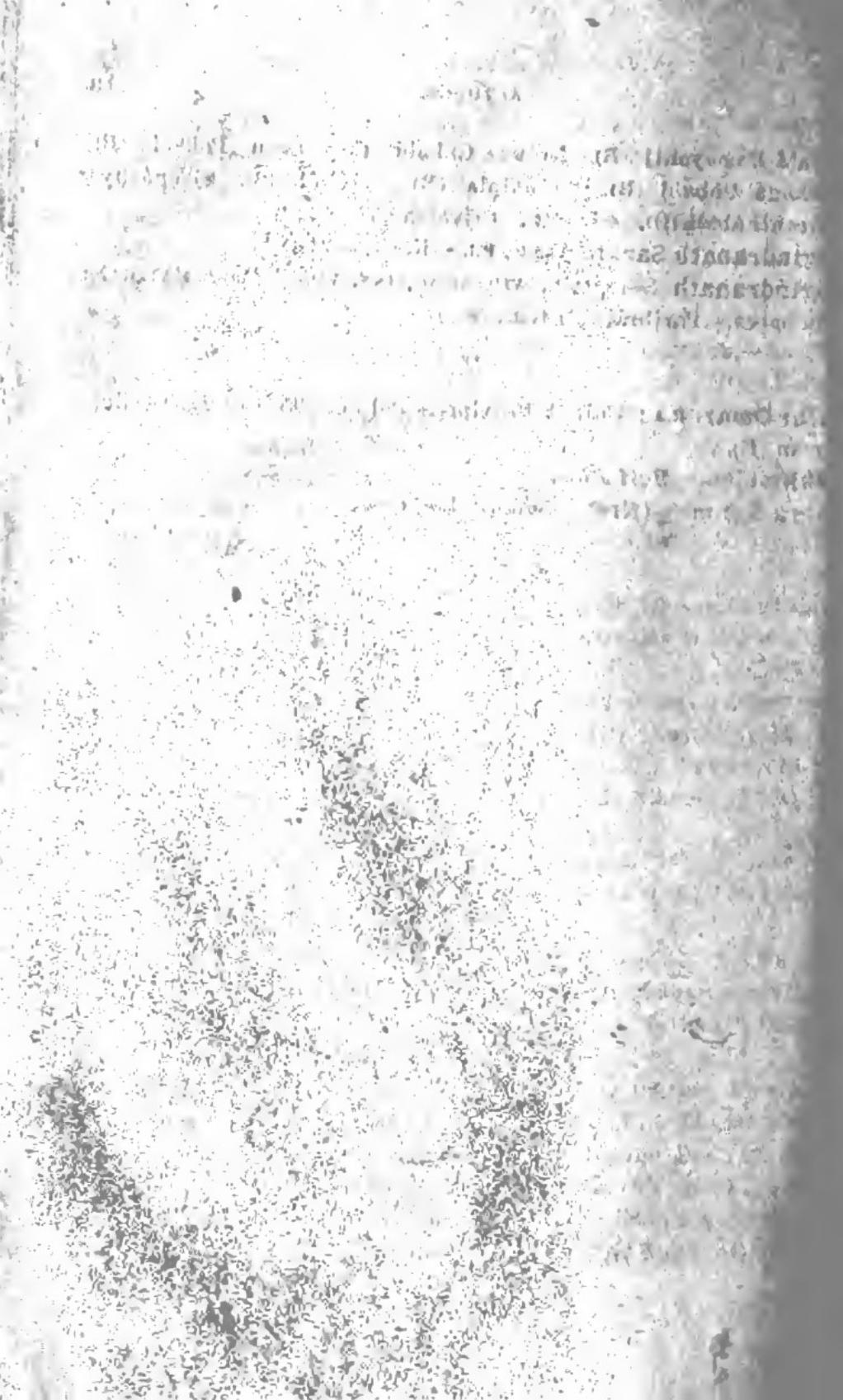
Yogindranath Sen, M.A., VIDYABHUSHAN, VIDYARATNA, KAVIRAJ :
 Benares.—Paribrâjaker Gita (B).

Z.

Zafar Omar, B.A.; United Provinces Police.—The Indian Police-
 man (E).

Zakhmi.—See *Hari Ram*.

Zohra Rahman (Mrs.).—Bengali Poetess.



PERIODICALS.

The list of periodicals given in the following pages has no pretension to thoroughness or completeness. As in the case of the Authors' Directory, so in this also, the Editor received practically no help from the managers or editors of the periodicals. It is hoped, however, that in future editions of the work, the Editor may not have to repeat the same complaint.

The first letter after the name of the periodical gives its periodicity. The following abbreviations have been used :

B—Bi-monthly ;	M—Monthly ;
D—Daily ;	Q—Quarterly ;
F—Fortnightly ;	S—Semi-weekly ;
H—Half-yearly ;	T—Thrice-weekly ;

The letter or letters in the second pair of brackets denote the language or languages in which the periodical is published. The same abbreviations have been used as in the case of Authors' Directory. The sum of money against the name of a periodical denotes its annual inland rate of subscription (of the popular edition, if there be more than one edition). Unless otherwise stated, the personal name given is the name of the Editor, and the name of the place given denotes the place of publication. The Editor regrets that fuller information regarding the periodicals could not be given, as he had no first hand materials for it.

A

Abhyudaya, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Allahabad.—Krishnakanta Malaviya; *Founder-Proprietor*: The Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, but it is given over to a 'registered company' styled, *The Abhyudaya Limited*, of which the shares are now being sold.

Charya and Dharmavichar, (F) (M) ; Rs. 2-2 ; Established : 1913 ; Jagatgurumat, Kolhapur.—Vishnu Vaman Bapat.

Dvocate, (S) (E) ; Aminabad, Lucknow.—Surendranath Ghosh, B.L. Dvocate of India, (D) (E) ; Rs. 20, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.

Adyar Bulletin, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.

Fghan, The (W) (P and U) ; Rs. 4 ; Peshawar.

Gftab, (W) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Mzal-ul-Akhbar, (W) (U) ; Rs. 3 ; Delhi.

Graval, (M) (H) ; Re. 1 ; Calcutta.

Agricultural Journal of India, The (Q) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; illustrated ; P. O. Box 54, Calcutta. The official organ of the Imperial Agricultural Department.

Hlad, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Established : 1875 ; Satara.—Narayan Hari Apte.

Akhbar-i-Am, (D) (U) ; Rs. 14 ; also (W) (U) Rs. 3, Lahore. Started 1871, circulation 2,500. *Editor and Proprietor* : Gopinath Pandit. *Asst. Editors* : Prankrisana Pandit & Sardar L. Singh. *Manager* : Pran Krishna Pandit. Printed at the Mitra Vilas Press.

Akhbar-i-Islam, (D) (G) ; Rs. 7-8 ; Bombay.—Khan-Saheb Qazi-Ismail Qazi-Muhammad Purbandari.

Akhbar-i-Saudagar.—See *Hindusthan*.

Akhbar-i-Tajar, (W) (U) ; Rs. 2 ; Delhi.

Akhbar-i-Tailim, (M) (Si) ; Rs. 3 ; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Premchand and Rao-Bahadur Dewan Bulchand Dayaram.

- Alaukika Rahasya.** (M) (B); Kshirode Prasad Vidyabinod, M.A.
26, Hurrolal Mitra Lane, Calcutta.
- Al Din.** (M) (G); Rs. 2; Simlock, Nausari (Bombay Presidency).—
Ahmad Husain.
- Al Haq.** (W) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh.)
- Al Helal.** (D) (U); Delhi.—Maulana Abul Kalam.
- Al Islam.** (M) (B); E. M. Md. Ekram Khan.
- Allahabad Law Journal.** The (W) (E). Rs. 10. George Town
Allahabad—Tej Bahadur Sapru and Sarat Chandra Chaudhri.
- Almora Akhbar.** (W) (H); Rs. 2-8; Badri Dat Pande, Almora.
- Alochana.** (M) (B), Howrah.—Yogendra Nath Chattpadhyaya.
- Alochani.** (M) (B); Rihabari, Dibrugarh.
- Amritabazar Patrika.** (D) (E); Rs. 20, 2, Ananda Chatterji Lane
Calcutta.
- Ananda.** (M) (B); Saknai, Mymensingh.
- Ananda.** (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Palitana, Sursil.—Publishers : The
Jaina Dharma Prakashak Varga.
- Ananda.** (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established : 1905.—Sanivar Peth
Poona.—Vasudeva Govinda Apte, B.A.—Publisher : Gopal Val
vant Joshi.
- Ananda.** (M) (Si); Re. 1-4; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Kundanmal Dip
chand.—Printed at Kaiseria Press, Circulation : 1500.
- Ananda.** (W) (H); Rs. 1-12; Lucknow.
- Ananda Bazar Patrika.** (W) (B); Rs. 2-2; Ananda Chatterji Lane
Calcutta.
- Ananda Chandrika.** (M) (K); Rs. 5; Bangalore City.
- Ananda Sangit Patrika.** (M) (B); 61 and 62, Bowbazar Street
Calcutta.—Pratibha Devi and Indira Devi.
- Anavil Sewak.** (M) (G); As. 8; Surat.—Dayalji Nanubhai.
- Anavil Vijay.** (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Chhotubhai Vasi.
- Andhra Chandrika.** (W) (Te); Proddutur.
- Andhra Patrika.** (D) (Te); Madras.
- Andhra Prakasika.** (S) (Te); Madras.
- Anjali.** (M) (B); 19, Iswar Mill Lane, Calcutta.—K. B. Datta.
- Anjali.** (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Karachi; Editor and Publisher.—Cham
paklal Nandlal Kaushik.

- Antahpur**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; 15, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta.—
Mrs. Birajmohini Roy.
- Archana**, (M) (B) ; Re. 1-4 ; 18, Parbaticharan Ghosh Lane, Archana P. O., Calcutta.—Keshav Chandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.
- Arghya**, (M) (B) ; 3, Bhairab Biswas Lane, Calcutta.
- Arogya-Sindhu**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-9 ; Aligarh.
- Arshad**, (M) (A & U) ; Rs. 2 ; Saharanpur, U.P.—Shams-ul-Haq.
- Artha Sadhaka Patrika**, (W) (K) ; Rs. 2 ; Ring Wood, Bangalore City.
- Arunodayam**, (M) (Ta) ; Tanjore.
- Arya**, (M) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; 7, Rue Dupleix, Pondicherry ; *Editor and Proprietors*.—Aurobindo Ghosh, Paul Richard and Mirra Richard. *Manager*.—Sourindranath Bose.
- Aryabala Samaj Magazine**, The (M) (K) ; Mysore.
- Arya Chikitsa Pranali**, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.—Kaviraj G. N. Gupta.
- Arya Darpan**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; "Saraswat Math" Kokilamukh, Jorhat, Assam, Journal of the "Gowranga Anatha-Niketana."—Paribrajak Paramhansa Srimad Acharya Swami Nigamananda Saraswati Deva.
- Arya Dharma Prakasika**, (M) (K) ; Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk, Shimgoa, Mysore State.
- Arya Gaurab**, (M) (B) ; Kishorganj, Mymensing.
- Arya Gauraba**, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.
- Arya Gazette**, (W) (U) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Lahore.
- Arya Kayastha Pratibha**, (M) (B) ; Faridpur.
- Arya Mitra**, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Agra. Established 1896. Circulation 1725. *Editor*.—Harishankar Sharma. *Manager*.—Naru Mal. *Proprietor* : Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. Official organ of the Arya Samajis in U.P.
- Arya Musafir**, (?) (U).
- Arya Patrika**, (W) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; Railway Road, Lahore.
- Arya Patrika**, (W) (G) ; Rs. 8-4 ; Baroda—Published by the Director of Commerce, Baroda State.
- Arya Prabha**, (M) (S) ; Mahamuni, Chittagong.
- Arya Prakash**, (W) (G) ; Rs. 3 ; Baroda.—*Publisher* ; Vitthal Ashram Thakkar.

- Arya Sudharak.** (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Baroda.—Magnalal Mathurbhai Gupta.
- Aryavarta.** (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Dhulia, Bombay Presidency.—Tulsidas Govinda Joshi.
- Asian.** (W) (E) ; Rs. 21 ; 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.
- Assam Advertiser.** (W) (E) ; Shillong.
- Assam Bandhava.** (M) (Ass) ; Dibrugarh. Tarapada Kavyavinod.
- Atmananda.** (M) (K) ; Mysore.
- Atmananda Prakasa.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bhavanagar (Kathiawad). Published by the Atmananda Sabha.
- Atmavidya.** (M) (H) ; Re. 1 ; Bankipore.
- Audichya Hitechehhu.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Udichya Mitramandal, Ahmedabad.—Gaurishanker Jetharam Dave.
- Audichya Jivan.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Ahmedabad—Harisankar Oghadbhai Vidyarthi.
- Audichya Mitra.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Ahmedabad, [in the interest of the Audichya Brahmin community].—Raghunath Murari Sarma.
- Audichya Prabhakara.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Bombay.—Manisankar Ranchhodji Vyas.
- Audumbar.** (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Benares.
- Avasar.** (M) (B) ; 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.—S. C. Datta.
- Awaz-i-Khalk.** (W) (E) ; Rs. 3 ; Anand Bhawan, Benares city.
- Ayurveda.** (M) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; 29, Fariapukur Street, Calcutta. Established 1916 ; Editors : Biraja Chunder Gupta Kabibhushan and Yamini Bhushan Ray Kaviratna, M. A., M. B. Manager : Hari-prosanna Ray Kabiratna.
- Ayurveda.** (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; Girgaum, Bombay.—Damodar Krishna Kelkar.
- Ayurveda Hitaishini.** (M) (B) ; Dacca.
- Ayurveda Rahasyarka.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Gon (Kathiawad).—Jivaram Kasidas.
- Ayurveda Vikas.** (M) (B) ; Patuatuli, Dacca.
- Azad.** (W) (U) ; Rs. 3 ; Grand Parade, Cawnpore.—Editor : M. Dayaram Nigam, B. A. Manager : Ram Ram Sabir.

B.

- Bagh-i-Moumin**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Amraoti.—Banbhai Aghaji Vohra.
- Bahiskrita Bharat**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Amraoti.—Established : 1914. Circulation 200 *Editor and Proprietor*. Ganesh Akaji Gavai. The paper is published in the interests of the depressed classes.
- Bajkhedawal**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Ahmedabad. Circulation 400—Himmatlal Dahanabhain Dave.
- Bakul**, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-12.—Ratnagiri. Established : 1883.—*Editor, Manager and Proprietor* : Hari Dharmaraj Gandhi.
- Balak**, (M) (B) ; 23, Chowringhee, Calcutta.
- Balak**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1.—Established : 1916.—39, Gola Lane, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay ; Kesarinath Dadabhai Dhume. *Manager, Printer and Publisher*. N. D. Sripotdar. Printed at the Partap Press, No. of copies issued 2000.
- Bala Sikshak**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Baroda.—Lallubhai Bhatta.
- Balbodh**, (M) (M) ; As. 11 ; Thakurdwara, Bombay—Established : 1881 —Tukaram Javji and Gajavan Bhaskar Vaidya.
- Bal Hitaishi**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Meerut.
- Balikadarsha**, (M) (M) ; Poona.—Miss K. M. Burns.
- Bal Mitra**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-10 ; Girgaum, Bombay.
- Bamabodhini Patrika**, (M) (B) ; 9, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta.—Sukunaru Datta.
- Bangabasi**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Foreign Rs. 4-8, 38-2, Bhawani Charan Dutt Street, Calcutta. Started 1881.—Editorial Staff : Rai Sahib Bihari Lal Sarkar, Harimohan Mukherji, Hari Nath Bhattacharya and Jogesh Chunder Mukherji. *Manager* : Baroda Prosad Bose. *Proprietors* : Baroda Prosad Bose and Mahendra Kumar Bose.—Illustrated, circulation : 25,000 nearly.
- Bangalee**, (D) (B) ; 126, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—The Hon'ble Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea.
- Bangalore Daily Post**, (D) (E) ; Bangalore.
- Bangamahila**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Ghoramara, Rajshahi.—Pandit A. C. Sarvabhauma.

Bangaratna. (M) (B); Krishnagar (Nadia).

Bankura Darpan. (W) (B); Bankura.—K. C. Trivedi.

Bardhaman Sanjivani. (W) (B); Burdwan.

Barisal Hitaishi. (W) (B); Rs. 2; Barisal.—Durga Narayan Sen.

Bartabaha. (W) (B); 26, Kansaripara Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

Bartania. (S) (U); Delhi.

Basudha. (M) (B); Re. 1; 22, Phakir Chand Chakravarty Lane, Calcutta.—*Proprietor and Editor* Bankuvihari Dhar, *Sub-Editor* Brajaballabh Roy Kavya-kantha Bisharad.

Basumati. (W) (B); Rs. 3; 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Sasibhushan Mukhopadhyaya.*

Basunari. (D) (B) Rs. 10.

Baudha Bandhu. (M) (B); 46, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Bazm-i-Sukhan. (M) (U); Ia. an issue; Nadra (Gaya).—Nageswar Prasada.

Behar Advocate and Kayastha Messenger. (S) (E); Rs. 6 Gaya.—A. Krishnanand. Printed at Narayan Press, Gaya.

Behar Bandhu. (W) (H); Rs. 2; Bankipore.

Beharee. (D) (E); Bankipur.—Mr. Cunningham, [also (W) (E) and (D) (H)].

Behar Herald. (W) (E); Muradpur, Bankipore.

Behar Standard. (W) (E); Muzaffarpur.

Belgaon Samachar. (W) (M); Rs. 2-13; Belgaon.—Established 1864.—Hari Bhikhaji Samanta.

Bengal Co-operative Journal. (S) (E); Writers' Building, Calcutta.—*Editor*: J. T. Donowan, Esq., I. C. S., Registrar of Co-operative Societies. *Asst. Editor*: Prof. P. Mukherjee, M.A. F.R.E.S.

Bengalee. (D) (E); 126, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—The Hon'ble Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea.

Bengal Times. (?) (E); Dacca.

Bhagini Samachar. (M) (M); Re. 1-8;—Budhwar Peth, Poona.—Established: 1913.—Krishnaji Raghunath Khisti.

Bhagyodaya. (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Jethalal Devashankara Dave.

Bhai bandhu Navarag. (M) (G); Re. 1-11; Baroda.

- Bhakta, (M) (G)** Rs. 3. Ahmedabad.—Jamietram Lakshmiram Pandit.
- Bhakti Sandesh, (M) (C)** Rs. 2. Started 1916. Illustrated.
Editor—D. K. Bharadwaj. *Assistant Editor*—Sree Narayan Sharma—Anandasram, Basavangudi, Bangalore city.
- Bhandari Vihari, (M) (M); Re. 1-10.**—Established : 1910.—Naigaon, Dadar, Bombay.—Raoji Ramji Ganganaik.
- Bharatchitra, (W) (B); Re. 1-8;** Tarak Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.
- Bharati, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6,** illustrated ; 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Manilal Ganguli and Saurindramohan Mukerji. Printed at the Kantick Press.
- Bharati Vilasa, (M) (K); Mysore.**
- Bharat Jivan, (W) (H); Rs. 2 ;** Nilkantha, Benares.—Srikrishna Varma.
- Bharat Mahila, (M) (B); Re. 2-10,** illustrated ; Wari, Dacca.—Mrs. Sarayubala Datta.
- Bharat Mahila, (M) (Si);** Organ of Sri Kanya Brahmacharyya-shram ; Thatha (Sindh).
- Bharat Mitra, (D) (H); Rs. 10 ;** 103, Mukta Ram Babu's Street, Calcutta. [Also (W) Rs. 2.]
- Bharat-Nari, (M) (B); 60, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.**
- Bharatodaya, (W) (H); Re. 1-8 ;** Jwalapur.
- Bharat Prakas, (M) (Si.) :** Re. 1-8 ; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Motumal Kimstrai.
- Bharat Sevak, (M) (M); Rs. 3.** Poona.—R. G. Pradhan.
- Bharat Sudasa-Pravartak, (W) (H); Rs. 2 ;** Farrukhabad.
- Bharatvarsha, (M) (B); Rs. 6 ;** 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Upendra Krishna Banerji and Jaladhar Sen.
- Bharatvarsha, (W) (M); Rs. 2 ;** Kepe, Goa.—Established : 1912.—G. P. Hedge, Sedai.
- Bhargava, (Q) (G) ; Re. 1 ;** Bombay.—Kanhyalal Maniklal Munshi.
- Bharucha-Mitra, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2-13 ;** Broach.—Trikamlal Harinath Thakore.
- Bharuch Samachar, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ;** Broach.—Jahangir Ardesir Gandhi.
- Bhaskar. (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ;** Meerut.

Bhaskar, (M) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh).

Bhavsar Kshatriya Prabodh, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established 1915.—Princess Street, Bombay.—B. G. Kulkarni, B. A.

Bhishagvilas, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Sholapur.—Established 1894.—Mahadev Ramchandra Ranade.

Bhishak-Darpan, (M) (B); 118, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Bidushak, (M) (E); 29, Beniapukur Road, Calcutta.—Kshetranath Bandyopadhyaya.

Bijaya, (M) (B); 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.—Manoranjan Guha Thakurta.

Bikrampur, (M) (B); Rs. 3; 54-1, Narinda, Dacca; Illustrated.—Yogendra Nath Gupta. *Sub-Editor*. Pabitra K. Ganguli.

Birbhuma-Barta, (W) (B); Birbhum.

Birbhuma-Basi, (W) (B); Rampurhat, Birbhum.—Nilratan Mukerjee, B.A.

Birbhumi, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 17, Guru Prasad Chaudhury Lane, Calcutta.—Kulada Prasad Mallick, BHAGARATVATNA, B.A.

Bodhini, (M) (K); Udupi.

Bombay.—See also *Mumbai*.

Bombay Cathedral Parish Magazine, (M) (E); Re. 1-14. Bombay.—C. W. T. Mason.

Bombay Chronicle, The (D) (E); Rs. 30; Meadow's Street Fort, Bombay.—*Editor*: B. G. Horniman. *Chief Sub. Editor*: N. R. Bhattacharya. *Assistant Editor*: Syed Hussain. *Managing Director*: K. R. Cama.

Bombay Cotton Market, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; Bombay.

Bombay Guardian, The (W) (E); Rs. 5; 129, Khetwadi Main Road, Girgaon, Bombay. *Editor*: Miss A. M. R. Dobson, Proctor Road, Girgaon, Bombay. *Manager*: M. G. Joseph.

Bombay Law Reporter, The (F) (E).

Bombay Price Current, The (W) (E); 2, Green Street, Fort, Bombay.

Bombay Youngman, The (M) (E); Re. 1-4; Woodhouse Road, Bombay—L. C. Haworth.

Brahmabadi, (M) (B); Barisal.—Satyananda Das, B.A.

Brahma Kshatriya Trimasik, (Q) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay Kesho prasad Chhotalal Desai.

- Brahmanad, (M) (G)**; Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Manilal Maganlal Trivedi.
- Brahman Dharma, (M)(G)**; Re. 1; Bombay.—Prahladji Sevakram. *Publisher*: The Tapodhan Brahman-Vidyottejak Mandal.
- Brahman Samaja, (M) (B)**; 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Panchanan Sarma.
- Brahman Sarwaswa, (M) (H)**; Rs. 2-4; Etawah.—Bhimsen Sarma.
- Brahmavadi, (M) (B)**; Barisal.—Satyananda Das.
- Brahmavadin, (M) (E)**; Rs. 4; 1-14, Baker Street, Madras.
- Brahmavidya, (M) (B)**; Rs. 2-8; 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta.—*Editors*: Hirendra Nath Datta, M.A., B.L., VEDANTARATNA, Purnendu Narayan Sinha, M.A., B.L., *Manager*: Bani Nath Nandi. *Cashier*: Nagendra Nath Bose. Established, 1319 B. S.
- Brahmavidya Grantharatnamala, (M) (M)**; Poona.—Vishnu Vaman Bapat.
- Srihajjatakakhyam, (M) (K)**; Mysore.
- Broach &c.**,—See *Bharucha*.
- Buddhi Prabha, (M) (G)**; Re. 1-4; *Editor*: Manilal Mohanlal Padrakar. Organ of the Adyâtmâ Jñâna Prakashak Mandal, Ahmedabad.
- Buddhi Prakasa, (M) (G)**; Re. 1-8; Gujarat Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad.—Hiralal Tribhubandas Parekh, B.A.
- Bulletin, (D) (E)**; Rs. 15; Lahore. *Editor*: Kaushi Ram Khosla. *Jt. Editor*: Rama Prasanna Chatterjee. *Proprietors*: Khosla Bros. Printed at Khosla Bros. Electric Press.
- Bulletin, The (D) (E)**; Secundrabad, Nizam's Dominions.
- Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, (Q) (E)** Rs. 6. Editorial Committee: The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjea, Dr. C. E. Culler, Dr. Ganesh Prasad. Printed at the Calcutta University Press.
- Byabasa o Banijya, (M) (B)**; Rs. 3-6; 33, Canning Street, Calcutta.—Sachindra Prasad Basu.
- Byabasayi, (M) (B)**; Re. 1-8; 100, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta, *Manager*: Haripada Banerjee.

C

- Calcutta Advertiser.** The (W) (E); 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
- Calcutta Law Journal.** The (F) (E); Rs. 10; Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- Calcutta Review.** The (Q) (E); Rs. 17; 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Publishers*: General Publishing Co.
- Calcutta Spectator.** The (W) (E); Lalitmohan Ghoshal.
- Calcutta University Magazine.** (M) (E); Rs. 2-8; I-A, College Square, Calcutta.—S. B. Banerjee. *Manager*: Rajendralal Ganguly. *Proprietors*: The Calcutta University Institute. Printed by S. Mitter & Co.
- Calcutta Weekly Notes.** The (W) (E); 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.—J. Chaudhury, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW.
- Capital.** (W) (E); Rs. 32; 1, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.
- Central Hindu College Magazine.** The (M) (E); Re. 1; Benares.
- Chabbis Pargana Bartabaha.** (W) (E); 26, Kansaripara Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.
- Chaitanya Chandrika.** (M) (H); As. 8; Brindaban.
- Chandra Prakasa.** (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Surat.—Prabhushankar Nimbayaram Vyasa.
- Chandrika.** (M) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1915.—K. R. Kashikar. *Publisher*: Krishnarao Sakharam Pathkar, Thakurdwara, Bombay.
- Chandrodaya.** (W) (K); Dharwar.—
- Charumihir.** (W) (B); Rs. 2; Sherpur, Mymensingh—C. C. Chaudhury.
- Chatuspadi ani Krishikarma.** (M) (M); Rs. 3; Mahbubpur, Hyderabad, Deccan.—Ramchandra Raghunath Joshi.
- Cherag.** (M) (G); Rs. 3; Billimora, Vaghreich, via Bombay. Khursedji Shapurji Dabu. *Proprietor and Publisher*, N. J. Billimoria.
- Chhatra.** (M) (B); As. 8; 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Sasibusan Mukhopadhyaya.
- Chhatra-Suhrid.** (M) (B); Kaliganj, Dacca.
- Chikitsaka.** (W) (M); Re. 1-18; Belgaum.—Javaji Ramachandra Savanta.

- Chikitsa-Prokas.** (M) (B); Andulberia, Nadia.—D. N. Haldar.
- Chikitsa Sammilani.** (M) (B); 197, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Chikitsa Tatwa Vijnan.** (M) (B); 26, Grey Street, Calcutta.
- Children's Friend** (S) (H & U); Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.
- Chinsura-Bartabaha.** (W) (B); Rs. 2, started 25th June, 1893, circulation 1500. Madhabitala, Chinsurah. *Editor, Proprietor and Manager*, Dinanath Mukharji, Printed at Diamond Press.
- Chitramaya Jagat.** (M) (G); Rs. 5-8; Poona.—Tuljasankar Gaurisankar Yajnik.
- Chitramaya Jagat.** (M) (H); Rs. 6, illustrated; Chitrashala Press, Poona.—Bhaskar Ramchandra Bhalerao.
- Chitramaya Jagat.** (M) (M); Established: 1910; Rs. 3-8; Poona.—Ramchandra Vasudeva Joshi.
- Civil and Military Gazette.** (D) (E); Rs. 48; Lahore.
- College of Engineering** (H) (E). Poona—Professor C. Graham Smith.
- Commerce.** The (W) (E); Rs. 10; 25 and 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.
- Commercial India.** (M) (E); 101-1, Civil Street, Calcutta.
- Commonweal.** (W) (E); Rs. 6; Adyar, Madras.—Mr. Runga Reddi.
- Criminal Law Journal of India, The** (M) (E).
- Criminal Review,** The (M) (E).

D

- Dacca Gazette, The** (W) (E); Rs. 6; Bangla Bazar, Dacca.
- Daily Gazette,** (D) (E); Karachi [publishes also "War Bulletpins"]. *Manager*: G. A. Holdaway.
- Dainik Chandrika,** (D) (B); 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta.
- Daiwajna.** (B) (M).—Established: 1912.—Re. 1.; Girgaum, Bombay.—Gajanan Yashovanta Benkar, B.A.
- Daivajna Probodhini.** (M) (M) Re. 1-4; Bombay.—V. P. Achareker.
- Dampatimitra.** (M) (G); Rs. 3; Baroda.-Jagannath Prabhansankar Pandit.

Darjeeling Advertiser and Visitor, The (W) (E); Rs. 5, Darjeeling. Started 1899, circulation 1200. *Editor and Manager*: G. S. Bonwetsch, B.A.

Darsak, (W) (B); 147, Baranasi Ghose Street, Calcutta.

Dar-us-Saltanat and Urdu Guide, (W) (U).—Founded : 1864.—14, 15, 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Q. A. Latif, M.R.A.S.

Dashalad Patrika, (Q) (G); Re. 1; Broach.—Maniklal Narottamdas Nanavati.

Dashanima Hitavardhak, (B) (G) Rs. 1-9 Bombay—Sakerlal Chhotalal Dharia.

Dasha Sorathia Masik, (M) (G) Rs. 1-4, Bombay Naranji Purushottam Sangani.

Dasha Srimali Vanikmitra, (M) (G); Re. 1-4.; Bombay.—Anandji Laxmi Nand Shah.

Dayanand Arya-Vedic College Union, The (M) (E); Re. 1-8. Publisher : Atmaram, Anarkali, Lahore.

Decean College Quarterly, The (Q) (E. M. & K.); Rs. 2.—T. M. Patil, S. V. Kelkar and R. G. Daspande.

Dehati, (M) (H); Anand Bhawan, Benares City.

Delhi Gazette, (U); Delhi.

Desamata, (W) (Te); Rajahmundry.

Deshi Mitra, (W) (G); Surat.—Manganlal Kilabhai.

Deshi Vepari Chambernu Masik, (M) (G); Organ of the Indian Merchants' Chamber Bureau; Rs. 3; Bombay.—Jayasukhlal Krishnalal Mehta. Printed at Lady Northeote Hindu orphanage K. N. Sadar Press, Chichpogly Lane, Bombay.

Dhaka Prakas, (W) (B); Rs. 2; 292, Bangala Bazar, Dacca.—M. B. Chakravarty.

Dhaka Review o Sammilani, (M) (E and B); Dacca.—Satyendra Nath Bhadra and Bidhubhushan Goswami.

Dhamudhari, (?) (?); Davangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.

Dhanvantari, (M) (G and E); Rs. 2; Visnagar, N. Gujarat. *Editor, Publisher and Proprietor*: Bhogilal Trikamlal Vakil. Established 1908, January. No. of copies issued : 700. *Sub-Editor*: Dr.

Mahadev Prasad, E. M. E., N. D., M. N. S. A. Printed at the Diamond Jubilee Printing Press, Ahmedabad.

harma-dipika, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1911.—Christian Jnan Prakashak Sabha, Fort, Bombay.—Rev. Canon D. L. Joshi.

harmajagriti, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8, Poona.—V. R. Karandikar, Proprietors: Marathi Theosophical Federation, started 1913.

harmanibandhamala, (M) (M), Poona.

harma Pracharak, (M) (B); Yajneswar Press, Benares.—Founder: Paribrājak Kumār Srikrishna Prasanna Sen (Swami Krishnānanda), author of *Bhakti o Bhakta, Paribrajaker Gita etc.*

harma Tatwa, (F) (B); Rs. 3-8; Ramanath Mozumdar Street, Calcutta.

harma Vichar, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8.—Established: 1912.—Kolhapur. Atmaramsastri Harishastri Pitre.

hong Song, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay, a comic paper.—Dinshaw Edulji Karkaria.

hruba, (M) (B); 10, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta.

diamond Harbour Hitaishi, (W) (B); Rs. 2. Diamond Harbour (24 Pergs.) Editor: Mahendranath Tatwanidhi. Printed at Diamond Press.

igambara Jaina, (M) (G and H); Re. 1-12; Chandabadi, Surat.—Mulchand Kisandas Kapadia.

igest, (M) (G), Rs. 3-8; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jairam Edulji.

il-Afroz, (M) (U), Rs. 2, Lucknow. Established: 1915, circulation: 500. Editor and Proprietor: Muhammad Abdul Halim Sharar. Sub-Editor: Muhammad Siddiq Hasan. Manager: Hakim Siraj-ul-huq.

ilgudaz, (M) (U), Rs. 1-8, Lucknow, Established: 1887, circulation: 3000. Editor and Proprietor: Muhammad Abdul Halim Sharar. Sub-Editor: Muhammad Siddiq Hasan. Manager: Hakim Siraj-ul-huq.

il-i-Aram, (M)(G); Rs. 3, Bombay.—Ratanshah Faramji Acharya.

in Mitra, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1911.—Mukund Ganapat Patel.

Dnyanodaya, (W) (M. & E.) Ahmednagar. English Editor: Rev. R. A. Huive, M.A., D.D. Marathi Editor: Rev. N. V. Tilak.

E

East, The (S) (E); Rs. 8; Armanitola, Dacca.—B. C. Roy.

East and West, (M) (E); Rs. 12; Harrington, Simla.

Eastern Bengal and Assam Era, The (S) (E); Rs. 20; Dacca.—E. C. Kemp.

Eastern Chronicle, The (W) (E); Rs. 5; Karimganj, Sylhet.—H. C. Sinha.

Echo, The (M) (E); Rs. 2; Bombay.—J. C. H. deSouza.

Education Gazette, The (M) (H); Re. 1; Allahabad.

Education Gazette, The (W) (B); Rs. 2; Chinsurah.—Mukunda Dev Mukhopadhyaya. *Founder*: Bhudeva Mukhopadhyaya.

Educational Review, The (M) (E); 4, Mount Road, Madras.

Elphinstonian, The (Twice a Term) (E); As. 8 per issue; Published by the Elphinstone College, Bombay.—Started 1904. Circulation 550. Professor C. J. Siddon. *Manager*: Y. N. Sukshankar.

Empire, The (D) (E), Rs. 20; 25 and 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.

Empress, The (F) (E); Rs. 16, illustrated.—Established: 1882.—*Editorial Office*: 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Publishers: Thacker Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.

English Mail, The (W) (E); Frere Road, Bombay.

Englishman, The (D) (E); Rs. 30; 9, Hare Street, Calcutta.

Empress, The (D) (E); Muradpur (Bankipore).

F

Faiz-i-Am, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Nurkhan Amir Khan Pathan.

Faridpur Hitaishini, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Faridpur.—N. C. Majumdar.

Faujdari Sahayak, (M) (G); Rs. 3-6; Amraoti.—Hakimehanda Jai-ram Adalji.

Fauji Akhbar, (W) (U); Rs. 2-4; Lahore.

Fergusson College Magazine, The (Q) (M & E); as. 8 a copy. Poona.—Professor Krishnaji Nilkanth Dravid, M. A.

Firdaus, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Bombay.—Dorabji Rustomji Dastur.

Frashogard, (Q) (G); Re. 1.—Dinshaw Shapurji Masani. Publishers: The Parsi Vegetarian and Temperance Society, Bombay.

Fursad, (M) (G); Rs. 4; Bombay.—Bomanji Navrosji Kabraji.

G

- alpa Lahari**, (M) (B), Rs. 2-8; 29, Durgacharan Mitra Street, Calcutta.—Jnanendranath Basu.
- ambhira**, (F) (B); Re. 1; 1, Kaligram, Maldah.—*Proprietor and Publisher*. Krishnaram Sarkar. Established, April 1914.
- andharva Mahavidyalaya**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1911. Gandharva Vidyalaya, Girgaum, Bombay.—Vishnu Digambara Paluskar.
- ardner's Magazine**, The (M) (E); Re. 1; Gopal Tagore Road, Calcutta.
- arhwali**, (M) (H); Re. 1; Dehra Dun.
- aura Duta**, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Maldah.
- aura Hitkari**, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Agar; Malwa. circulation 900. Started 1912. *Proprietor*: Narayan Pd. Gaur. *Editor*: Ganesh Datt Sharma Gaur. *Manager*: Pyarelal Gaur.
- ovardhanmala**, (M) (M); Re. 1-3; Bombay.—Started: 1910. Circulation: 1000. *Editor and Proprietor*. Anantdas, Ramadas alias Dattatraya Moreshwar Lohokare. Printed in the Siddhanth Press, Wai, Satara.
- rant Medical College Magazine**, The (H) (E); Rs. 2; Poona,—G. P. Phadke.
- reat Indian Peninsula Railway Magazine**, The (M) (E); Rs. 3; Bombay.—G. W. Dawson.
- riha Laksmi**, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Allahabad.—Srimati Gopal Devi (Mrs. Sudarsanacharya).
- rīhastha**, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 24, Middle Road, Calcutta.—*Publisher*: Kshetra Nath Basu.
- rihini Ratnamala**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Mrs. Sitabai Savant.
- ujarati**, The (W) (E and G); Rs. 5. Circulation 16,000.—Manilal Ichcharam Desai, B.A., *Sub-Editor*: Ambalal B. Gavne, *Asst. Editor*: Natawar D. Desai.
- ujrati Punch**, (W) (G and E); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Motilal Maganlal Shah. *Sub-Editor* Dahyabhai Lakshman Bhai Patel.

Gujratmitra. (W) (G); Rs. 4; Surat.—Uttamram Umedram Reshamwala.

Gujrat Shalapatra. (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Kaikhushru Ardeshir Bala, B.A.; Principal P. R. Tr. Cose.

Guishan, (M) (G and E); Rs. 3-14 Naosari, Bombay.—Illustrated. *Editor and Proprietor:* Dinshaw Kunwarji Bhagalia. Ladies Number and Parsi New Year Number 4.

Gulzar. (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Abdullah Ismail.

Gup Sup. (F) (G); Rs. 3-12; Bombay comic, Illustrated. Circulation : 1600.—*Proprietor and Editor:* Phirozeshah J. B. Marzaban. M.A. *Publisher:* Bejanji B. Contractor, Billard House, Fort, Bombay.

H

Habi-ul-Matin, (W) (U); Calcutta.

Hakim, (M) (B); 114-15; Machuabazar Street, Calcutta.

Harshanad, (M) (G); As. 12; Baroda.

Hasyavinod, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established : 1915.—Bhangbadi, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.

Herald, The (D) (E); Rs. 15, also (S) (B), Rs. 5; *Publishers:* P. Sen & Bros., Faridabad, Dacea.

Herald of India, The (M) (E); 309, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

Hindi Bangabasi, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Foreign Rs. 4-8; 38-2, Bhawan Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. *Editorial Staff:* Hari Krishan Jahar, Guru Govind Lall Illustrated. *Manager:* Baroda Prasad Bose. *Proprietors:* Baroda Prosad Bose and Mahendra K. Bose.

Hindi Graphic, (M) (G & E); Circulation : 16,000. Rs. 6; Petit Mansions, Grant Road, Bombay.—*Proprietress and Editor:* Miss Bai Limjibhai Palankote.

Hindi Kesari, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Benares City.—Gangaprasad Gupta.

Hindi Punch, (D) (E and G); Rs. 8; Frere Street, Fort, Bombay.

Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Patrika, (M) (H); Johnstonganj, Allahabad.

Hindi Samachar, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Delhi. Started 1914. Circulation: 2000. *Editor:* P. Vishwambhar Dayal Sharma. Sundar

- Sarup Sharma.** Proprietor: Mathumal Bhansali. Printed in "Art Printing Works."
- Hindi Vaidya Kalpataru,** (M) (H); Re. 1-9; Ahmedabad.—Jata-sankar Liladhar Trivedi.
- Hind Nagarik;** (F) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1912.—Mohpa, Dist. Nagpur.—Kishan Fagu Mahar.
- Hindu,** The (D) (E); Rs. 20; Mount Road, Madras.
- Hindu,** (W) (H and U), Lahore.
- Hindu Message,** (W) (H). Rs. 6. Srirangam. Started 25th October, 1917.—K. Sundararama Aiyar, M. A. & T. K. Bala Subrahmanyam Aiyar, B.A.
- Hindu Patrika,** (M) (B); Rs. 2; Jessore.—Rai-Bahadur Jadunath Mozumdar, M.A., B.L.
- Hindu Patriot,** The (W) (E); Rs. 12; 147, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.
- Hindu Ranjika,** (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Rajshahi.—K. M. Maitra.
- Hindu Sakha,** (M) (B); Kaikala, Hughli; Re. 1; Started 1315 B.S. Circulation 500—Rajkumar Vedatirtha. Proprietors: Shyama Ch. Vidyaratna and Rajkumar Vedtirtha; Manager: Ashutosh Mukherjee. Printed at Ghosh Press, Calcutta.
- Hindu-Spiritual Magazine,** The (M) (E); Rs. 5.—Publisher: T.K. Biswas, Anand Chatterji Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.—Motilal Ghose.
- Industhani Akhbar Saudagar,** (D) (G); Rs. 13; Fort, Bombay.—Publishers: Ratanlal & Co.
- Industhan Review,** (M) (E). Rs 5. 7, Elgin Road, Allahabad—Sachchidananda Sinha, Bar-at-Law.
- Ind Vijay,** (W) (G); Rs. 2, Baroda.—D. K. Seth.
- Ind Chintak,** (M) (K); Rs. 1-8. Naugundi Koppa, Dist. Belgaum.
- Indavad,** (W) (E); Nagpur.
- Indavadi,** (W) (B); Rs. 2; 70, Colootolla Street, Calcutta.—Chandrodaya Vidyavinod.
- Hitkarini Patrika,** (M) (H); Rs. 3; Organ of the *Hitkarini Sabha*, Jubbulpur. Editor Rai Saheb R. P. Dvivedi, B.A. Sub-Editor: Narmada Prasad Misra Visharad.
- Molkar College Magazine,** (Q) (E & M) Rs.2. Indore.—V.D. Ghate.
- Humanity,** (F) (E); Madras.

I

- Indiaman**, The (W) (E); Royal Exchange Palace, Calcutta.
- Indian Agricultural World**, The (M) (E); Rs. 10; Triplicane Madras, S. E.—Circulation : 500.—P. A. V. Iyer.
- Indian Agriculturist**, The (M) (E); Rs. 12; 6, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta.
- Indian and Eastern Engineer**, The (M) (E); Rs. 10; 6, Manga Lane, Calcutta.—J. Wyness.
- Indian Antiquary**, The (M) (E); Rs. 20; British India Press, Mazagon, Bombay.—Sir R. C. Temple, C.I.E.; and Devadatt Ramkrishna Bhandarkar, M.A.
- Indian Daily News**, The (D) (E); Rs. 18; 19, British India Street, Calcutta.
- Indian Daily Telegraph**, The (D) (E); Rs. 24; Forsyth Road, Lucknow.
- Indian Echo**, (W) (E) Rs. 3. Started 1903, circulation 1500.—Kunjabihi Bose.
- Indian Education**, The (M) (E); Rs. 6.—Publishers: Longman Green & Co., Bombay.
- Indian Emigrant**. The (M) (E); Rs. 5.—T. K. Swaminathan, 3 Broadway, Madras.
- Indian Empire**, The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 3, Mohan Lal Mitter Lane, Calcutta.
- Indian Engineering**, The (M) (E), 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—C. J. A. Pritchard.
- Indian Industries and Power**, The (M) (E); Rs. 9; Bombay. *Editor*: H. J. Davis. *Managing Proprietor*: W. H. Lawless. *Manager*: M. Novouha.
- Indian Interpreter**, (Q) (E).
- Indian Journal of Medical Research**, The (Q) (E); Rs. 1. P. O. Box, 54, Calcutta.—Organ of the Indian Research Fund Association. *Editor*: D. G., I. M. S., and Sanitary Commission with the Government of India. Secy. to the Editorial Board : M. F. Norman White, C.I.E., I.M.S., Asst., D.G. I.M.S. (Sanitary). Publishers : Thacker Spink & Co. Established July, 1918.

- Indian Juvenile Templar**, The (M) (E); As. 12; Bombay.—W. T. Down.
- Indian Ladies Magazine**, The (Q) (E); Rs. 4-8; Cathedral Post Office, Madras.
- Indian Loyalist**, (W) (G); Rs. 3.—Ganeshlal Jethabhai, Wadwan.
- Indian Masonic Review**, The (M) (E); Rs. 6; Bombay.—Arthur W. Wise and R. D. Hughes.
- Indian Medical Gazette**, The (M) (E); Rs. 12; 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.
- Indian Medical Journal**, The (M) (E); Rs. 6; Bombay. *Proprietors*: the All-India Sub-Assistant Surgeons' Association.—Started: 1907. Circulation 2,500. *Editors*: Rao Saheb Surju Prasad, and N. K. Karandikar. *Manager*: P. S. Ramachandrier.
- Indian Medical Record**, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 2, Harokumar Tagore Sq., Corporation Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: Kaviraj A. C. Bisharad.
- Indian Messenger**, The (W) (E); Organ of the Sadharan Brahmo-Samaj; Rs. 5; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Indian Mirror**, The (D) (E); Rs. 24. [The Oldest Indo-English Daily started in India.] 55, Creek Row, Calcutta.—Satyendra Nath Sen, B.A.
- Indian Music Journal**, (M) (K); Mysore.
- Indian Patriot**, The (D & T) (E); 23, Irrabalu Chetti Street, Madras.—Dewan Bahadur C. Karmakar Menon, B.A. *Sub-Editor*.—S. Ranga Iyer.
- Indian Philocratist**. The (Q) (E); one anna per issue; Bombay.—T. R. N. Cama.
- Indian Planters' Gazette, and Sporting News**, The (W) (E); Rs. 20; 1, Lalbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: H. E. Abbot. *Manager*: D. C. Bose.
- Indian Railway Gazette**, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 6-3, Sudder Street, Calcutta.
- Indian Review**, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 29, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—G. A. Natesan.
- Indian Royal Chronicle, and official world**, (F) (E); Rs. 25; Illustrated; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Started

1888. Publishers: Lewis & Co. Printers, Calcutta Printing Works.

Indian Social Reformer, The (W) (E); Rs. 5, Empire Building, Fort Bombay.—K. Natarajan.

Indian Sportsman, The (W) (E); Rs. 20; Lalbazar, Calcutta.

Indian Stationer and Printer, The (M) (E); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—R. Hill.

Indian Textile Journal, The (M) (E); Rs. 9; Meadow Street, Bombay.—Sorabji M. Ratnagar & C. E. Wallace.

Indian Textile Journal. the (M) (G); Rs. 3-12; Meadow Street, Bombay.—M. C. Ratnagar & Co.

Indian Thought, (Q) (S and E); Rs. 10; "Mithila," George Town, Allahabad.—Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, M.A., D.LITT.

Indian Trade Journal. The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Calcutta.

Indian Witness, The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.—Rev. F. B. Price, D.D.

Indu (M) (H); Rs. 3-8; Benares.

Indu Prakash, (D) (E and M); Rs. 9. **Publishers:** Indu Vijay Co. Ltd., 388, Girgaum Road, Bombay.—Mr. Padhye.

Industrial Mirror, The; (M) (E); Rs. 2; Attungal, Travancore. **Editor & Proprietor.**—A. Siva Ram Krishna Iyer.

Industry, (M) (E); 3, Mohan Lal Mitter's Street, Calcutta.

Intikhab-i-Lajwab, (W) (U); Rs. 4. Lahore. Started 1895. Illustrated. **Editor:** Haji Maqbul Alam. **Manager:** Abdul Aziz.

Islam Darsan, (M) (B); Calcutta—Shaik Abdur Rahim.

Islamic News, (W) (G); Rs. 3; Amraoti.—Abdullah Ismail.

Ismaeli Satpanth Prakash, (M) (G) Rs. 2-4; Bombay—Valibhai Nanjee, and Harjibhai Punja.

Ismail-i-Sitaro, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Ibrahim Joosab Varetji

Israelite, The (M) (E & M) Rs. 2; Bombay—D. S. Erulkar.

Itihasani Aitihasik, (M) (M); Rs. 2. Published by Satkaryot- tejak Sabha, Dhulia (Khandesh). Established 1916—S. S. Deo.

Itihas-sangraha, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1908.—Kolbhat Lane, Bombay.—Rao-Bahadur Dattatraya Balavant Parsnis. Publisher: Tukaram Javji. Circulation: 1,000.

J

- Jagadadarsa**, (W) (M).—Established : 1882.—Ahmadnagar.—Kashinath B. Limaye.
- Jagad-vritta**, (W) (M); Rs. 2-5; Dalal Street, off Apollo Street, Bombay.—Arjunrao Kelusliker.
- Jagajjyotiḥ**, (M) (B); Rs. 2 ; 5, Lalitmohan Das Lane, Calcutta.—Gunalāṅkār Mahasthabir.
- Jagaran**, (W) (B); Bagerhat.
- Jaina Bodhak**, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8, Solapur—Jivaraj Gantamchand Doshi.
- Jaina Conference Herald**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Mohanlal Dulichand Desai.
- Jaina Dharma Prakas**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bhavanagar, Published by the Jaina Dharma Prasarak Sabha.
- Jaina Gazette**, The (M) (E); Rs. 2; Lucknow.—Ajit Prasad, M.A., LL.B.
- Jaina Gazette**, (W) (H); Rs. 3; Aligarh.
- Jaina Hitaishi**, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Nathuram Premi.
- Jaina Hitaishini**, (M) (K); Mysore.
- Jaina Hitechchhu**, (M) (G); As. 8.—*Editor & Proprietor* : Vadilal Motilal Shah, Bombay. *Subscribers* : 3,500.
- Jaina Hitechchhu**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad—Motilal Mansukhlal Shah.
- Jaina Prabhat**, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Surat.—Surajmal Jain.
- Jaina Review** (M) (G); Rs. 2, Bombay—Dharam Chand Parshotam Shah Godhaviwala.
- Jaina Samaj** (M) (H); Rs. 1-4 Bombay—Tekchandra Singhi, B.A.
- Jaina Samsar** (M) (H); Rs. 1-10 Bombay—Nem Chand Kothare.
- Jaina Sūṭra**, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Bombay.
- Jam-e-Jamshed**, (D) (G & E); Rs. 24; Illustrated circulation 6,000. Started March 1832 Billard House, Fort, Bombay.—Pherozeshah Jahangir Marzban M.A., *Proprietor* : I. B. Marzban. *Editor* : *Publishers* : J.B. Marzban & Co.
- Jangda Samaehar**, (M) (H); Delhi.
- Jangipur Sambad**, (W) (B); Re. 1-8. Started 1321 B.S. Raghu-

nathganj, Murshidabad.—*Editor and Proprietor* : Sarat Chandra Pandit.

Janmabhumi, (M) (B) ; 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Street, Calcutta—Jatindra Nath Datta.

Jasus, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Gahmar, U. P.

Jayaji Pratap, (W) (H & E) ; Rs. 3 ; Gwalior.

Jehavah Jereh, (M) (E) ; Poona.—John E. Norton.

Jhankar, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6 ; 65-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.—Yatindranath Pal and Satyacharan Chakravarty.
Manager : Baradakanta Majumdar.

Jinasu, (M) (G) ; As. 8 ; Bhavanagar.—Pranjivan Uddhavji Thakkar.

Jin Vijay, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; Belgaum.—A.P. Changle.

Jivan, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Baroda —Chimanlal Trimbaklal.

Jivan Tatwa, (W) (U) ; Rs. 3 ; Lahore ; started 1905.—Sriman Amar Singhji, Worker, Deva Samaj. *Manager*—Mana Dev.

Jnananjan, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-4. - Established : 1912.—Bhangbari, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.

Jnanmitra, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Sanivarpeth, Poona.—Narayan Valavant Chavvan.

Jnan Prakash, (W) (M) ; Rs. 9 ; Budhvar Peth, Poona.—Gopal Krishna Devadhar.

Jnansagar, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13.—Established : 1871.—Kohlapur.—Vishnu Vithal Mantri.

Jnansandhan, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Girgaum Bombay.—Damodar Vishnu Gadre.

Jnan Shakti, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Gorakhpur.—Sivakumar Shastri.

Jnan Sudha, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 : Ahmedabad, Gujerat.—The Hon'ble Rao-Bahadur Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkantha, B.A., LL.B., Published by the Prarthana Samaj.

Jnan Vardhak, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3 ; Bombay.—Kaikhosru Nusserwanji Polishwala.

Jnati Bandhu (M) (G) Re. 1-8.—Jinsanlal Nathalal, Vakil.

Jote, (F) (Si) ; As. 12 : Hyderabad, Sindh.—Started 1896. Circulation 500 ; Parmanand Mewaram.

Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
The (M) (E) ; Rs. 24 ; Park Street, Calcutta.

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, The (Q) (E) ;
 Rs. 10, each number illustrated ; Bombay.—W. S. Milard, R.A.
 Spence, and N. B. Kinnear.

Journal of the Indian Mathematical Club, The (M) (E) ; Rs, 6 ;
 23, Malesvaram, Bangalore.—M. T. Naraniengar, M.A. ; Manager :
 P. V. Seshu Aiyar, B.A., L.T., 37, Venkatachala Chetty Street,
 Triplicane, Madras.

Journal of the Iranian Association, The (M) (E & G) ; Rs. 3 ;
 Bombay.—P. A. Wadia.

Journal of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, The (Q) (E) ; Rs. 2-8.—
 N. C. Kelkar.

Journal of the South Indian Institute, (Q) (E).

Jyoth, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Chittagong,—K. P. Chakravarty.

Jyotirmala, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; Dadar Bombay.—Editor, Proprietor,
 and Manager : Yasovant Keshav Pradhan. Started April, 1915.
Circulation—1,000. Chief Assts.—Ram Narayan, V. R. Deshpande,
 N. G. Vasaikar. Printed at Vaidya Bros' Press, Thakurdwar,
 Bombay No. 2.

Jyotirvijaya, (M) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established : 1911.—Ganesh Sastri
 Desingkar : Desing Kave mahakal.

Jyotisastra Payonidhi, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

Jyotish Ratnabhandar, (M) (M) ; Re. 1 ; Wai, Satara.—Gajanan
 Lakshman Karandikar and Shankar Balawanta Joglekar.

K

Kadambari Sangraha, (M) (K) ; Re. 1-4 ; Mysore.

Kadva Hitechehhu, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Ahmedabad.—Chimanlal
 Hirralal.

Kadva Vijay, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Ahmedabad.—Motilal Kalidas
 Patel. Manager : Purshotam Lallubhai Patel.

Kaisar-i-Hind, (W) (E and G) ; Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.—D. E.
 Wacha.

Kajer Lok, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-8 ; 17, Ockur Dutt Lane, Calcutta.

Kalwar Mitra, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Muthiganj, Allahabad.

Kalyani, (M) (B) ; 71-1, Baniatola Street, Calcutta.

Kalyani, (W) (B) ; Magura, Jessore.

Kanika, (M) (B); Calcutta.

Kannada Kogile, (M) (K); Mangalore (S. C.)

Kenyakubja Hitakari, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Cawnpore, No. of copies issued : 1,300. Editor and Manager : Gauri Shanker Avasthi.

Kanyamanoranjan, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Published by the Oukar Press, Allahabad.

Kanya Sarwaswa, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Srimati Yasoda Devi.

Kanya Sikshak, (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Started March : 1915.—Organ of the Training College for Women, Poona. Circulation 700. It is printed at the Aryabhushan Press. Hon. Editor : M. K. Kas-khanis, B. A. Assistant Editor : Miss R. Reuben, B. A., Hon. Manager : Miss M. Newland.

Kapole Mitra Anekapole, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Prabhudas Ladhabhai Mody.

Karachi Chronicle, The (W) (E); Rs. 3; Bundar Road, Karachi.

Karnamuk, (W) (M); Rs. 2-5.—Established : 1891.—Budhbar Peth, Poona.—Hari Narayan Apte.

Karmakar-Bandhu, (M) (B); 15, Circular Garden Reach Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.

Karnataka, (S) (K); Bangalore City.

Karnatak Chandrika, (M) (K); Re. 1-4. Mysore. Started, 1907. Circulation—1,000. Naujangud Srikantha Shastri. Printers : Graduates' Trading Association Press.

Karnatak Granthamala, (M) (K); Rs. 2-8. Mysore.

Karnatak Sahitya Parishad Patrika, (Q) (K). Rs. 3. Bangalore —R. Raghunathrao.

Karnatak Vaibhava, (W) (M); Bijapore.

Karnatak Vritha S. Dhananjaya, (W) (K). Dharwar.—K. H. Mudwedkar.

Kartavya, (W) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1915.—" Vasudevasram," Amraoti, Berar. —Ramehandra Vasudev Kolhatkar.

Kasad, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Surat —Kevalbhai Rupalbhai Patel.

Kasipur Nibasi, (W)(B); Rs. 2; Kasipur, Barisal.—P. C. Mukerjee.

Kathiawad Vartaman, (W) (G); Rs. 3; Ahmedabad.—Bhaishankar Chhaganlal Rawal.

- Kowkab-i-Hind, (W) (U); Rs. 2; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.—Rev. T. R. Chitambar, M.A.
- Kavya-ratnavali, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1890.—Jalgaon, East Khandesh.—Narayan Narasinha Phadnis.
- Kavya-sudharnava, (M) (M); Rs. 2-4.—Established: 1915.—Bhangawadi, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.
- Kayastha Hitakari, (W) (U); Rs. 3-4; Gwalior.
- Kayastha Pathsala Magazine, The (M) (E); Allahabad.
- Kayastha Patrika, (M) (B); Rs. 2, started in 1809 B. S. No. of copies issued 1200. 46, Grey Street, Calcutta. Organ of the Bangadeshiya Kayastha Sabha. *Editorial Commissioner*. Nagendra-nath Basu, Prachyavidya Maharnava; Hirrendranath Datta, Upendra Ch. Mitra Shastri. Printed at the Samaj Press.
- Kelavni; (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Palace Road Baroda. started: 1887, circulation, 1500, *Editor, Proprietor and Manager*: Kalyanai N. Joshi, B.A.
- Kerala Kokila ani Naven Manwantar, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established: 1915.—Budhvar Peth, Poona.—Krishnaji Narayan Athvale. *Publishers*: The Hind Agency.
- Kesari, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Narayan Peth, Poona.—Narasinha Chintaman Kelkar, B.A., LL.B.
- Khadaya Mitra, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Bhailal Vrindavandas Kothari.
- Khaki opinion, (M) (E); Rs. 3; Poona—J. F. Stedman.
- Khalsa Advocate, The (W) (E); Lahore.
- Khandes Baibhav, (W) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1868.—Dhulia.—Yadav Balkrishna Bahalkar.
- Khedva Vartaman, (W) (G); Re. 1-13; Kheda.—Somehand Pandchand.
- Khelgadi, (M) (M); Established: 1909. Re. 1-10; Girgaum, Bombay.—Barapalavankar.
- Khetwadi Traimasik, (Q) (G); Re. 1; Baroda.
- Khetwadi Vijnana, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Rajkot.—Duleray Chhotala Anjaria.
- Khulnabasi, (W) (B); Khulna.
- Kistna Patrika, (W) (Te); Masulipatam.

- Kohinoor**, (M) (B); Pansa, Faridpur.—Raushan Ali Chaudhury.
- Koli Subodh**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Jalalpore (Surat).—Jivandas Dullabhai Patel.
- Krishak**, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Nikunj Bihari Datta, M.R.A.S.
- Krishi Sampad**, (M) (B); Rs. 3. Raja Lane, Dacca.—Established 1317 B. S. Circulation 1000. *Editor and Proprietor*: Nisikant Ghosh.
- Kshatra Duta**, (Q) (M); As. 12; Bombay.—*Editor and Proprietor*: Mukunda Janardan Goregaokar. Started 1904.
- Kshatriya Samachar**, (M) (H); As. 8; Patna.
- Kusadaha**, (M) (B); Re. 1; 28, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Yogindra Nath Kundu.
- Kutchi Jain Mitra**, (M) (G); Rs. 4-8.—Bombay Jutha bai Dev Nagda.

L

- Lakshmi**, (M) (H) Rs. 2-8, illustrated; Aurangabad, Gaya.—*Proprietor*: Laksni Narayan Lal.
- Larkana Gazette**, (W) (E & Si) Larkana.—Dewan Tahilra Mulehand Tanwamalani.
- Law Weekly**, The, (W) (E) Madras.
- Leader**, The (D) (E); Rs. 24; 14-A, South Road, Allahabad.—C. Chintamani.
- Legal Miscellany and Review**, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; Calcutta.
- Library Miscellany**, The (Q) (E. G. M.); Rs. 2; Mandavi Road Baroda.—J. S. Kudalkar, M.A., LL.B. *Publisher and Manager*: B. M. Dadachanji, B.A.
- Light to the Blind**, (Q) (E); Rs. 2.—Mysore; it is the official organ of the Indian Association of workers for the Blind, started January 1917, circulation 500. *Editor and Manager*: P. N. Rau.
- Literary Review**, The (M) (E) Bombay.
- Lokamitra**, (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Established: 1891.—Khanapur Belgaum.—Dattatraya Govinda Sadekar.

okaprakasam (M) (E and Ma); Rs. 4-8; Trichur. Started April 1912, copies issued 2500.—*Editor and Proprietor*: T. Neelakandha Vaidyeswar Aiyar. *Assistant Editors*: P. S. Shamoo Aiyar and B. T. C. Atchutha Menon. *Manager*: P. S. Shamoo Aiyar.

oka Sewak, (W) (M); Bombay.

okashikshan, (M) (M), Rs. 2-8, District Dharwar.—*Editor and Proprietor*: Janardan Vinayak Oke, M.A.; *Circulation*: 1,500.

M

adhukar, (M) (M); Re. 1-18.—Established: 1913.—Dadar, Bombay.—*Proprietor and Editor*: M. G. Gore, Publisher.—Shanker Ganesh Gochide.

adhurvani, (M) (K); Mysore.

adras Law Journal, The (W) (E), Madras.

adras Law Times, (W) (E), Madras.

adras Mall, The (D) (E); Rs. 51-8; North Beach Road, Madras.

adras Times, The (Twice Daily) (E); 159, Mound Road, Madras.—W. F. Graham, I.C.S. (RETIRED).

adras Weekly Notes, The (W) (E), Madras.

ahajan Bandhu, (M) (B); 24, Golak Datta Lane, Calcutta.—Raj Krishna Pal.

ahajyotih, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Ahmedabad.—*Editor*: Himatlal Vrajavallabh Virnavala. Printed at Shri Satya Prakash Printing Press.

ahakal, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Shakalchand Harilal. Published by the Sreyahsadhak Adhikari Varga.

ahamandal Magazine, (M) (E); Rs. 2-8. Benares, Started 1911, *Circulation*: about 2000.—Kunja Bihari Bose.

aharaja's College Magazine, The (M) (K); Mysore.

aharashtra, (W) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1914.—Nagpur.—Gopal Anant Ogale.

aharastra Saraswat, va Maharastra Kavi, (M) (S & M); As. 6 an issue; Poona.—Khanderao Chintaman Mahendale.

aharastriya Saraswat, (M) (M). *Publishers*: The Bharat Itihas Sansodhak Mandal, Sanivar Peth, Poona.

- Maheswari**, (M) (H); Re, 1; Aligarh—Mangilal Sharma. Publisher: Bhagirathdas Bhatra.
- Mahila**, (M) (B); 3, Ramanath Mazumdar Street, Calcutta.
- Mahillasakhi**, (M) (K); Mysore.
- Mahishya Bandhab**, (M) (B); Diamond Harbour.—Mahendranath Tattwanidhi.
- Mahishya-Mahila** (M) (B); Udayapur, Kumari, Nadia.
- Mahishya Samaj**, (M) (B); 27, Police Hospital Road, Calcutta.
- Makaranda**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established: 1906.—Wazir Satara.—Naraha Narayan Patvardhan.
- Malabar Herald**, The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 9, Petercellie Street, Cochin.—E. W. Nigli. Proprietor: Ittoop Mapilli.
- Malaneha**, (M) (B); Rs. 3; Illustrated;—Editor: Kaliprasann Das Gupta, M.A. Staff—P. C. Mozumdar M.A. B.L., S. N. Ser B.A., K. K. Sen and P. N. Das Gupta. Publishers.—Sahitya Prachar Samity, Limited, 24, Strand Road, Calcutta.
- Maldaha Samachar**, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Maldah.—K. P. Chakravarty.
- Manasi o Marmabani**, (M) (B), Rs. 14—14a Ramtanu Basu Lane, Calcutta.—Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy of Nattore. Manager: Subodh Chandra Datta and Prabhat Kumar Mukherji.
- Manbhumi**, (W) (E); Purulia.
- Mandalay Times**, The (Thrice W) (E); Rs. 10; Mandalay.
- Mandarmala**, (M) (B); 45-5, Simla Street, Calcutta.
- Manjubhashini**, (W) (S); Rs. 3; Conjeeveram.—Editor and Proprietor: P. B. Anantacharya Swamin.
- Manoranjan**, (M) (H) Rs. 2-8; Arrah.—Iswariprasad Sharma.
- Manoranjan**, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1895.—2nd floor of Mr. Kersondas Natha's Bungalow Sandhurst Road, Bombay.—Kashinath Raghunath Mitra.
- Maratha**, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1914.—Chinchpukli, Bombay.—Sambhajirao Ganpatrao alias Krishnaji Kelkar.
- Maratha Mitra**, (M) (M); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1909.—Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Gopal Dajiba Dalvi.
- Marathi Shalapatrak**, (M) (M); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1890.—Chitreshala Press, Poona.—Shankar Narahari Joshi.

- Karathi Sikshak**, (M) (M); Re. 1; Poona.—Ganesh Narayan Khare, Principal, Training College, Poona, and Dinkar Shankar Savarker.
- Karattha**, The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 456, Narayan Peth, Poona.—Narasinha Chintamani Kelkar.
- Karwari**, (D) (H); Nagpur.
- Karyada**, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Allahabad.
- Kasheer-i-Dakhan**, (D) (U); Rs. 12; Hyderabad, Deccan.
- Kasik Mitra**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Bombay.—Kaikhosro Naseerwanji Polishwala.
- Kauktik**, (Q) (G); Rs. 1-2. Bombay.—Thakorlal Chhotalal Mehta.
- Kedini Bandhab**, (W) (B); Midnapur.
- Keman Prakas**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-6; Bombay.—Muhammad Ahmed.
- Kevada**, (M) (G); As. 8; Ahmedabad.—Manilal Maganlal Trivedi.
- Kingly Light**, The (M) (E); Mysore.
- Mirpur Khas Gazette**, (W) (Si); Mirpur Khas (Sindh).—Gurdinomal.
- Mithila Mihir**, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Darbhanga.
- Mitra**, (W) (H); Balaghat, C. P.
- Mo-arrikh**, (M) (U) Rs. 5-8. Lucknow. Established 1915, circulation 600. A purely historical magazine. Mohammad Siddiq Hasan.
- Moda Subhechchhaka**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Popatlal Hansraj Seth.
- Modak**, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1914.—Malabar Hill, Bombay.—Anant Govind Tendulkar.
- Modavritta**, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1890.—Wai, Satara.—Damodar Lakshman Lele.
- Model Masik**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8. Bombay.—Jehangir Sorabjee Umrigar.
- Medinipore Hitaishi**, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Banibazar, Midnapore.—Manmatha Nath Nag.
- Modern Review**, The (M) (E); Rs. 6; Illustrated, 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A.

Mohammadi. (W) (B); Calcutta. M. Md. Ekram Khan.

Morning Post. The. (D) (E); Rs. 24; Nicholson Road, Kashm Gate, Delhi.—Editor, Mally Ispahany, Proprietor, T. C. Mor BAR-AT-LAW.

Moslem Hitaishi. (W) (B); 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—St Abdur Rahim.

M. S. Journal, of the Tropics (M) (E); Rs. 6; 46, Beadon Str Calcutta.—S. K. Mallick, M.D., M.S.

Mukhbir-i-Alam. (W) (U); Rs. 3-12; Moradabad, U. P.

Mukti Samachar. (M) (G & E); As. 6. Ahmadabad; circulat 2250. The official organ of the Salvation Army, Guje and Western India Territory.—Col. W. Stevens.

Mukul. (M), (B); Rs. 1-8. Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwa Street, Calcutta.—Hem Chandra Sarkar.

Mumbai Gujrati. (W) (G); Fort, Bombay.—Bhagavanlal Vaidya.

Mumbai Samachar. (D) (G); Rs. 15; Frere Road, Fort, Bomb —Kaikhusru Manekji Burjori.

Mumbai Vaibhav. (W) (M); Bombay.

Mumukshu. (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Sadashiv Peth, Poona City Lakshman Ramchandra Pangarkar, B.A.

Muni. (M) (H); Rs. 2. Surat—Vishwambhar Das Gangiya.

Murshidabad Hitaishi. (W) (B); Khagra, Murshidabad.

Musafir. (W) (S); Hyderabad (Sindh).

Mussalman. The. (W) (E); 3, Elliot Road, Calcutta.—Mujil Rahman.

Mysore Economic Journal. The. (M) (E); Rs. 4; Bangalore Rs. 3 for Mysore State and Illustrated. Started 1915. C. Hay vadara Rao, Printer. Vakkaligara Sangha Press. Also a weekly Kaunada edition printed at Government Press, Bangalore.

Mysore Star. (W) (E); Mysore.—Proprietor: G. Virupakshiah.

N

Naba Banga. (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Chandpur (Tipperah).

Nabyabharat. (M) (B); 210-4; Rs. 3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Debiprasanna Roy-Chaudhury.

- Nagari Pracharak, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Lucknow.**
- Nagari Pracharini Patrika, (M) (H) ; [Journal of the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares] Re. 1-8.—Ram Chandra Varma.**
- Nagar Udaya, (M) (G) Rs. 2; Bombay—Gagindara Bholanath Diwanji.**
- Nagar Vijay, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Ahmedabad.—Dahyabhai Dhan-sukram Pandya.**
- Namdev, (M) (M) ; Re. 1.—Established ; 1911.—Lashkar, Poona Cantt.—Baburao Atmaram Baehal.**
- Nana Sipai, (M) (G) ; As. 15 ; Ahmedabad circulation : 352.—Colonel W. Stevens.**
- Nandini, (M) (B) ; Sibpur, Howrah.—Asutosh Das-Gupta Mahala nabis.**
- Nandini, (M) (K) ; Nanjanagaodu, Mysore.**
- Narad, (W) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Chapra, Behar. Circulation : 3,000.**
- Narayan, (M) (B) ; Rs. 3-8 ; 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—C. R. Dass, BAR-AT-LAW.**
- Nar-i-Jang, (M) (U) ; 9 as. Lahore — Major Glanville.**
- Natya-mandir, (M) (B) ; 139, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.**
- Nav Jivan, (M) (H) ; Rs. 3 ; Benares.**
- Nav Jivan ane Satya, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Bombay.—Jidulal Kanhyialal Yajnik.**
- Navan Manvantar, See Keral Kokil.**
- Navanita, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Benares.**
- Navaras, (M) (G) ; Rs. 4 ; Bombay.—Bomanji Navrosji Kabraji.**
- Nav Yuga, (M) (M) ; Rs. 4.—Established : 1914.—Fort, Bombay.—Viththal Jivaji Nadkarini. Publishers : D. Kasinath & Co.**
- Navsari Patrika, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Navsari, Bombay Presidency.—Harivallabhdas Pranjivandas Parekh.**
- Nayak, (D) (B) ; 159, Maniktola Street, Calcutta.—Panchkaury Banerji, B.A.**
- New India, The, (D) (E) ; Rs. 18 ; also (W) (E), Rs. 6 ; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Basant.**
- New Reformer, The, (M) (E) ; Rs. 4 ; 15, Venkatroyan Lane, Park Town, Madras.—Gopaul Chetty. 3rd April, 1907.**
- News of India, The, (W) (E) ; Re. 1-2 ; Marie Lodge, Simla.**

- Nibandha Mala**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Bharatpur.—Jagannath Das and Saligram Sarma.
- Nigamagam Chandrika**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares. Started 1890. Circulation 2200; Dayanand.
- Nihar**, (W) (B); Contai.
- Nil Mysore**, (M) (); Mysore.
- Nirbal Sewak**, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Dehra Dun.
- Nirmalya**, (M) (B); Calcutta.
- Noakhali Sanmilani**, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Noakhali.
- Nur Afshan**, (W) (U); Rs. 3; Ludhiana. Started 1872. Circulation 525. *Editor and Manager*: Rev. E. M. Wherry, D. D. Assistant *Editor*: Rev. P. K. Singh, *Proprietors*: American Presbyterians Mission. Printed at Mission Steam Press.
- Nursing Journal of India**, The, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay. Started 1909. Organ of the Trained Nurses' Association of India and the Association of Nursing Supdts. of India.—Mrs. Barr.

O

- O' Anglo-Lusitano**, (W) (Portuguese and E), Rs. 5. 1 Bank Street Fort Bombay. Started 8th July, 1886. *Editor*: Dr. W. F. Pais L. M. and S. *Manager*: Ocoubo. *Proprietor*: Mrs. Helen Mascarenhas.
- Observer**, The (F) (E); Lahore.
- Officer**, The (M) (Te), 9 As. Bapatla : Bgdr. Tuley.
- O'Heraldo**, (Portuguese); Goa.
- Oriental Travellers' Gazette**, The (M) (E); Rs. 3.—Thomas Cook and Sons, Bombay.
- Oudh Akhbar**, (D) (U); Rs. 20; Hazratganj, Lucknow.—Brijnaranjan Chakvast, B.A., LL.B.
- Overland Summary**, (W) (E); Rs. 15; British Indian Street Calcutta.
- Oxford and Cambridge Hostel Magazine**, The (F) (E); Katra Allahabad.

P

abna and Bogra Hitaishi, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Pabna.—B. K. Vidyanidhi.

aigham-i-Sulah, (S) (U) Rs. 6. Started in 1913. *Editor* : M. Dost Mohammad. *Assts.* M. Abdul Huq and Hakim Mohd. Hussain ; *Manager*—Faqirullah Ahmed.

aisa Akhbar, (D) (U) ; Lahore.—Mahbub Alam.

allibarta, (W) (B) ; Bongong (Jessore). Started 1906.—Charn Chandra Roy. *Manager*—Jagabandhu Mukherjee.

allibasi, (W) (B) ; Kalna (Burdwan).—Sasibhushan Banerjee.

allichitra, (W) (B).

anchem George Vijaya, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Belgaon City.—Krishnaji Hari Dikshit and Balwant Babarao Kulkarni. Circulation : 1,000.

ancharaj, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bombay.—Kichardas Kolavtri.

ancharaj, (M) (H and G) ; Rs. 2-1 ; Nasik.—Kachardas Kalantri. Circulation : 1,500. Illustrated—*Manager* : Krishnalal Purohit.

andit (Kashi Vidyā Sudharidhi), (M) (S & E) ; Rs. 9. Benares. Started, 1866, No. of subscribers 373, *Editor* : Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Vindhyeswari Prasad Divedi (Sans. Portion). *Asst. Editors* : Rasiklal Bhattacharya, M.A., R. Krishnamachari, B.A., B.L., Kshitish Chundra Chattopadhyaya, Prof. Murlidhar Jha, Prof. Ganpat Shastri Mokati Vyakaranacharya, Dhundraj Shastri ; Vitthal Shastri, Munnalal Jaina, Gopal Shastri. *Manager* : Bhagavati Prasad, B.A., *Proptr.* Assistant *Manager* : Beni Prasad Anand. The journal publishes rare sanskrit works from ancient MSS. and Eng. translations. Printed at Medical Hall Press.

anditasram, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Ujjain, C. I.

aramartha, (M) (S & K) ; Mysore.

aricharak. (M) (B).

aridarsak, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Sylhet.

arsi, see *Prajamitra*.

arsi, The (D) (E & G) ; Rs. 12 ; Bank Street, Bombay.

arsi Sansar, (W) (G) ; Rs. 4 ; Karachi.—R. K. Saiva.

Pataka, (W) (B); Calcutta.

Patliputra, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Moradpur (Patna).

Patel Bandhu, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Surat.—*Editors*: Kunvalal Vithalbhai Mehta. *Manager*: Kalganji Vithalbhai Mehta; Started 1909. Circulation 1,000.

Patrika, (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Established: 1914.—Lonekhendia Taluk Sahada.—Bhau Goraksha Pandit.

Peoples' Friend, The (Madras), (M, Ta.) (3 & 4, Kondicherry Street, G. T. Madras.—G. A. Vaidyaraman B.A., F.S.S.

Phalajyotishadarsa, (M) (M); Nasik.

Phoenix, The (W) (E); Karachi.

Pioneer, The (D) (E); Rs. 48; 17, Church Road, Allahabad.—C. Rattigan.

Pioneer Mail, The (W) (E); Rs. 24, Church Road, Allahabad.

Planters' Chronicle, The, (W) (E); Rs. 10; Bangalore.

Poona Agricultural College Magazine, (Q) (E); Rs. 2; Poona D. N. Joshi and A. Sullivan.

Poona New English School Vangmay, () (M); As. 4 an issue Poona.—Sankar Ramchandra Kantikar.

Poona Observer, The, (D) (E); Arsenal Road, Poona.

Porsatham, (M) (Ta); 6 As. Nagarcoil.—Col. Nurani.

Prabhini, () (B); Calcutta.—Panchkaury Banerji, B.A.

Prabasi, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6, illustrated; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A.

Prabha, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Khandwa, C. P.

Prabhat, (M) (M); Rs. 3.—Established: 1914—39 Gola Lane, Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.—*Publishers*: The Sahitya Prasar Mandal. *Editor*: Kisorinath. Dadabhai Dhume. No. of copies issued: 3,000.

Prabhat, (Q) (B); Chittagong.

Prabhat, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Bombay.—Burjorji, Khasibhai,

Prabhat, (T) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh).

Prabhat, (W) (M); Re. 113.—Established: 1912.—New Goa (Panaji).—P. V. Sirgaonkar.

Prabhu Masik, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1907.—Thakurdwara. Bombay.—Anandrao Basantrao Talpade.

- Prabuddha Bharat**, (M) (E); Re. 1-8; Mayavati, Loha Ghat, P. O. Almora, U. P.
- Prachi-Prabha**, (M) (M); Re. 1-5.—Established: 1909.—Poona.—Mrs. Saraswati Bai Vaidya. *Publisher*: Ramchandra Pandurang Vaidya.
- Practical Medicine**, The (M) (E); Rs. 3; Egerton Road, Daiwara, Delhi. *Editor and Proprietor*: Dr. Ram Narain, L.M.S.
- Prahlada**, (W) (H); Rs. 2-4; Delhi.
- Prajabandhu**, (W) (E & G); Rs. 3-8; Ahmedabad.—*Editor*: Jagajivan Shivashankar Trivedi. *Proprietor*: T. P. Thakor, started 1898.
- Prajamitra ani Parsi**, (D) (G); Rs. 12; Fort Bombay. *Publisher*: M. P. Madan.
- Prajapati**, (M) (B); 63, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta.—J. N. Kumar.
- Prajati**, (W) (M); Belgaum.
- Prakas**, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1905.—Satara.—Ramchandra Ganes Soman.
- Prakas**, () (U).
- Prakriti**, (M) (B); 41, Mechubazar Street, Calcutta.—Debendra Nath Sen.
- Prantabasi**, (F) (B); Rs. 2; Netrakona, Mymensingh.
- Prasun**, (W) (B); Kutwa.—Jyoti Prasad Sinha.
- Pratahkal**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Baroda.—Jagannath Prabhakar Pandit.
- Pratibasi**, (M) (B); Calcutta.
- Pratibha**, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Faridabad, Dacca.—Abinas Chandra Mazumdar, M.A., B.L.
- Premadarshika** (Q) (M); As. 5. Organ of the T. W. C. A. Bombay.—J. B. Rose & J. P. Wingate.
- Premodyan**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1913.—Junnar (Poona).—Ramchandra Martanda Khanda.
- Presidency College Magazine**, The (B) (E); Calcutta.
- Priti**, (M) (B); Rs. 2: 24-3 B, College Street, Calcutta.
- Progress**, (M) (E); As. 13; Publishers: The Christian Literature Society for India, Madras.

Punjab Samachar. (W) (U); Lahore.

Punjab Times. The (W) (E); Rs. 5-8; Massy Road, Rawalpindi.

Punjabi. The (T) (E); Rs. 18; Anarkali, Lahore.—Kalinath Roy.

Purnanand. (M) (M); Re. 1-8. Belgaum—B. R. Sohoni.

Puruita Darpan. (W) (B); Purulia.

Pushti Bhakti Sudha. (M) (G); Rs. 2; Bombay.—Vadilal Nagin-

das Sah.

Q

Quarterly Bulletin. The. of Ewing Christian College, (Q) (E)
As. 8; Allahabad.

R

Racing Calender. (F) (E); Rs. 16; P. O. Box No. 54, Calcutta.
Publishers: Thacker Spink & Co.

Rah-e-Parsa. (M) (G) Organ of the Theosophical Society of
Karaehi. Re. 1.—Jamshed N. R. Mehta.

Railway Times. The (W) (E); Rs. 6-12; Bazar Gate Street,
Bombay.

Rajgor Hitechchu. (Q) (G); Re. 1. Bombay—Narbhiram Daya-
ram.

Raj Hansa. (D) (K). Dharwar—A. Hoskeri.

Rajput. (F) (H); Rs. 2. Organ of the Kshatriya-Upakarni-Maha-
sabha.—Kumar Hanumanta Singh Raghuvansi. Established 1877.
Circulation 2,000.

Ramdas ani Ramdasi. (M) (M); Rs. 2. Published by Satkar
yottejak Sabha.—Established: 1915.—Dhulia (Khandesh).—
Shankar Srikrishna Dev, B.A., LL.B.

Ranaghat Barta. (W) (B); Ranaghat.

Rangabhumi. (M) (M); Rs. 3.—Established: 1910.—Kash-
Peth, Poona.—Shankar Bapuji Mozumdar.

Rangoon Gazette. The (D) (E); Rs. 5; Sparks Street, Rangoon.

Rangoon Times. The (D) (E); Rangoon.

Rangpur Darpana. (W) (B); Rs. 2 Rangpur.—S. C. Majumda-

Rangpur Dik-prakas. (W) (E & B); Kakina, Rangpur.

Rangpur Sahitya Parishat Patrika. (Q) (B); Rs. 3; Rangpur.

Rasik Mitra, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Cawnpore.

Ratnakar, (W) (B) ; Asansol, E. I. R.

Ratnakar, (W) (E & O) ; Puri.

Raushni, (M) (U) ; Lahore.

Reis & Rayyet, (W) (E) ; 1, Ukoor Dutt's Lane, Calcutta.

Review, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; 154, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—

Jayendraro Bhagwanlal Durkhal, M. A.

S

Sabuj Patra, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6 ; Pramatha Chaudhri, M.A.,
BAR-AT-LAW, Publishers : Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street,
Calcutta.

Sachchashi Suhrid, (M) (B) ; Belgatchia, P. O., 24-Perganas.
Manager : Nagendranath Ghosh.

Sachitra Bharata, (M) (K) ; Rs. 3-6. Hubli.—B. N. Mutalok.

Sachitra Chaturya, (M) (K) ; Bangalore.

Sachitra Vinod, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-1.—Established : 1912.—Girgaum, Bombay.—Gajanan Krishna Desai.

Sadbhakti Chandrika, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

Sadbodha Chandrika, (M) (K) ; Re. 1-4 ; Agadi, Dharwar.—Y.G. Kulkarni.

Sadharma Pracharak, (W) (H) ; Rs. 3-8 ; Delhi.

Sadhak, (M) (B) ; Dhariapur (Nadia).—A. C. Biswas.

Sadir, () (K) ; Mysore.

Sahitya, (M) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Suresh Chandra Samajpati.

Sahitya, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Baroda.—Proprietor and Editor : Maganlal Hargovindas Kantavala, M. A.

Sahitya Chandrika, (M) (S and K) ; Mysore.

Sahitya Parishat Patrika, (Q) (B) ; 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Ramendrasunder Trivedi, M. A.

Sahitya Patrika, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Arrah.

Sahitya Sambad, (M) (B).—Proprietor, Durgadas Lahiri, Editor : Pramothanath Sarmangal. Printer, Publisher & Manager : Dhirendranath Lahiri. Printed at the Prithibir Itihasa Printing Works, Howrah.

- Sahitya Samhita**, (M) (B); 106-1 Grey Street, Calcutta.—
Rajendra Nath Sastri.
- Sahokar**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-4; Amraoti.—Krishnaprasad Girija-prasad Mehta.
- Sajjantoshini**, (M) (S and B); 181, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.
Printed at Sri Bhagwat Press, Krishnagore, Nuddia.
- Samaj**, (M)(B); 71, Sankaritola, Calcutta.—Radhagovinda Nath, M.A.
- Samajadarsa**, (M) (M); Re. 1-3; Badale, Ahmednagar.
- Samajbandhu**, (M) (B); 9-2, Sibtola Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.—Adhar Chandra Das.
- Samaloechak**, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Ambalal Bulakiram Jaini, and C. N. Pandya, Publisher : R. G. Tripathi.
- Samay**, (W) (B); 2 Rs. 4, William's Lane, Calcutta.—Jnanendranath Das, M.A., B.L.
- Sambadbhika**, (W) (B); Port Road, Balasore.
- Sammilani**, (M) (B); Calcutta.
- Samsar Suhrid**, (M) (B); Kundu Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta.
- Sandhyopakarak**, (F) (H); Rs. 2; Agra.—Jnanavallabh, Retired Tehsildar.
- Sanatandharma Paramarthik Patrika**, (M) (Si); Re. 1-4;
Hyderabad, Sindh.—Viruram Vishindas.
- Sanatandharma Patrika**, (M) (H); Re. 1; Moradabad.
- Sanatandharma Pracharak Patra**, (M)(Si); Re. 1-4; Karachi.—Tejuram Ruchiram.
- Sandes**, (D) (M); Rs. 9; 47, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Editor and Publisher : Achyuta Balwant Kolhatkar, B.A., LL.B.
- Sandes**, (M) (B); Re. 1-8.—Sukumar Ray; 21-2, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Publishers : U. Ray & Sons, 100, Gurpar Road, Calcutta.—Founder : Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A.
- Sanjaya**, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Faridpur.—R. N. Ghosh.
- Sanjibani**, (W) (B); 6, College Square, Calcutta.—Founded 1883.
Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A.
- Sanj-Vartaman**, (D) (G and E); Rs. 16; Fort, Bombay.—Messrs. Rostam and Gandhi. Publishers : Nasservanji Watcha Gandhi.
- Sankalpa**, (M) (M); Re. 2-6.—Established : 1915.—Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Madhava Mairal Suratkar.

Ansar Chakra, (M) (Si) Re. 1-8. Karachi—Maharaj Haroomal Premchand.

anskrita Ratnakar, (M) (S).

anskrit Research, (Q) (E and S) ; Rs. 5. [Organ of the Sanskrit Academy of India.] Sankar Math, Bangalore City.—Lingesa Mahabhangawat Ph. D., M.R.A.S., VIDYABHUSHAN, VEDANTAVACHAS-PATI, Kurtkoti, District Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.

antache Bol, (M) (M) ; As. 12.—Established : 1914.—Kasba Peth, Poona.—P. V. Dhekne and Pandurang Vishnu. Publishers ; The Gajanan Printing Agency.

anti, (M) (B) ; Ganpur, Birbhum.

antikana, (M) (B).

arada, (M) (S) ; Rs. 4, illustrated ; Chandra Sekhar Sastri, Dara-ganj, Allahabad.

arada, (M) (K) ; Rs. 3 ; Bangalore.—Narayan Shastri.

arada Vinod, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Saradabhavan Library, Miloni-ganj, Jubbulpore.—Narmadaprasad Misra. Publishers.—Sarada-bhavan Library.

Saral Homœopathy, (M) (B).

Saraswat, (B) (M) ; Bombay.

Saraswati, (M) (H) ; Rs. 5; Illustrated ; Indian Press, Allahabad.—Mahabir Prasad Dvivedi. *Circulation* : 5,500.

Saraswati, (M) (Si) ; As. 12 ; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Khanchan Pra-tabrai.

Sarvajana Hitopakarini, (D W & M) (K) ; Mysore.

Saswati, (M) (B) ; Ethora, Burdwan.—Nikhilnath Roy, B.L.

Satsang, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Surat.—Duleray Dajibhai Desai.

Satsang Prakash, (M) (G) Re. 1-4. Ahmedabad.—Chimanlal Jnbhai Parikh.

Satyabadi, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bombay.—Khubchand Jain.

Satyabadi, (M) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Satyasodhak, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-13.—Established : 1872.—Ratnagiri. —Hari Ganesh Limye.

Saurabh, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Mymensingh. Started 1912.—Editor and Proprietor : Kedarnath Mazumdar. Assistant Editors : Narendra Nath Mozumdar ; Suresh Chandra Singh Bahadur, B.A. ;

Umesh Chunder Bhattacharya, M.A., B.L. and Amar Datt
 Manager : Ramesh Chunder Roy. Assistant Manager : Satyend
 Nath De.

Sayaji-Vijaya, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-8.—Established : 1896—Publishers
 Damodar Savalram and Co., Girgaum, Bombay.

Sayaji-Vijay, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2-4 ; Baroda.—Maniklal Ambala
 Doctor.

Science and Industry, (M) (E) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Charni Road, Girgaum
 Bombay.—G. N. Potdar, B.A. and L. G. Khare.

Science-grounded Religion, (M) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Lahore. Started
 1906.—Har Narayan Agnihotriji, Worker, Deva Samaj. Manager—
 Jnan Deva.

Sena Samachar, (M) (H) ; As 6. Bareilly.—Bgdr. Muthiah.

Servant of India, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 4 ; 54I, Budhwar Pet
 Poona.—Editor : Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri.

Sesitekha, (B) (Te) ; Madras.

Sevak, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.—Rajanikanto Guha, M.A.

Sevak, (M) (H) ; Rs. 4 ; Lahore. Started 1909.—Sriman Devata
 singji, Worker, Deva Samaj. Manager—Jnana Dev.

Shahu, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-10.—Established : 1903.—Motichal
 Satara.—Vaman Hari Davle.

Shalapatrak, (M) (M) ; Poona.

Sharathi Ratnakar, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

Sharif Bibi, (W) (U) ; Rs. 3. Lahore. Started 1893. Illustrated
 Editor : Fatima Begam (Munshi Fazil of the Punjab University)
 Manager : Paisa Akhbar Press.

Shastramuktavali, (M) (S) ; Rs. 5-8. Started in 1902.—Proprietor
 and Editor : P. B. Anantacharya. Printed in the Sudarshan
 Press, Conjeverum.

Shetaki ani Shetakari, (M) (M) ; Re. 1.—Established : 1910.—
 Poona.—Harold H. Mann, W.V.H. Gonchatti. G. K. Devadhar, C.
 K. Ranade and K. M. Pamar. Publishers : The Deccan Agricultur
 al Association. Printed at the Shri Sheskari Press, Poona City.

Shetkari, (W) (M) ; Poona.

Shetkari, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established : 1909.—Ahmadnaga
 Editor, Publishers, Ganesh Krishna Chitale, B.A., LL.B.

- Shewa, () (Si) ; Sukkur.—Shevasing Harising Ajwani.**
- Sholapur Samachar, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Sholapur.—Established: 1884.—Viththal Narsappa Jakkal.**
- Shubhachintak, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2. Rewa, C. I. Started 1911. Circulation : 1000. Editor and Manager : B. R. Bhattacharya, Vidyabhushan. Proprietor : H. H. the Maharaja of Rewa, G. C. S. I.**
- Sikh Review, The (M) (E) ; Delhi.**
- Siksha, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Bankipore.**
- Siksha o Swasthya, (M) (B) ; Re. 1-8.—155-4, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Atul Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L.**
- Siksha Samachar, (W) (B) ; Dacca.**
- Silpa o Sahitya, (M) (B) ; Madhabitala, Chinsura.**
- Sindh Advocate, The (W)(E); Sukkur.—Proprietor: Virumal Begraj.**
- Sindhi, (W) (Si), Sukkur, Proprietor : Virumal Begraj.**
- Sindh Journal The (W) (E) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Karamchand.**
- Sindh-khair-khwah, (W) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).**
- Sindh Patrika, (W) (E and Si) ; Larkana.—Deosingh Syamsingh.**
- Sindh Sudhar, (W) (Si) ; Karachi—Khanchand.**
- Sindh Upakarak, (M) (E and Si) ; Re. 1 ; started 1904 ; Shikarpur (Sindh).—Editor and Manager—Sriman Mohan Dev, Worker, Deva Samaj.**
- Sindhvasi; (D) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh). Manager : Jethmal Thakur Singh.**
- Inhanad, (M) (M) ; 5 as. ; Poona.—Maj. Gayadas.**
- isu, (M) (B) ; Re. 1.—65-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. Barada Kanta Mozumdar. Publishers : Bhattacharya and Sons, 65, College Street, Calcutta.**
- Social Reform Advocate, (W) (E).**
- Social Service Quarterly, The (Q) (E). Organ of the Social Service League, Bombay. Rs. 2.—Narayan Malhar Joshi.**
- Society Illustrated, (F) (E).**
- Sookhdhi, (M) (G) ; Karachi—Gulam Hussain Bhobdena Nandvani.**
- Sopen, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6.—Wari, Dacca.—Hemendra Nath Datta.**
- Youth Indian Observer, (E) ; Ootacamand.**
- Sporting News, (W) (E) ; 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—H. E. Abbott.**

- Sreyah Sadhak.** (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Upendra. Published by the "Sreyahasadhak Adhikari Varga."
- Sri Bhumi.** (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Karimganj, Sylhet.
- Sri Bhakta.** (M) (G); Rs. 4; Bombay.—Jamiatram Lakshmiram Pandit.
- Sri Gauranga Sevak.** (M) (B); Rs. 2; Started in Magh 1817 B.S. Saidabad, Khagra (Murshidabad). Editors: Lalit Mohan Banda opadhyaya B.A. and Rasik Mohan Vidyabhushan. Assts. Rasikbehari Sankhyatirtha, Ramprasanna Ghose, Asutosh Basu and Bamacharan Basu.
- Sri Girinarayan.** (Q) (G); Re. 1-4; Sri Girinarayan Mahamandir, Bombay.—Khatau Vallabhji Joshi and Vasantram Harikrishna Sastri.
- Sri Harischandra-kala.** (M) (H); Rs. 3; Bankiporo.—Narendranarayan Sinha.
- Srikrishna-Chaitanya Tatwa Pracharak.** (M) (B); 11, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Dr. P. N. Nandi.
- Sri Krishnaraj Vijnan Valbhava.** (M) (K); Rs. 3 Mysore.
- Sri Krishna Sookti;** (M) (M); Re. 1; Udupi.
- Srimad Dharmanidhanam.** (M) (K); Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk Shimgoa, Mysore State.
- Srirampore.** (M) (B); Sanipara Lane, Serampore, (Hughli).
- Sri Tuisipatra.** (M) (H); As. 2 an issue; Ajodhia—Editor & Proprietor: Radhamohan Sahay alias Balakram Vinayak. Published by Shri Tulsi Satsang Maha Sabha. Manager: Thakur Lakshman Singh; Gen. Sec.—Chedi Ram Dwivedi. Estd. 1913.
- Srutibodh.** (M) (E and S); Rs. 6; Bombay.—R. V. Patwardhan Achyuta Valavanta Kolhalkar, B.A., LL.B., and D. A. Tuljapurkar [Also issued in M. G. and H.]
- Srutibodh Ushagranthamala.** (M) (M); As. 12.—R. V. Patwardhan, A. V. Kolhatkar, D. A. Tuljapurkar.
- Statesman, The** (D) (E); Rs. 30; 3, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
- Stribodh.** (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Mrs. Sirinbal, J. K. Kabraji.
- Stri Darpan.** (M) (H); Rs. 2-4; Allahabad.—Kamala Nehru (Mrs.)
- Stridharma-sikshaka.** (M) (H); Rs. 2-8; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Srimati Yasoda Devi.

- Sahitopadesh, (M) (G) ; Hindu Gujrati Stri Mandal, Bombay.
- Sri Siksha, (M) (H) ; Allahabad.
- Sudent, The (M) (E)—Jitendralal Banerjea, M.A., B.L.; Publisher: K. V. Seyne, Calcutta.
- Sudent's Brotherhood Quarterly, The (Q) (E); Re. 1; Bombay.—P. A. Wadia.
- Sudent's Own Magazine, (M) (E) ; Re. 1 ; 32, Armenian Street, Calcutta—J. C. Rollo, M.A.
- Sudent's World (M) (E) ; Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
- Svarnamala, (M) (M) ; Bombay.
- Sahasrachak, (W) (M.) ; Re 1-13,—Established : 1858.—Bhawani Peth, Satara.—Dattatraya Ramchandra Chitale.
- She Bahar, (M) (U) ; Mysore.
- Sphodaya, (W) (K) ; Rs. 2-13. Dharwar and Hubli.
- Sphod Patrika, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Established : 1871.—Ramnolan Asram, Girgaum, Bombay.—Dwarkanath Govinda Vaidya.
- Sphod Prakas, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Baroda.—Miansahed Fatehbhai Munshi.
- Sphod Sindhu, (W) (H) ; Rs. 3 ; Khandwa, C. P.
- Sdarsan, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Nadiad,—Madhavlal Nathubhai Dwivedi.
- Sphda Banhadhi, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Established : 1914.—Akola.—Pundarik Hari Anvikar.
- Sphdakar, (M) (M) ; As. 12 ; Established : 1914.—Girgaum, Bombay.—Damodar Krishna Ketkar.
- Sphhanidhi, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-9, illustrated Editor and Proprietor : Pandit Jagannath Prashad Sukla, Daraganj, Allahabad. Circulation : 1,000.
- Sphharak, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Established : 1890.—Sadasiva Peth Poona.—Ramchandra Vishnu Phadtare.
- Sphhar Patrika, (M) (Gu.) ; As. 12 ;—Hyderabad (Sindh)—Khanband Partabai.
- Sphhi, (M) (B) ; 176, Ramkrishnapur Lane, Howrah.
- Sphrid, (M) (B) ; 13-2. Beniapukur Lane, Calcutta.—Hiralal Das Gupta.
- Smati, (M) (B) ; Dacca.—Purna Chandra Ghosh.

Sumati, (W) (M) ; Wardha.

Sundarakanda, (M) (S and K) ; Mysore.

Sundarisubodh, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3-8 ; Ahmedabad.—Ram Mohan Jaswantrai.

Surabhi, (M) (B) ; Contai.—Pramathanath Banerji, B.A.

Suraj, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Pabna.—M. N. Mazumdar.

Surama, (W) (B) ; Silchar, Assam.—G. N. Das.

Surat Akhbar, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Surat.—Seth Bairamji Wadia.

Suprabhat, (M) (B) ; Rs. 24 ; 6, College Square, Calcutta.—M. Kumudini Basu, B.A., SARASWATI.

Suvachhana (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Ahmedabad.—Mohanlal Vitthaladeo Gandhi.

Swades Bandhava, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Agra. Established : April 1905; circulation 500. Kunwar Hanunant Singh Raghuvansi.

Swadeshmitran, (D) (Ta) ; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.—Vishwanadha Alyar.

Swadharma, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-13 ; Baroda.—Someswar Magan Pandit.

Swarga Mala, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Benares.

Swastha Samaehar, (M) (B), Re. 1, illustrated ; 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. [Also a Hindi Edition.]—Dr. Kartick Chand Basu, M.B.

T

Tallm, (M) (Si) ; Rs. 2, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Premchand A. Jhangiani, B.A., Principal, Training College, Hyderabad.

Tambuli Samaj, (M) (B) ; 89, Banstola Street, Calcutta.

Tandurusti, (M) (Si) ; Re. 1-8 ; Hyderabad Sindh.—Punwani Bhachand Parasuram.

Tapoban, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6 ; 191, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Syama Charan Sarkar.

Tara, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.

Tarangini, (M) (H) ; Rs. 3, illustrated ; Benares Cantonment.—Vasantram Vyasa.

Tattwabodhini Patrika, (M)(B) ; 6 Rs ; 55, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Satyandranath Tagore, Kshitindranath Tagore.

- Ittwa Kaumudi**, (F) (B) ; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Ittwamanjari, (M) (B) ; Re. 1 ; 80-1, Corporation Street, Calcutta.
Izkirat-us-Shuara, (Q) (U) ; As. 2 an issue ; Aligarh.—Syed Imad Imam.
Telegraph, (W) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Foreign Rs. 3. 38-2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. *Editor Staff* : Satyendra K. Bose, B.A., and Nagendra Nath Mozumdar. *Manager* : Baroda Prasad Bose. *Proprietor* : Baroda Prasad Bose and Mahendra K. Bose. Illustrated, circulation : 5000.
Uttar Samachar, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Barh, Patna.
Ulugu Samachar, (M) (M) ; Re. 1 ; Started April 1916; circulation 500. *Editor, Proprietor and Manager* : Vithal Narsappa Jakkal.
Neosophist, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 8 ; Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.
Uli-Bandhav, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.
imes of Assam, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 5—R. N. Changkakati.
imes of India, The (D) (E) ; Rs. 25 ; Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.
imes of India Illustrated Weekly, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 12 ; Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.
Uppera Guide, (W) (E & B) ; Rs. 2 ; Comilla.—R. K. Gupta & K. B. Ghatak.
Uoshini, (M) (B) ; Dacca.—Anukul Chandra Kavyatirtha.
Uribune, The (D) (E) ; Rs. 20 ; Lower Mall, Lahore.—Gopal Iyenger.
Urimasik, (Q) (G) ; As. 8 ; Rajkot (Kathiawad).—Manshankar Paramananda.
Uripura Hitaishi, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Comilla.
Urisui, (M) (H) ; Re. 1 ; Benares City.

U

- Uchhhwas**, (M) (B) ; 14-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.
Udasin Bhashkar, (M) (Gu & Si) ; Hyderabad, Sindhi.—Kundanmal Dipchand.
Udaya, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.
Udbodhan, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; 1, Mukerjee Lane, Calcutta.

- Udyama Prakas**, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Wai, Satara.—Vishwana
Dhondi.
- Udyan**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8; Established : 1909.—Girgaon, Bombay.
Ganesh Vithal Kulkarni.
- Udyog**, (W) (M); Re. 1; Athni, Bombay Presidency.—Narayi
Ramchandra Sahare.
- Ul-Islam**, (M) (Si); Re. 1-8, Karachi.—Mahammad Hanif.
- United India. & Native States**, The (M) (E); George Town, Ma
ras.
- United Provinces Times**, The (W) (E); Rs. 5; Canning Roa
Allahabad.—H. Liddell.
- Unival Abhyudaya**, (M) (G); Re. 1; Bombay.—Lallubhai Sanka
bhai Bhatta.
- Upanishadprakas**, (M) (S & M); Rs. 4-6.—Established : 1912.
Thakurdwara, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Chintaman Gangadh
Bhanu, B.A.; Publishers : Damoder Savalram & Co.
- Upanyas Bahar**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.
- Upanyas Lahari**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.
- Upanyas Mala**, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Bijnor.
- Upasana**, (M) (B); Berhampore.—Radhakamal Mukhopadhyay
M.A.
- Usha**, (M) (M); Re. 1-12.—Established : 1912.—Srutibodh Offie
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—R. V. Patwardhan, A. B. Kolhatka
& D. A. Tuljapurkar.
- Utkal Dipika**, (O); Cuttaek.
- Utsaha**, (M) (H) Rs. 2-4; Rameswar Prasad Sharma, Urai, Jalau
- Utsava**, (M) (B); 162, Bowbazar Street, Calentta.

V

- Vagbhushan**, (M) (K); Rs. 2. Started 1890. *Editors* : V. B. Abe
and N. R. Deshpande. *Publishers*.—Karnataka Vidya Vardha
Sangha, Dharwar.
- Vaidic Dharma, va Mahatmayaneche Bol**, (M) (M); Re. 1-12
Dadar, Bombay.—Established 1915.—Sadasiv Bapuji Kulkarni
Vakil.

- Vaidic Sarwaswa**, (M) (H & S); Rs. 2-8; Daraganj, Allahabad.
Editor: Dwarka Prasad Chaturvedi. *Proprietor*: H. H. The Jagad-guru Sri Pradibadbhayankar Anandacharya Swami.
- Vaidya**, (M) (H); Re. 1; Moradabad.
- Vaidya Kalpataru**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Ahmedabad.—Jatasankar Liladhar Trivedi.
- Vaidya Sindhu**, (M) (C); Rs. 2-8; Chikpet, Bangalore City.—
Editor and Proprietor: Vaidya Panchanana V. D. Pandit. F.A.U., M.B.M.S.
- Vaishnav Dharma Pataka**, (M) (G); Rs. 2. Bombay.—Madhav Sharma.
- Vaishya**, (M) (H); Allahabad.—Sangamlal Agarwal, M.A., Secretary, Agarwal Vidyalaya.
- Vaishya Masik**, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1910—Girgaum, Bombay.—Biswanath Gopal Shetyi, B.A.
- Vaishya Patrika**, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Bhailal Nandalal Desai.
- Vaisya Patrika**, (M) (B); Jeddah.
- Vakil**, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jairam Adalji.
- Vakil**, (M) (M); Rs. 4-6; Sitabaldi, Nagpur.—Shambhurao Ganesh Gadgil.
- Vak Soundarya**, (M) (G); Rs. 2. Karachi.—Chaturbhuj Khem-chand Kothari.
- Vakil**, (S) (U); Rs. 6; Started 1895; circulation 3000; Amritsar.—Md. A. Murhas. *Manager*: Abdul Aziz; *Proprietor*: The Vakil Trust (Sir S. Ghulam Yasin).
- Vakyaligara Patrika**, (M) (K); Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: K. H. Ramaiya.
- Vande Jinavaram**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-9.—Established: 1908.—Nipani, Belgaon.—Laxman Ramchandra Latkar.
- Vanita Vijnana**, (M) (G); Re. 1; Surat.—Bai Bajigauri D. Munshi and Shivagauri K. Gajjar. Published by the "Vanita Vishram."
- Vanita Vinod**, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Kadi, Gujarat.—Kasambhai Sulemanbhai.
- Vanita Visram**, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1915.—Professor

A. V. Khot, B.A., B.Sc. Publishers: Messrs. M. Achal & Co., Post Box 106, Bombay.

Varhad Shala Patra, (M) (K); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1876.—
Inspector of Schools, Varhad, Amraoti.

Varhad Samachar, (W) (M); Rs. 2 : Akola.— Established: 1867.—
Narayan Kanderao Phadke.

Varkari, (W) (M); Rs. 2 ; Pandarpur.—Vitthal Rao Limye.

Varodra Law Reports, (M) (G); Baroda.—Girdharlal Dosa-bhai.

Varodra-Vartaman, (W) (G); Rs. 2 ; Baroda.—Jauharbhai Dada-bhai Patel.

Varta Mala, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Kaikhushru Nassarwanji Polishwala.

Varta Varidhi, (M) (G); Rs. 2-4; Ahmedabad.—Udaychand Lal-chand Pandit.

Vasanta, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Ahmedabad, Gujerat.—The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkanth, B.A., LL.B.

Vedanta-Kesari, (M) (E); Rs. 2 ; Ramkrishna Mission, Mylapore, Madras.

Vedartha Prakasika, (M) (S & K); Bombay.

Vedic Magazine and Gurukula Samachar, The (M) (E); Rs. 4 Ram Dev, Gurukul, Kangri.

Vidyadayini, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

Vidyanada (M) (K); Re. 1-8 ; Bangalore.—Adi Narayan Shastri.

Vidyarthi, (M) (H); Allahabad ; 2 Rs. ;—Ramjilal, Hindi Press.

Vidyarthi, (Q) (M); Indore.

Vidyavathi, (M) (Te); Tambuchetty Street, Madras.

Vidyavillas, (W) (M); Re. 1-13 ; Established: 1891.—Kolhapur.— Ganesh Sankar Gokhale.

Vidyodaya, (M) (S) ; Rs. 2, Bhatpara, 24 Perghs, Bengal ; Editor Professor Bhababibhuty Vidyabhushan, M. A., First started by the Punjab University in 1871 under the editorship of the late Pt. Hrisikesh Shastri.

Vihamgama, (M) (M) ; Re. 1 ; Hanse Road, Byeulla, Bombay.

Vihar, (M) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established: 1914.—Sadasiva Peth, Poona —Dattatraya Keshav Gadre.

- Vijnan**, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 51, Sankaritola, Calcutta.—Amritalal Sarkar, L.M.S., F.C.S.
- Vijnan**, (M) (H); Rs. 3; illustrated.—Lala Sitaram, B.A., and Sridhar Pathaka (Organ of the "Vernacular Scientific Society," Allahabad).
- Vijnan ani Hunar** (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Lakshmidhand Raghunath Das.
- Vijnana Chintamani**, (W) (S); Rs. 4; Pattampi, S. India.—Nilkantha Sarma.
- Vikata Vinodini**, (M) (K); Bangalore.
- Vikshipta**, (W) (M); Rs. 2-4; Girgaon, Bombay.—Established : 1915.—Gajanan Sadasiva Damle.
- Vindar Vakas**, (M) (Si); Rs. 2; Motilal, District Hyderabad, Sindh.—N. G. Jorwani.
- Vinod**, (F) (M); As. 12; Belgaum.
- Vir Bharat** (W) (H); Rs. 2; Calcutta.
- Virshiva Dharmarahasya**, (M) (M); Re. 1; Deur, Taluka Korigaon, District Satara.—Sivalinga Bhan Ozarde.
- Vishranti**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Bhimraj Dharmaraj Palav.
- Vishwabrahma Vritta**, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established : 1913.—Ganesh Peth, Poona.—Balsastri Ravjisastri Kshirsagar.
- Vismi Sadi**, (M) (G); Rs. 6. Bombay.—Haji Mohammed Alarakhia Shivji.
- Viswabarta**, (W) (B); Dacca.
- Viswaduta**, (W) (B); Re. 1-12; 93, Kali Kundu Lane, Howrah.—Nagendranath Pal-Chaudhury.
- Vivek**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Lackras, (Nandod).—Chhaganlal Naranbhai Mitri.
- Viveka Chintamani**, (M) (Ta); Lalitalaya, 19, Adam Street, Mylapore, S. Madras. Established 1892. C. V. Swaminath Aiyar, K.S., S.A.
- Vividha Jnanavistar** (M) (M); Rs. 3.—Established : 1870.—Phanasbadi, Bombay.—Anantrao Atmaram Morankar. Publisher : Nadkarni & Co.
- Vrittasar**, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established : 1885.—Wai, Satra.—Dr. Purushottam Ganesh Vaidya.

Vyapari, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Juhi, Cawnpore.—Bhagwan Das Gupta.

Vyapari, (W) (M); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1889.—Ravivarpath, Poona.—N. D. Gund.

Vyapar Samachar, (W) (E & S.); Shikarpur.—Proprietor: Virceomal Begraj.

W

War Bulletins [Supplement to Daily Gazette (D) (E); Karachi.]

War Cry, (M) (E); Re. 1-11. Simla—Commissioner. Fakir Singh.

War League Journal, (M) (E); Karachi.—M. de P. Webb.

Watan, (W) (U); Rs. 4-1; Watan Buildings, Lahore.

Wealth of India, The (M) (E); Rs. .5; 3 & 4, Kondichetty Street, G. T., Madras.—G. A. Vaidyaramman, B.A., F.S.S.

Wednesday Review, The, (W) (E); Rs. 8; Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

Weekly Chronicle, The (W) (E); 50, Reddy Street, Egmore, Madras.

White already to Harvest. The, (M) (E); Re. 1-2.—J. W. Stothard.

Wilsonian. The, (Q) (E). Organ of the Wilson College Literary Society, Bombay.—Rev. R. Strachan.

Woman's Friend, (S) (H & U); Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.

Woman's Outlook in India. (M) (E); Re. 1-8.—Mrs. Alice Shields.

World and The New Dispensation. The, (W) (E); Rs. 4; 3, Ramanath Mozumdar Street, Calcutta.—Pramatha Lal Sen.

Y

Yamuna, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 22-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Phanindra Nath Pal, B.A. and Sarachechandra Chattopadhyaya.

Yasohar, (W) (B); Jessore.

Yogabal, (M) (B); Re. 1-2; 17, Kasinath Datta Street, Calcutta.—Amritalal Gupta, KAVIBHUSHAN.

- oga-rahasya, (M) (M); Rs. 2-10; Benares.
 ogisakha, (M) (B); 115-1, Ramkrishna Dass Lane, Calcutta.
 ogisammilani Patrika, (M) (B); Kandirpar, Comilla.
 oung Citizen, The (M) (E); Re. 1-4; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.
 oung India, () (); Bombay.—P. K. Telang.
 oungmen of India, The (M) (E); 86, College Street, Calcutta.
 Official organ of the Y. M. C. A.
 uddhabani, (M) (Te); Bapaka.—Bgdr. Tuley.
 uvak, (M) (B); Santipur.

Z

- amana, (M) (U); Rs. 4; New Chowk, Cawnpore. Established 1903.—Durga Narayan Nigam, B.A.
 emindar, (D) (U); Rs. 12; Karamabad, Gujranwala.—Zafar Khan, B.A.

News Agencies.

Associated Press of India and the Eastern News Agency, Ltd.—
Managing Director : Everard Cotes ; Indian Agent : K. C. Roy.

- (1) CALCUTTA.—Office : 1, Garstin Place ; Manager : E. Digby ;
Telegrams : " Associated ; " Telephone : 9195 ; P. O. Box
491.
- (2) BOMBAY.—Office : 15 Elphinstone Circle Fort ; Manager :
A. C. Chatterji ; Telegrams : " Associated ; " Telephone :
2303.
- (3) MADRAS.—Office : 49, Lingacherry Street ; Manager : K.
N. G. Menon ; Telegrams : " Associated ; " Telephone : 146.
- (4) DELHI.—Telegrams : " Despatch." and " Associated."
- (5) SIMLA.—Telegrams : " Despatch." and " Associated."
- (6) Lahore.—Office : Maclagan Road ; Manager : H. M. Chat-
terjee ; Telegrams : " Associated."

Calcutta Intelligence Syndicate ; 92-5, Upper Circular Road,
and 14, Parsi Bagan Lane, Calcutta; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—
Manager : S. S. Bose ; Telegrams : " Newsmonger."

Indian News Agency ; Calcutta, Delhi, Simla.

Indo-British Press Agency ; Calcutta.

News Bureau ; 18, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta ; Dacca ; Allahabad.

Pettit India Commercial Intelligence Bureau ; 7-11, Esplanade
Circle, Fort Bombay.

Reuter's Telegram Company, Ltd., London Office : 24, Old Jewry,
London, E. C. ; Code used : Reuter's Social Code ; Telegrams :
" Reuter ; " General Manager in the East : B. H. Mundy ; Assis-
tant : W. J. Taylor.

- (1) CALCUTTA.—Office : 7, Clive Row ; Manager : A. W. Kingston ;
Advertising Manager : L. E. Crowly ; Remittance and
Banking Department : H. F. Pilaher ; Telephone (News) :
100 ; Telephone (Advertisement) : 1273 ; Post Office Box :
81.
- (2) BOMBAY.—Office : Macmillan's Buildings, 44, Hornby Road,
Fort ; Telephone : 437 ; Post Office Box : 162.
- (3) MADRAS.—Office : Christian College Buildings ; Manager :
Hugh Speirs ; Telephone : 30.
- (4) COLOMBO.
- (5) DELHI.
- (6) KARACHI.
- (7) RANGOON.

Upper India News Agency ; Hazratganj, Lucknow.—Proprietor :
J. M. D'Souza ; Assistant : Mrs. T. Pereira.

**LIBRARIES AND READING
ROOMS.**

ОЧИЩЕНИЕ СВЯТОГО
СМОЛЯ

A

Agarpara Public Library ; Mission Road, Agarpara, 24-Parganas.—*Honorary Secretary* : Nagendranath Mukerji. *Librarians* : S. C. Chatterji and Kalidas Mukerji.

Ahiritola Reading Library ; 1, Gaur Laha Street, Calcutta.

Albert Edward Institute and Cowasjee Dinshaw Library ; East Street, Poona. The Institute was built in 1881 in commemoration of the visit of our late Emperor King Edward VII to Poona in 1875 from public donation. The Cowasjee Dinshaw Library of Bombay was amalgamated to the Institute in 1901 by the wishes of its founder the late Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw, C I. E., of Aden who, besides presenting the library, gave a handsome donation of Rs. 17,000 for building a Hall in his name and locating the library therein. The Hall was constructed in 1906. The number of books in the Institute and Library together amount to 6,000 and the number of periodicals in the Reading Room 20, excluding the newspapers. The monthly subscription : Rs. 2 and Re. 1; Entrance fee : Re. 1. *President* : K. B. Meher Hoshung Dustur; *Jt. Hon'y. Secs.* : Prof. F. E. Bharucha and Rajianna Lingoo; *Treasurer* : R. Gungaram Bhow Muskare.

Allahabad Public Library ; Established ; 1864. It has a building of its own, known as the “ Thornhill-Mayne Memorial Building which was completed in 1878, at a cost of Rs. 1,90,000 and consists of an oriental section and a general section. The Library is controlled by a committee appointed by the Government. The *Secretary* receives an honorarium of Rs. 600 per annum. The pay of the *Librarian* is Rs. 75-5-100 per mensem, and that of the *Assistant Librarian* is 50-5-75 per mensem. The Library is maintained chiefly from Government grants. It is open to all persons who may come and read in the Reading Room attached to it, books being allowed to be taken out only by those who de-

posit a sum of Rs. 16 only. The number of depositors on 31st March, 1917, was 747. The total number of books issued was 6559. The Library contains 31,250 volumes and books are added every year. The present *Secretary* Prof. Radford. The present *Librarian* is Babu Anathnath Mitra.

Amiya Library; Moradpur, Bankipore.—Established, 1901.
Secretary: Sudhirnath Bhaduri.

Anjuman-i-Islam M. H. Mueba, Reading Room & Library; Bhindi Bazar, Parel Road, Bombay; Established: 1885; *President*; Ameeruddin Tyabjee; *Secretary*: Dr. Rajab Ali Rawjee Lakhdhir; *Librarian*: Munshi Ali Umar Ghoghari.

Anjuman-i-Mufidul Islam Library; 36, Phulbagan Road, Calcutta.

Anjuman Talim o Taraqqi; Tauhibag, Entally, Calcutta.

Anjuman-i-Tahzib; Fyzabad.

Anna Library.—See *Royapettah*, etc.

Ariadah Association; Sukhada Memorial Hall, Ariadah, 24 Perghs.

Ariya Pustakalaya; Chowribazar, Delhi.

Astagram Suniti Saneharini Sabha; Comilla.

Association Library, The; Nawabshah, Sindh.

B

Bagalkot Library; Bagalkot, Kathiawad.

Bagh Bazar Reading Library; 25-1, Rajvallabh Street, Calcutta; *Chairman*: Behary Lal Mitter, B. L.; *Secretary*: Asutosh Banerji, M.A.; *Librarian*: Monmohan Ganguli, B.E.

Bajana Hall Reading Room; Elephant Gate, Madras.

Bandhav Library; 47-1, Shambazar Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1886.

Bangalore Library; *Honorary Secretary*: Fletcher Norton; *Librarian*: A. Joseph.

Banga Sahitya Sabha; Gandhanala, Dehli.

Banga Sahitya Samiti and Library; Agra.

Banga Sahityotsahini Sabha o Bandhav Samiti; Colonelganj, (Park Road, Allahabad).—Established: 1877.—Contains 1,098 volumes. *Honorary Secretary*: Prof. Surendranath Deva, M.A.

Baniapukur Library and Reading Club ; 36, Baniapukur Road, Calcutta.—*President* : W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S., *Honorary Secretary* : N. Addy ; *Joint Secretary* : N. Mukerji.

Bankura George Library ; Bankura.

Bra Bazar Library and Free Reading Room ; 96-97, Lower Bhatpore Road, Calcutta.—Established : 1901.—*President* : Akshmi Narayan Khettry ; *Honorary Secretary* : Madan Mohan Arman ; *Honorary Librarian* : Jasodanandan Akhouri.

Barisah Reading Club and Library ; Barisah, 24 Parganas.

Benagore People's Library ; 30, Kutighata Road, Barnagore.—Established : 1876.—*President* : Rai Harendranath Chaudhury, M.A. ; *Honorary Secretaries* : Nagendranath Banerji and Binod Behari Banerji.

Buxara Saraswati Pustakalaya ; Howrah.

Badon Square Reading Room.—See *Chaitanya Library*.

Behala Library ; Behala, 24 Parganas.—Established : 1903.—*Honorary Secretary* ; Saurindranath Roy, M.A. ; *Librarian* and *Assistant Secretary* : Brajendranath Mukerji.

Belgi Library ; Belgia.

Bengal Dramatic Club and Library ; Rangmal Delhi.

Bengali Library ; Macedonganj, Jubbulpore, C. P.

Bengali Library Collections, The ; Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal ; Established 1908 ; No. of books 375 ; Periodicals 7 : monthly subscription as. 8.—*Manager* : Jyotikumar Sarkar.

Bengali Youngmen's Association ; See *Vidyāsāgara Library*.

Badraburha Public Library ; District Hughly.

Bharati-Bhavan Library ; Allahabad.—Contains 4,430 books. Subscribes to 25 newspapers ; 12 other journals and newspapers are supplied by private persons. It has a building of its own which cost Rs. 22,441. The late Lala Braj Mohan Das dedicated to this Library property and cash of the value of over Rs. 47,000. Of this amount, Rs. 25,000 have been deposited in the Allahabad Bank, yielding a monthly interest of Rs. 104-2-9. The number of members at present is 280, of whom about 15 belong to out-stations. *Present Librarian* : Tika Ram Tripathi.

Bhuvaneswari INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Bhuvaneswari Library ; "Bhuvaneswari Asram," 38-40, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Contains over 10,000 volumes. It is meant for scholars associated with Panini Office.

Bijapur Library ; Bijapur.

Binapani Library ; Ganpur P. O. via Mollarpur, E. I. R. L. Dist. Birbhum. Established : 1810 B. S. Contains over 1,000 Bengali books and nearly 400 old Bengali manuscripts; Secretary, Sachipati Chatterji ; Sahityabhushan.

Bisweswari Library ; house of Pt. Raj Kumar Vedtirtha ; Kaikata (Hughli). Established 1900. No. of Books 1,300 ; periodicals. Subs : nil.

Bombay Native General Library ; Khetwadi Main Road, Bombay. Established 1845 ; President : SIR Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy BART. ; Vice-President—SIR Bhala Chandra Krishna, K.T. ; Hon. Secy. N. P. Pavri ; Librarian : R. M. Masani Master. Hon. Treasurer, Dadabhoj Pestonji Karanja.

Boys' Own Library ; Fountain, Delhi.

Boys' Own Library and Free Reading Room, The ; 7-3, Bead Street, Calcutta. Established 1909. No. of books 2,000 ; No. periodicals 30. Membership : 4 as. and 2 as. per month. President : Satis Ch. Roy, M.A., B.L. Vice Presidents : Jiban Kr. De, B.A. and Bijoy Ratna Mazumdar. Sec. : Krishna Prasanna Ghosh. Asst. Sec. : Pradyot K. Rudra. Treasr. : Bojoy Kr. Dey. Libr. : Bankim Ch. Mukherjee.

Brahmo Library ; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Brahmo Samaj Free Reading Room ; 97, Anna Pillai Street, Madras.—Secy. : Ethirajulu Naidu.

Brahmo Samaj Library ; 212, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—President : Dr. P. K. Ray, Ph.D. ; Vice-Presds : Dr. P. C. Ray, Sir J. C. Bose ; Members of the Committee : Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, Miss Hemaprabha Bose, Pt. Sitanath Tattwabhusan, Babu Krishna Kumar Mitra, Prof. Satis Chandra Ray, M.A., Principal, Heramba Chandra Maitra ; Sec : Hridaya K. De, M. A. ; Librarian : Jagat Chunder Bhoumick.

Brahmo Samaj of India Library and Free Reading Room

80-B, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—*Secrs.*: Nabajiban Banerji and Pulak Chandra Sinha; *Librarian*: Prakas Chandra Biswas.

Burdwan Raj Public Library; Burdwan.—*Librarian*: Nisakar Roy.

Burman Reading Room and Library; Hooghly.

C

Caine's Memorial Reading Room; Royapettah, Madras.

Calnan Library; Gorakhpur; (U. P.); Established. 1898. No of books over 1000. Periodicals 14, subs. Rs. 2 to As. 8 per month. *Hon. Sec.* Ajodhyadas, Bar-at-law, *Jt. Sec* : Radha Benode Roy, *Hon. Treasr.* : Raghbir Pd., Vakil.

Carmichael Library; Chauk, Benares.—*President* : RAI-BAHADUR Sarat Chandra Banerji, M.A., B.L.; *Vice-President* Makbul Alam, B.A., LL.B.; *Hon. Secy.* : Madhava Rao Karmakar.

Central Library and Athletic Association; 1, Begam Saheb Street, Madras.—*Secy.* : C. Raju.

Chaitanya Library and Beadon Square Literary Club; 4-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Established : 1889. No. of books over 11,000. Priodicals : about 125, monthly subs. as 4. Patrons : Sir L. Sanderson and Maharaja of Burdwan.—*President* : Hon'ble F. I. Monahan, I. C. S.; *Hon. Secs.* G. H. Sen and K. B. Dutt. *Hon. Librarians* : J. N. Gupta and S. K. De.

Chikmagalur Reading Room and Library; Narasinhagara Wadayar Town Hall, Chikwagalur Kadur, (Mysore). Estd. 1880. No. of books 1086. Periodicals 26. Subs Rs. 2 to as. 4. No. of members 68. *Presdt.* C. Srinivasa Rau; *Vice-Presdt.* S. V. Dasappa; *Hon. Sec.* C. Vasudeva Rau; *Librn.* C. Swami Rau.

Chinsura Student's Library; Hooghly.

Colonelganj Library; Cawnpore.—*Secy* : Shaikh Mohammad Altaf Hussain Bilgarami.

Colonelganj Reading Club; Cawnpore.—*Secy* : Premnarayan Mathur.

Colvin Library; Nawabganj, Barabanki.—*Hon. Secy* : Muhammad Rashid-ud-din Ashraf.

Connemara Public Library; Madras.

Cornwallis Union Club and Library; 84, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1894. The Library contains about 6,000 books, and has a reading room in which there are 15 periodicals.—Presdt: Hirentranath Datta, M.A., B.L., VEDANTARATNA; Secy. Pulin Bihari Mitra. Libn. Neroda Ch. Dey. Treasurer: Karuna Bhushan Banerji.

Coronation Library; Nellore.—Contains about 900 English books. Free to the public. Maintained by the *Nellore Progressive Union*.

D

Dacca Library, Dacca.—Radhika Mohan Basak.

Dadar Sarwajanik Wachanalaya; Lady Jamshetji Road, Dadar, Bombay. Estd. 1907. No of Books: 2000; Periodicals: 21; Rate of Subs. 1st class As. 8; 2nd class As 4; Presdt. K. D. Dhuru, Vice-Presdt. B. V. Phadke; Secs. M. G. Gose, L. N. Vaishampayan & Y. G. Gadkari; Treasrs. L. R. Sawai & S. G. Vartak.

D.A.G. Office Library; Jahangir Mansion, Delhi.

Daimadmya Circulating Library; 2, Chunnam Kiln Road, Bombay.

Danish Mission Free Library; 38, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

Datyadina Library, The; Shikarpur, Sindh.

Dayal Singh Library; Lahore.

Delhi Public Library and Reading Room; Delhi.—Honorary Secretary: Fazl-ud-diu, B.A.

Devakumar's Central Jaina Oriental Library; Arrah.

Dhakuria Public Library; Dhakuria, p.o. 24-Parganas. Estd: July 1904. Has building of its own, erected in 1916 at a cost of Rs. 3,500. Regstd. under Act XXI of 1860. No. of Books 3500. Periodicals 7. Monthly Subs. Re. 1 to As 4. Presdt. J. Chaudhury, M.A., Bar-at-Law; Vice-Presdts. Rajindra N. Vidya-blushan; Murlidhar Banerji M. A.; Krishna Dhan Das; Secy. Jatindramohan Roy; Librarians: Lalit Mohan Roy, Bankim Chunder Chatterjee, Haripado Banerjee; Accountant Ramesh Chunder Roy.

Diamond Jubilee Library; Fatehgarh.

Duke Public Library; Howrah.—Established: 1914.

E

ast Library—128-2, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
dward Hall, &c.—See *King Edward Hall Reading Room*.
dward Library.—See *King Edward Memorial Library &c.*
dward Library; Bhiria, Sindh.
merald Library and Rambagan Literary Club; 167, Manik-tala Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1898.—President: RAI BAHADUR Baikunthanath Basu; Honorary Secretary: Ghanendranatha Basu; Honorary Librarian: Sachindranath Basu, B.A., LL.B.
rnakulam Public Library and Reading Room; Estd: Jan. 1., 1870. No. of books 4378; periodicals 22. Monthly subs. Rs. 2 to Re. 1. Presdt. T. G. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., B.L., Sec. T. K. Krishna Menon, B.A. Treasr. T. A. Doraswami Ayyar. The Library receives an annual grant of Rs. 600 from the Cochin Darbar.

F

ramji Cawasjee Institute; Girgaon Road, Bombay.
ree Reading Room; "L. P. Hall" Nellore. Maintained by the Nellore Progressive Union from the subscriptions of its members. Daily attendance about 100. Established: 1907. No. of Periodicals: Eng.—22, Telugu 14.
rere Hall Library, The; Karachi.
riends' Century Club.—See *Ramakishnapur Library*.
riends' Debating Club and Library; Dutt's Lane, Chinsura. Estd. 1913. No of books: 600; Periodicals 10. Presdt. D. N. Mandal, M.A., B.L., Vice-Presdt. G. M. Choudhuri, B.L. Hon. Sec. Purna Ch. Adhya Asst. Sec.: Sibchandra Mandal. Librn. Santosh Kumar Pyne.
riends' Dramatic Union and the Union Library; 370, Mukhtaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Established. 1898. Presdt.: RAI Baikunthanath Basu BAHADUR; Asst. Secs. Ananta Deb Ghosh and Nirmal Chandra Sinha. Sec.: Pramathanath Ghosh.

G

Ghulam Hussain Khalidina Library; Karachi.

Gibes Library, The; Larkana, Sindh.

Girgaum Circulating Library; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Gokhale Saraswati Sadan; Kasganj, Etah. Established : 14th June, 1915. The Library contains about 1,000 books, and the Reading Room has about 25 papers on its table. No. of members 100 ; minimum monthly subscription as. 2.—*Hon. Secy.* Babu Rama Gupta, M.A.

Gowribere Library: 16, Budree Das Temple Street, Calcutta.—Established : 1884.

Guaranhatta Epistolary Association.—See *Royal Library*.

Gunalankar Library; "Buddhist Monastery," 5, Lalitmohar Das Lane, Kapalitola, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Established 1892, by Kripasaran Mahasthabir,

H

Hardinge Library; Delhi.

Hemchandra Library.—See *Suhrid Parishad*.

Hindi Free Library; Honuman Tal, Jubbulpore, C. P.—Secretary Jamuna Das.

Hindushtani Mercantile Association and Reading Room Delhi. Chairman : Babu Ram Lal.

Hoogly Public Library; Chinsura.

Hudson Library, The; Mirpur Khas, Sindh.

I

Ilkal Library; Ilkal.

Imperial Library; Metcalfe Hall, Hare Street, Calcutta. Contains over 20,000 books.—*Librarian* : J. A. Chapman ; *Superintendent of Reading Rooms* : Surendranath Kumar.

Indian Circulating Library and Reading Room; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Over 50,000 books. *Managing Agents* Lewis & Co.

Indi Library; Indi.

J

Ina Central Library ; Arrah (Bihar.)

**Ina Reading Room and Library ; Chartered Bank Buildings.
elhi.**

Ina Siddhanta Bhavana, Sri ; Arrah. Established : June, 1911.
onned and endowed by Late Sriman Devakumarji, Rais, Arrah.
President : Padmaray Phulchand Raniwale ; **Vice-President :**
jit Prasad, M.A., LL.B., **Secretary :** Karorichand ; **Joint Secre-
tary :** Devendra Prasad.

**Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Baherkote Improvement Li-
brary ; 12, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay, Established : 1867.—
onorary Secretary : Kowasji Polanji Kutar ; Librarian : K. R.
ethna.**

Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Colaba Library.—President :
C. Framji Petit; **Honorary Secretary and Treasurer :** C. D.
urdooni.

**Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Girgaum Library ; Girgaum,
ambawadi.—President : L. S. Braganza ; Honorary Secretary
nd Treasurer : M. A. Kapadia.**

**Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Institute ; Hornby Road Fort,
Bombay.—President : Sir Dinshaw Maneckjee Petit, BART.;
Honorary Secretary : Sorab B. Dadybhoyjor, B.A., LL.B. ; Libra-
rian : Kavasjee Ardeshir Dha, B.A., LL.B.**

Jath Library ; Jath State.

**Verilal Umiashanker Yajnik Bhuleshwar Library ; 132,
Main Bhuleshwar Road, Bombay.—President : Tribhuvandas
Varjivandas, J.P. ; Secretaries ; HON'BLE Gokuldas Kahandas
Parekh, B.A., LL.B., J. P., Tribhubandas Narotandas Malvi, and
Bhawanidas Narandas Motivala, B.A., LL.B., J.P. ; Librarian :
Gunvantlal Chhotelal Desai.**

K

**Kamala Library, The ; 17, Palmer's Bazar Road, North Entally,
Calcutta. No. of Books : Bengali 2,500, Eng. 500. Presdt :
Dr. Suresh Ch. Sarkar, M.B. Hon. Sec. Sailendra Mohan Bhatta-**

Kanwakubja INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

charya, B.A., B.L. Asst. Sec. : Pramatha Nath Chandra. Librarian : Bhupendra Nath Ghosh.

Kanwakubja Library ; Lordganj, near Bare Mahabir, Jubbulpur, C. P.

Kasba Santi Library ; Dhakuria Post Office, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas.—Established : 1908.

Keatinge Library ; Cachhar, Assam.

Khalikdina Hall Library ; The.—See *Ghulam Husain, &c.*

Khuda Bakhsh Library.—See *Oriental Public Library*.

King Edward Hall Reading Room ; Bowringpet, Mysore. Number of members : 28. Established : September, 1904.

King Edward Memorial Library and Reading Room ; T. Hall, Saugor, C. P. Established 1911. No. of books : 3000. of periodicals 23 ; Rate of subscription : 1st class, Rs. 2 ; class, Re. 1-8 ; 3rd class, Re. 1. President : G. V. Shrikhandi. Vice-President : K. B. Lal. Sec. : S. C. Mukherji, B.A., LL.B. Jt. Sec. : S. V. Subhedar, Librarian : L. P. Agarwala ; Audit. Govind Rao Shrikhandi.

Kishorimohan Students' Library ; Pabna. Established : 1898. No. of Books : Eng. 500 ; Bengali 800. Periodicals 38. Monthly Subs. as 8 to as 2.—Sec. Jahnavi Charan Bhoumik, B.L.

Krishna Mandali Library, The ; Rohri, Sindh.

Krishna Pustakalaya ; Aurangabad, (Gaya). Number of books 500.

Krishnaraja (Sri) Wodyar Installation Free Library ; Kollegal. Established : 1898. Number of visitors or members ; 2,000.

L

Lalkoah Christian Reading Room ; Delhi.

Literary Association and Library ; Bhatpara. Established : 1902. Number of books : 2,500. Number of members : 110. Monthly subscription :—annas 4. Presdt. RAI BABADUR S. C. Bhattacharyya ; Hon. Sec. Girija Charan Bhattacharyya.

Lyall Library ; Rasulganj, Aligarh. Estd : 1878. Regstd. in 1882 under Soc. 26 of Act VII of 1882. Has a building of its own erected in 1885 at a cost of Rs. 80,000. No. of books : 5,000.

periodicals, 20. Monthly Subs : Re. 1 & as. 8. Presdt. Vice-Presdts : Nawab Muzammullah Khan, Khan Bahadur ; Jwala Parsad Chatterjee, B.L. ; Rao Raghuraj Singh and Kunwar Man Singh.

M

Madras Circulating Library ; 4-30, Mount Road, Madras.

Mahamandal Library ; Jagatganj, Benares Cantt. Number of books—3,000.

Mahomedan Coronation Literary Society ; Hazuria Street, Byculla, Bombay.

Mahomedan Library ; 107, Upper Chitpnr Road, Calcutta.

Mahomedan Public Library ; Triplicane, Wallajah Road, Madras.—*Presdt.* Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur ; *Hon. Secy.* Sultan Azam Husain Khan Sahib Bahadur.

Manu Lal Pustakalaya ; Gaya. Number of books : 1,000.

Mahrathi Grantha Sangrahalaya ; Bhai Jivanji's Lane, Palwa Road, Bombay. Founded : 1898. Has a building of its own, known as "Sarada Mandir" which was erected in 1912 at a cost of Rs. 25,000. No. of books 10,000 (Marathi). Periodicals 80. Subs. as. 8 quarterly.—*Patron* : H. H. the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Presdt.* Gajanan Bhaskar Vaidya, B.A. *Vice Presdt.* Jagannath Raghunath Gharpure, B.A., LL.B. *Secs* : Ambadas Gopal Puntanwekar and Sridhar Narayan Janwekar. *Treasr.* Anant Nilkanth Pitkar.

Mahrathi Vaehanalaya, The ; Karachi.

Mahrathi Vaehanalaya ; Lordganj, Jubbulpore, C. P.

Maju Public Library, Maju, Howrah. Estd : 1st October, 1912 : Regstd. 18th September, 1911 under Act XXI of 1860. Has a building of its own completed in 1916. Cost Rs. 4,500. No. of Books : Bengali, 3,500 ; English 1,500. Periodicals 67. Subs. as. 8 & as. 4 per month. *Presdt* : M. N. Mitra, Bar-at-Law. *Vice Presdt* : Ranadhir Chatterjee, B.A. *Sec.* Anil Chandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.L. *Assistant Sec.* Narayan Chandra Mazumdar. *Librn.* Jitendranath Banerjee, Asst. *Librn.* Hiralal Mozumdar ; *Actt* : Bijoy Kr. Mazumdar.

Malati Sarada Sadan Library; Benares.

Mangalore Library; Mangalore, South Canara, Madras.

Marwari Library; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.—Sec. Seth Kedarnath Goonka.

Max Denson Hall Library; Karachi.

Mayaram Sudharam Library, The; Lala Rohri, Sindh.

Metcalf Hall.—See *Imperial Library*.

Michael Library; Kidderpore, Calcutta.—Jt. Secs. B. B. Banerji and R. K. Goswami.

Milne Library, The; Garhi Yasin, Sindh.

Minerva Library and Students' Literary Club; 9 Peary Mohan Paul's Lane, Calcutta. Established : 1895.

Mirzapore Phoenix Union Library and Free Reading Room

12, Kally Dass Sinha Lane, Calcutta. Estd: 1892.—No. of books Bengali 2,000, English 3,000. There is a handsome collection Sans. MSS. & publications. Babu Pratap Chundra Ghosh (Late Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta) made a gift of about 4,000 volumes to this Library. No. of Periodicals 59. Monthly Subs. As. 4. Presdt: M. M. Dr. Satish Chandra Vidyabhushan, M.A. Ph. D. M.R.A.S. Treasurer: Hemanta Kumar Sinha. Secretary: Jatindra Kumar Sinha, B.L. Librarian: Dharendra Lal Mitter.

Mohanlal Central Jaina Library; Bombay.

Monomohan Library and Reading Room; Kamalapur House, P.O. Ramna (Dacca). Established : 1913 by Biraj Mohan Bhattacharya in the name of his father for the benefit of the people of Kamalapur, and the neighbouring villages. No. of books 1,000. Periodicals : 29.

Mooljibhoy Jewraj Khoja General Reading Room and Library; 37, Kasai Gully, Khaduck, Bombay.—President : HON'BLE SIR Iqbal Rahim Rahimtoola, C.I.E., J.P. Secretary : Ghulamali C. Moolji. Librarian : Peermahomed Hussain.

Muddebihal Library; Muddebihal.

Muhammedan Public Library; Wallagah Road, Triplicane, Madras. Established : 1850. Has a building of its own erected in 1890. No. of books 4518. Periodicals 23. Subs. As. 4. Pres.

dent: Hon. Nawab Saiyid Muhammad Sahib Bahadur. Secretary: Muhammad Abdul Khadir.

ulla Firoz Library; The K. R. Cama Oriental Institute, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.—Chairman: Merwanji Muncharji Cama; Sec. Framrose R. Joshi, J.P.; Librn. Khursedji N. Munshi, B. A. **unicipal Central Library and Reading Room**, The; Kalbadevi Road, near Cavel Street, Bombay. Estd: 1907. No. of Books 1000; periodicals 23. Subscription meant for Municipal Primary Schools Teachers; Librn: Framji Hormasji.

ysore Educational Library; Bangalore.—Librarian: H. Sitaramayya.

N

rayan Jagannath Library, The; Shikarpur Sindh.

tive General Library; Dharwar. Secretary: H. B. Laxmi-shwar, B.A., LL.B.

tive General Library; Esplanade Road, Bombay.

tive General Library; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

tive General Library; Hyderabad, Sindh.

tive General Library; Poona.

tive General Library; Satara.

tive General Library; Shirhatti, District Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.

tive General Library; Sukkur, Sindh.

alore Progressive Union.—See *Thikkana Library*.

zam's Library, H. H. The; Hyderabad, Deccan.—Librarian; Maulvi Syed Tosadduk Husain.

angumbaukum Reading Room and Ripon Library; 36. Mungaduswami Iyer Street, Madras.

O

Club Library and Reading Room,—84-1-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

ental and Mixed Library and Free Reading Room; Bangalore City. Established: 1883. Government Endowment: Rs. 720, annually. Number of members or visitors: Male 22,612; Female 7,689; Juvenile 1,662.—Total 31,963.

Oriental Public Library (Popularly known as "Khuda Bakhs Library"); Bankipore.—Secretary: A. Hassan, BAR-AT-LAW Chowhatta, Bankipore. Founded by the late KHAN BAHADUR Khuda Bakhs, C.I.E. Contains more than 5,000 Arabic and Persian MSS.; also English books worth over a lakh of Rupees. Has a building of its own worth Rs. 80,000. Made over to the public by a trust deed on 29th October, 1891. Maintained by the Government, and donations at an annual cost of about Rs. 9,000. Contains also a valuable collection of Chinese, Central Asian, Persian and Indian Paintings.

P

Panchanan Library and Free Reading Room; Khooroot, Panchanatala, Howrah.—Secretary: Haripada Banerji.

Patriotic Library and Simla Literary Club; 38-2, Ramtan Bose Lane, Calcutta.—Honorary Secretaries: B. P. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., and S. N. Chakravarty, B.A.; Honorary Librarians: N. Bose and K. L. Bose.

Pentagon Library; 10, Talpukur Road, Calcutta.—Librarian: Amritalal Das.

People's Free Reading Room and Library; Fort Street, Bombay.

Petit (Sir Dinshaw Maneckji) Kanda Muhalla and Bharucha Muhalla Library; Bombay.—Chairman: SIR DINSHAW MANECK PETIT, BART.; Honorary Secretary: Darashaw Merwanjee Bharucha.

Petit (Sir Dinshaw Maneckji) Medical Library; Ready money Building, Appollo Bunder, Bombay.—Librarian: K. M. Dubash.

Petit.—See also Jamsētji Nusserwanjee Petit, etc.

Pitambar Library; Senhati, Khulna. Estd. 1904 by Kabir Baroda Ch. Sen, in memory of his father for the benefit of the public. No. of Books, 400; Periodicals 8. Monthly Subs. nil. President: Kedarnath Sen. Vice-President: Gopal Ch. Sen. Sec. Aswini Kumar Sen. Asst. Sec. Mohima Kumar Sen. "Practical Medicine" Lending Library: Daiwara, Delhi. Estd.

1909. Subs. monthly Re. 1-8. Yearly Rs. 7-8. No. of books : over 3000 ; periodicals : over 100.

Sayag Banga Sahitya Mandir ; 39, Goods Shed Road, Allahabad. Established : 1896. Contains over 1,600 Bengali books. Over 26 Bengali and English Newspapers and Journals are placed on its Reading Room-table. The Reading Room is open to the public, and books are issued to members only. Monthly subscription Re. 1, as. 8 and as. 4. President : RAI-BAHADUR Sris Chandra Basu, B.A., VIDYARNAVA ; Vice-President : Nilmadhava Sen-Gupta and Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., LL.D., Secretary : Prof. Nalinbihari Mitra, M.A. ; Assistant Secretary : Narendranath Sen ; Librarian. Yamine Mukherji, B.A. ; Treasurer : Mohine Mukerji. Progressive Union and Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar Free Reading Room and Library ; Kamaleswarenpettah, Madras.—President : DEWAN-BAHADUR C. Karunakara Menon, B.A. ; Vice-president : RAO-BAHADUR K. Vaithilingam Pillai ; Secretary : V. Varadaraja Mudaliar ; Assistant Secretary and Librarian : P. Govindarajulu Raju.

Ro Bono Publico Library ; Sasi Bhushan Chatterji's Street, Rawal Pindi.

ublic Club.—See *Rohra Samnilani*.

ublic Library ; Ahmednagar.

ublic Library ; Almora. Established : 1890, by the late RAI BAHADUR P. Badri Dat Joshi.

ublic Library ; Town Hall, Amritsar, Estd. 1873. No. of books : over 1500 : periodicals 15. Annual subscription Rs. 3.—Secretary : P. Marsden, I.C.S., Libru. Harnamsing Maggo.

ublic Library ; Chittagong.

ublic Library ; Farrukhabad.

ublic Library ; Lal Baradari, Lucknow. This Library was formed [in terms of Govt. (U. P.) Resolution No. 1272 XVIII 417-1909, dated Nainital the 23rd September, 1910]; out of the books belonging to Lucknow Museum supplemented by a generous donation of books by Mr. C. W. McMian, I. C. S. (Retired). Besides, about 2000 volumes were acquired from the Station Library. There are at present over 14,000 English books and 4000 Govt.

Reports and Publications. There are also some Hindi, Urdu, Persian and Sans. books and a few Persian and Sans. MSS. Among the best Eng. periodicals, both Scientific and General are subscribed for. It is a free Library; depositors of Rs. 15 may borrow books for home reading. The Library remains open from 8 A.M. to dusk except on public holidays. Presdt. Commissioner of Lucknow Division, *Ex-officio Hon-Librarian S. B. Smith, M.A.* Asst. Libn. S. K. Mitra, M.A.

Public Library ; Naushehra, Sindh.

Public Library ; Old Sukkur, Sindh. Estd. 1911. Has a building of its own: cost Rs. 300. No. of books 500, periodical, 6. Subscription Re. 1 to as. 4. Sec. Mithal Shah.

Public Library ; Thatta, Sindh.

Public Library and Reading Room ; Cranganore (Cochin State) Estd. 1913. No. of books 525, periodicals : 20. Monthly Subs. as. 12 to as. 4. Ladies at half rates. Sec. K. Achyuthakumut.

Public Library and Reading Room ; Trichur, Cochin State South India.

Punjab Public Library ; Lahore. Established in 1886. Annual subscription, Rs. 5.

Purasawalkam Circulating Library ; Vepery, Madras. Sec. N. K. Mahanarangam Pillay. Treasr. A. Arunachalam.

R

Radha Rana Library ; Debnathpura, Benares.

Rajani Kanta Gupta Memorial Library ; 128-2, Amherst Street Calcutta.—*Patron:* HON'BLR MAHARAJA-BAHADUR Manindra Chandra Nandi of Cossimbazar; *Presdt.:* Lalit Kumar Banerji, VIDYARATNA, M.A.; *Vice-presdts.* Rai Haridhan Dutt Bahadur, M.A., Manmathanath Mukerji, M.A., B.L., Saran Chandra Chatterjee and Gajendra Nath De, B.L., *Hon. Sec.* Sailapati Chatterji, M.A., B.L. **Ramaswami Mudaliar (Raja SIR) Library, &c.—See Progressive Union.**

Rambagan Literary Club.—See *Emerald Library.*

Ramdas Meralji Library ; Khore Garden Road, Karachi.

Ramkrishna Library. See *Sri Sri Ram Krishna Library.*

Ramkrishnapur Library and Friends' Century Club; Ramkrishnapore, Howrah.

Sammohun Library and Free Reading Room; 267, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, Registered under Act XXI of 1860.—
Presdt. Sir DR. J.C. BOSE, M.A., D.Sc., C.S.I., C.I.E., Vice-presidents : HON'BLE SIR S. P. Sinha, S. N. Tagore, HON'BLE RAJA Rishee Case Law, C.I.E., the Honorable Bhupendra Nath Basu, M.A., B.L., Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., PH.D., Dr. P. C. Ray, M.A., D. SC., C.I.E. & R. H. M. Rustomjee. Secy : Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D. S.C., F. R. E. S., BAR-AT-LAW. Treasurer : B. K. Ghosh, M. A., BAR-AT-LAW. Librn. Charu Chandra Bhattacharya, M.A.

Ram Mohun Roy Free Reading Room; Dacca.

Ram Mohun Free Library and Reading Room; Bezwada. Estd. 1911. Has a building of its own, erected in 1914, at a cost of Rs. 10,000. No. of books : 3,000. Periodicals 35. Rates of Subscription : Re. 1, as. 8, and as. 4. **Presdt.** S. V. Narasimham. Vice-Presdt. B. Venkatapiah. Sec. C. Venkata Ramanayya. Asst. Sec. G. Brahmanandan ; Librn. : V. Gopal Kreshnayya.

Sanade Library.—72, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras, maintained by the South Indian Association.

Ranaghat Public Library; Ranaghat.

Reading Room; Molakalmuru, Mysore. Established : November, 1912. Number of members : 40.

Research House Library; Mymensingh. It is the family Library of B. Kedarnath Mozumdar : contains 2,500 books : has a valuable stock of old MSS. and old Bengali Periodicals.

Seva Sadan Library; near Sunder Vilas Theatre, Jubbulpore.

Presdt. Narmada Prasad Misra Visharad.

Ijharam Library, The ; Jacobabad, Sindh.

Open Library, See *Nungumbaukun*, &c.

Shohora Sammilani (Public Club and Library); Barrackpore.

President : S. K. Banerjee, L.M.S. ; **Secretary** : S. K. Banerjee.

Royal Library and Guaranhatta Epistolary Association ; 35, Fakir Chand Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta ; **President** : Mahendra Nath Kundu, M.A., B.L., **Secretary** : Haransasi De, M.R.A.S.

Royapettah Free Reading Room and Anna Library; Madras.

S.

Sadar Bazar Reading Room ; Elphinstone Road, Bombay.

Sakti Library ; Maju, District Howrah.

Salvation Army Libraries ; at ; Ani ; Ahmedabad ; Boy's school Ahmednagar ; Boy's School, Trivandrum ; Boy's Industrial School Rura ; Bombay Loom Factory; Chawa; Changa Manga; Chup Danepore ; Gorakhpur ; Kashipur ; Kodiali ; Kotadhan ; Lahore Ludhiana ; Moradabad ; Nagarcoil ; Najibabad, Mukhpur Far Colony ; O'Dwyer Silk School, Simla ; Patna ; Poona ; Stuart pioran.

Samachar Patralaya ; Khurja, U. P.

Samayik Banga Sahitya Samiti ; Daraganj, Allahabad. Established : 1900.—*Librarian* : Jyotish Chandra Basu. *Founders* : Satyavrata Bhattacharyya, M.A., Panchkori Mitra; Nilmadhab Mallik; Siddheswar Mitra; Sital Chandra Chatterji; Kailash Chandra Banerji; Atul Krishna Bauerji.

Sanskrit Pustaka Sangrahalaya ; Bunder Rajapur, Ratnagiri. No. of books over 1500 ; Sec.: Dattatreya Vasudev Shastri Niygudkar, Vidyaratna.

Santi Cootir Library and Akshaya Datta Smriti Samiti ; Ballia District Howrah. Established : 1899. No. of books over, 1000 with a rare collection of old vernacular periodicals; about 100 periodicals in the Reading Room. *Founder* : Rashbihari Banerjea; *Patron*: Raja Peary Mohan Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., C.S.I.; *President*: N. C. Vyakarn-Smrititirtha; *Vice President*: Ananda Charan Saraswati; N. B. Banerjea, B.A., B.L., Munsif; *Secretary*: R. Banerjea, M.B. F.I.A.Sc., M.R.A.S.; *Assistant Secretary & Librarian*: N. C. Vidyaratna; *Assistant Secretary & Treasurer*: 'Akshaya Memorial Fund'; Nikunjabihari Banerjea, B.L.; *Subscription*: Rs. 5 yearly, admission fee Rs. 2. Meetings held quarterly. *Objects*: 1. To stir up a friendly feeling among its members and the reading public; 2. To create a healthy literary taste among students by affording facilities by giving loans of books of reference, arts and agriculture. Contains Bengali books and periodicals only.

Sarada Bhavan Library ; Miloniganj, Jubbulpore, C. P. President : Govind Das. Secretary : Tulsidas.

Sarada Sadan Library ; Chauk, Benares.

Saraswati Institute and Free Reading Room : 52-3 Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta. Estd. 1897. Registered under Act XXI of 1860. No. of members : over 200 ; No. of books : Bengali 2244, English 1300. Patrons : Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy of Nattore, Raja Manmatha Nath Roy Chaudhury of Santosh, and C. R. Das, Bar-at-law. Presdt. Hon'ble Deva Prasad Sarvadhicary-M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. Sec. : Rishindra Nath Sarkar, M.A., B.L.

Saraswati Library ; Shikarpur, Sindh.

Saraswati Sadan. Maintained by the Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Rae Bareli. Contains over 600 books, and subscribes to about a dozen periodicals. In charge of the Library : Mahavir Prasad, B.Sc., L.T., Supervisor : Satynarayan Avasthi, B.A., LL.B.

Saraswati Vachanalaya ; Katra, Saugor, C. P.—Secretary ; Chhotey Lal.

Sassoon Mechanics' Institute and Library ; 152, Esplanade Road, Bombay. Founded : 30th October, 1847.

Savitri Library ; 18, Ocoor Datta Lane, Calcutta.

Sherpur Library ; Sherpur, Bogra. Organiser : Haragopal Das Kundu.

Sibpur Public Library ; 239, Grand Trunk Road, Howrah.—Secretary : Mahendranath Banerji, B.L.

Simla Literary Club.—See *Patriotic Library*.

Sri Sri Ramkrishna Library ; Kosalpur, Bankura. Established : 6th of Ashar 1320 B. S. (1913). No. of books 1500 ; periodicals 15. Subscription : annas 4 per month. President : Kalipada Banerjee. Vice-President : Chandi Charan Bhadra, Prahlad Chandra Rakshit, Birendranath Datta ; Librarians : Rakhal Chandra Nag and Manmatha Nath Mallick ; Treasurer : Bhut Nath De, Secretary : Atul Krishna Bhadra.

State Library ; The ; Khairpur, Sindh.

Students' Library ; Gorakhpore.—Secretary : Radha Ranjan Sen.

Students' Literary Club.—See *Minerva Library*.

Students' Own Association Library ; Fulti, Sindh.

Students' Sporting Club Library; Stanley Road, Allahabad.—
Librarian, Hrishikes Mukerji.

Suhrid Parishad and Hemachandra Library; Lahgartuli
Bankipore.

T.

Taitala Public Library; 9, Neogypukur West Lane, Calcutta.
Established: 1882.—Patrons: HON'BLE MR. S. L. Maddox, I.C.S.,
C.I.E., and HON'BLE Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea; President:
NAWAB A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, BAR-AT-LAW; Vice-Presidents:
A. C. Banerjea, BAR-AT-LAW, Satyendra Nath Sen, B.A., and A. L.
Sircar, L.M.S., F.L.S.; Secretary: Hemanta Kumar Mukerji, B.L.
Librarians: Gaur Mohan Addy, N. Ganguli and S. B. Ghosh.

Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha Library; Kamatipura Bazar Road,
Bombay.—President: Sayaji Naguji; Vice-President: Shivaji
Lingoo Jaya; Secretary and Treasurer: V. M. Retiwalla.

Theosophical Lodge Library; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Thikkana Library; Nellore. Contains about 2,000 volumes of
Sanskrit and Telegu books. Free to the public. Open from 7
to 11 A. M., and 2 to 8 P. M. Maintained by the Nellore Pro-
gressive Union.

U.

Uluberia Victoria Memorial Library; Uluberia, Howrah.—
Secretary: Umes Chandra Sil.

Union Club Library; Gorakhpur. See, *Culvan Library*.

Union Library;—170, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Mu-
nicipal grant Rs. 150 per annum.

Union Library; Mugkalyan, Howrah.

Union Reading Club; 252 Misri Bazar Street, Cawnpore. Estab-
lished 1902. Books 200, periodicals 4; Subscription Re. 1. and
As. 8. Secy.: G. C. Nigam; Assistant Secretary: S. N. Nigam;
Treasr. and Librarian: L. N. Khanna.

United Reading Club; Sathghara, Bator P. O., Howrah.—Pres-
ident: Nanigopal Pal, B.L., Honorary Secretary: Lalit Mohan
Pal; Joint Honorary Secretary: Suresh Chandra Pal.

nited

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

nited Reading Room ; 67-1-2, Nimtalah Ghat Street, Calcutta.—
President : HON'BLE MR. S. L. Maddox, M.A., I.C.S., Vice-President : [HON'BLE SIR S. P. Sinha, C.S.I., BAR-AT-LAW ; Secretaries : Bepin Behari Dhar and A. L. Chunder, M.A., B.L. ; Librarian : Uma Charan Laha, B.L. Municipal Grant Rs. 200 per annum.
shalakshmi Library ; Village Koyepara ; P. O. Mahanwin ; Dist. Chittagung—Secretary : Ramaniranjan Vidyabinode.

V.

ani Bhavan, (Free Reading and Circulating Library and an Association for diffusion of intellectual culture) ; Bogra, Rajshahi Division, Bengal. Established : August, 1913. Members in September, 1915 : Males 147 ; females 5. Number of Books : English 683, Bengali, 807 ; Periodicals 33 ; Secretary : Sures Chunder Das Gupta.

Victoria Library ; Indore. Librarian Haris Chunder Sarkar.

Vidyasagar Library and Bengali Youngmen's Association ; Aminabad, Lucknow.—Secretary : Karunamoy Chatterji.

Vidyasagar Reading Rooms ; Hooghli.

W.

Woodburn Public Library ; Bogra,—Secretary : Jitendra Kumar Biswas, B.L.

Y.

Youngmen's Association and Library ; 63, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Paikpara. Established : 1901. Honorary Secretaries : Nalinimohan Chatterjee, B.L., Pareshnath Mukerji, B.L. ; Librarian : Pramathanath Mukerji.

Youngmen's Club and Reading Rooms ; 63, Nebutollah Lane, Calcutta. Established : 20th January, 1889. Honorary Secretary : Benoy Bhushan Sen.

Youngmen's Social Club Library ; Dadar, Bombay.—Librarian : P. A. Pereira.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

Informations regarding the Scientific and Literary Associations though fuller than what was contained in the last issue, are far from being complete yet. In very few cases they have been supplied by the authorities of the Associations themselves. But the Editor is hopeful (as his scheme has already begun to arouse interest) that it will very soon be complete.

Some Institutions have been included in this list which could have also gone under the head of the Libraries.

A.

cademy Debating Union ; Monghyr. Meetings held every Saturday. Maintains a reading room.—*Presdt.* : Jagadwip Sahai, B.A. ; *Vice-Presdt.* : Harendra Nath Mukerji, M.Sc. ; *Secy.* : Nrisinha Chandra Banerji.

adamdighi Sahitya Samity ; Adamdighi, Bogra.—*Secy.* Narendranath Chakravarty.

agarpara Association ; Agarpara. Estd. : 1879.—*Presdt.* : Nandalal Banerji; *Hony. Secy.* : B. B. Banerji.

gricultural and Horticultural Society of India ; 17, Alipore Road, Alipore. *Gardens and Nurseries* at the same place. Founded : 1820.—*Presdt.* : THE HON'BLE C. P. Beachcroft, I.C.S.; *Secy.* : F. H. Abbott.

gri-Horticultural Society of Burma ; Victoria Park, Kandawglay, Burma.—*Secy.* : CAPT. W. H. Allen.

gri-Horticultural Society of Madras ; Mount Road, Teynampett, S. W. Madras. *Ornamental Gardens* and Office and Library with about 1,000 Botanical Books at the same place. *Nursery Gardens* : St. George's Cathedral Road, Teynampett, S. W. Madras. Estd. 15th July, 1835.—*Presdt.* : H. E. THE RIGHT HON'BLE Lord Pentland, P.C., G.C.I.E.; *Hon. Secy.* R. S. F. Simpson, *Supdt.* H. S. Hongriton, F.L.S.

kshaya Kumar Datta Smriti Samity and Santi Cootir Library ; Bally (Howrah). See *Santi Cootir Library*.

lliance Francaise ; "Thoburn House," Appollo Bunder. Estd. : 1883.—*Delegate* : PROF. Louis Paltier, B.A., B.Sc. O. I. P. *Object* : Aims exclusively at encouraging the study and propagation of French language.

ndhra desa Libraries Association ; Bezwada.—Estd. 1914. There are 200 Libraries in Andhra desa (Telegu Districts of the Madras Presidency), of which this Association is the central organization. It publishes the Library Miscellany. (Q)

(Te.).—*Presdt.* : HON'BLE RAO-BAHADUR Mocharla Ramchandra Rao; Vice-Presdts.: (1) Chilakamarti Lakshminarasimham (2) Suri Venkata Narasimha Sastri ; *Hony. Secy.* Iyyanki Venkata Ramanayya; Asst. Secs. P. Suri Sastri, B.A., and A. V. Reddy Pantnt.

Anjuman-i-Sana o Funun.—See *Vernacular Scientific Society*.

Anjuman-i-Tibbia; Delhi.—*Presdt.* : RAI BAHADUR Lala Sheo Prasad, C.I.E., Vice-Presdt. : Khan Sahib Hakim Ahmad Sayid Khan and RAI BAHADUR Lala Kanhya Lal. *Life Secy.* : Hafiz-ul-Mulk H. M. Ajmal Khan. *Jt.-Secy.* : Khan Bahadur Peerzada Mohd. Hussain, M. A. *Secy. of the College*, Sub-Committee : Hakim Ghulam Kibria Khan ; *Organizer of the Vedic Branch of the Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbi College and Vice-Presdt. of the College Sub-Committee* : DR. B. K. Mitra, L.M.S. ; *Financial Secy.* : Lala Radha Mohan.

Anthropological Society of Bombay; Town Hall, Bombay, Estd. : 1886.—*Presdt.* The Hon'ble W. D. Shepperd, Vice-Presdt. J. N. Fraser; *Secy.* Shams-ul-Ulma Dr. Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. B.A., PH.D., C.I.E.

Ariadah Association, Library and Literary Club; "The Sukhadia Devi Memorial Hall," Ariadah, 24-Parganas.—*Presdts.* (!) Alexander Creig, (2) Thomas Crabb ; *Secy.* Chunnilal Banerji.

Art.—See (1) *Bombay Art Society* (2) *Madras Fine Art Society*.

Arya Sahitya Samaj; Baghbazar, Calcutta. *Presdt.* : Chandra Sekhar Kar, Bar-at-Law.

Aryan Youngmen's Association; 36, Mathukrishnam Street, Madras. *Object* : Improvement of the mental, moral and religious conditions of Aryan Youngmen, by holding debates, reading essays, etc.

Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1, Park Street, Calcutta. *Presdt.* : H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., D.Sc. F.R.S., B.A., B.A.L., F.G.S., *Secy.* F. H. Graviely, D.Sc.

Asiatic Society, Royal.—See (1) *Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; (2) *Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians; 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Bhandarka

— Secy.: RAI-BAHADUR Jogendra Chander Ghosh, M.A., B.L.,
M.R.A.S.

stronomical Society of India; Imperial Secretariat Buildings,
Calcutta.—Presdt.: W. J. Simmons; Secretaries: (1) Dr. E. P.
Harrison, (2) C. V. Raman.

B.

agura Sahitya Parishad; Bogra.

agura Sahitya Samiti; Bogra. Estd. 1908. Secy.: Suresh Ch.
Das Gupta, B. L.

aliaghata Sandhya Samiti; 16, Barwaritala Road, Baliaghata,
Calcutta.—Presdt.: U. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., B.L., BAR-AT-LAW;
Secy.: S. Mukerji, B.L.; Librarian: N. N. Sen.

andhava Samity; 170, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Presdt.:
PANDIT Kshirod Prasad Vidyavinod, M.A., Secretary: PROFESSOR
Nalin Bihari Mitra, M.A.

angalore Literary Union; Estd.: 15th October, 1874.— Number
of members: 44.

angiya Sahitya Parishad; 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Cal
cutta. Estd.: 1893.—Presdt.: Sir J. C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc., C.S.I.,
Secy.: RAI Yatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., Editor of the
journal, which is issued quarterly: MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT
Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan, M.A., PH.D.

Bankura Sahitya Parishad; Bankura.

Barisal Sahitya Parishad; Barisal.

Basavangudi Union; Bangalore. Estd.: September, 1901. Num
ber of members: 39.

Behala Saraswat Samiti; Hari Sabha Lane, Behala,
24-Parganas.—Presdt.: Amulya Charan Ghosh, VIDYABHUSAN;
Secy.: Kshetradas Banerji.

Belpukur Palli Parishad; Belpukur, Rangpur.

Berhampur Sahitya Parishad; Berhampore.

Bhagalpur Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Bhagalpur.

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, The; Poona.

Offices at present in (1) Anandashram, Poona and (2) 339, Narayan

Peth, Poona. Land worth Rs. 7,000 purchased and building commenced. Opened on 6th July, 1917. The Institute is to get (1) Dr. Bhandarkar's private Library of Oriental Books and (2) Govt. MSS. Library at the Deccan College (over 18,000 MSS.) as soon as the Buildings are ready. *Jt. Secys.* of the Provisional Committee :—

1. Dr. S. K. Belvalker, M.A., PH.D.
2. Dr. P. D. Gune, M.A., PH.D.
3. N. B. Utgiker, M.A.
4. Pt. Lingesh Mahabaghwata.

The objects of the Institute are :—

First :—To place within easy reach of advanced research students a first-class and up-to-date Oriental Library, and to afford them all other ready-made helps in the way of select topics, bibliographies, digests of magazine articles, card-indices, etc. in the absence of which research activity in India is seriously hampered. “To know what *has been said* is the very first step towards knowing what *can be said*.”

Second :—To train promising students to the scientific method of research along Western lines and thereby to check the tendency for hasty generalization and uncritical procedure that is sometimes laid at our door. “The form : the *how* one says thing, is at least as important as what one says.”

Third :—To act as a bureau for literary advice and information and thus prevent that blind, haphazard, often fruitless groping for facts and consequent waste of time and energy that every novice in a field of research has to complain of in at least the first few years of his activity.

Last but not the least :—To express our admiring gratitude for the eminent services of Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, M.A., PH.D., LL.D., K.C.I.E., to the cause of Sanskrit learning by associating his name with an Institute which would continue to render to generations of research students to come the same sort of friendly assistance that Sir Ramkrishnapant has been doing all his life to earnest students of research in any branch of study.

Bharata Itihas-Samsodhak Mandal.—See *Indian Antiquarian Society*.

Bhawanipore Sahitya Samiti; 50, Kansaripara Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta. Estd. 1900. Has a small Library, containing over 700 books. *Presdt.* Rai Yatindranath Chaudhri, M.A., B.L., Srikantha; *Secy.* Syamratan Chatterji, B.L.

Miribhum Research Society; *Presdt.* Nagendra Nath Vasu, PRACHYAVIDYAMAHARNAVA SIDDHANTAVARIDHI; *Secy.* MAHARAJKUMAR-BAHADUR Mahimaniranjan Chakravarty of Hetampur.

Bombay Art Society.—Estd. December, 1888.

Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; (Town Hall) Bombay. Estd: 1804. No. of books in the Library: about 1,00,000: Periodicals more than 150 in the Reading Room. Subscription Rs. 50 per annum for Resdt. member and Rs. 30 for non-resident member Rs. 15 for membership and Rs. 15 for taking out books.—*Presdt.* HON'BLE JUSTICE Sir John Heaton, I.C.S., *Secy.* Rev. R. M. Gray, M. A., *Librn.* P. B. Gothoskef, B.A.; *Asst. Librn.*: R. G. Gupta.

Bombay Branch of the Classical Association; Estd: 1910. —*Patron*: H. E. Rt. Hon. Lord Wellingdon, G.C.I.E., *Presdt.* Rt. Rev. E. J. Palmer, M.A., D.D., *Vice-Presdts.*: Hon'ble Sir R. A. Lamb, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Hon'ble Sir Stanley and Batchelor, B.A., I.C.S.; Hon'ble C. H. A. Hill, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Hon'ble Sir J. J. Heaton, I.C.S.; A. L. Coverton, M.A., Sir J. H. Marshall, C.I.E., *Hony. Secy.*: Mrs. R. M. Gray, 13, Marine Lines, Bombay; *Hony. Treasr.*: S. T. Sheppard.

Bombay Medical Union; Readymoney Building, Appollo Bandar, Bombay.—*Object*: Promotion of friendly intercourse and exchange of views and experiences between its members, and to maintain the interest and status of the Medical profession in Bombay.

Bombay Sanitary Association; Bombay.—*Object*: (i) to create and educate public opinion with regard to sanitary matters in general; (ii) to diffuse the knowledge of sanitation and hygiene generally and of the prevention of the spread of disease amongst all classes of people, by means of lectures, leaflets, practical demonstrations, and, if possible, by holding classes and examinations; (iii) to promote sanitary science by giving prizes, rewards

or medals to those who may by diligent application add to our knowledge in sanitary science by original research or otherwise; (iv) to arrange for homely talk or simple practical lectures for mothers and girls, in various localities and different chawls, provided the people in such localities or chawls give facilities.

Bombay Natural History Society ; 6, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. Estd. 1883.—*Presdt.* H. E. The Governor of Bombay
Vice-Presdts. : (1) H. H. THE RAO SAHEB of Kutch, G.C.I.E., (2) J. D. Inverarity, B.A. LL.B., (3) THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE N. C. Macleod Hony. *Secy.* : W. S. Millard, F.Z.S.

Brahma Samsad ; *Object* : (1) Study of the ancient spiritual science, called Brahma Vidya or Vedanta, (2) Comparative study of all the religious and philosophical systems of the world. *Meeting place* : The Calcutta University Institute.—*Presdt* : THE HON'BLE SIR JUSTICE A. Chaudhury: General *Secy.* : Pasupati Nath Chatterji, M.R.A.S., M.R.S.A.

Burdwan Boys' Athletic and Literary Club ; Burdwan.
Burdwan Sahitya Parishad ; Burdwan.

C

Calcutta Chemical Society.

Calcutta Historical Society.

Calcutta Literary Society ; 24, Nintollah Street, Calcutta Estd. 175. *Presdt.* J. Chaudhury, BAR-AT-LAW; *Vice-Presdt* Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya. *Founder and Secy.* Sham Lal Dey.

Calcutta Mathematical Society ; University College of Science 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Admission fee: Rs. 10. Annual Subscription for resident members : Rs. 12; for non-resident members : Rs. 6. Publishes a quarterly journal, called the *Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society*.—*Presdt.* THE HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR ASUTOSH MUKERJI, SARASWATI, KT., C.S.I., M.A. D.L., D.Sc., PH.D., F.R.S.E.; *Vice-presdts.* : (1) SIR GOOROO DAS BANERJI, KT., M.A., D.L., PH.D.; (2) THE HON'BLE MR. MAHENDRANATH RAY, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.; (3) C. E. CULLIS, M.A., PH. D.; *Treasurer*

RAI-BAHADUR Abinashchandra Bose, M.A.; Secy.: Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.; **Councillors**: (1) D. N. Mullik, D.Sc. F.R.S.E., (2) S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW (3) Syamadas Mukerji, M.A., PH.D., (4) C. V. Raman, M.A., (5) Sudhansa Kunwar Banerjee, M.Sc., (6) S. C. Basu, B.A., (7) P. L. Ganguli, M.A., B.L., (8) Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., (9) N. K. Mazumdar, M.A.

Calcutta Physical Society.

Calcutta Shakespeare Society; 10, Ananda Chatterji Lane, Bagh-bazar, Calcutta. *Object*: (1) to popularize Shakespeare's plays; (ii) to cultivate histrionic art.

Calcutta University Institute; 1-a, College Square, Calcutta.—
Presdt. : THE HON'BLE MR. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E., I.C.S.; *General Secy.* : Sir Rash Behari Ghosh, K.T. C.S.I., C.I.E., D.L.; *Presdt.*, *Literary section* : SIR Gooroodas Banerji; *Hony. Secy.* : PROFESSOR Khagendra Nath Mitra; *Treasurer* : SIR R. N. Mukerji, K.C.I.E. *Object* : Moral, mental and physical improvement of young men.

Chittagong Sahitya Parishad; Chittagong.

Chemical.—See under *Scientific*.

Chhatra Sammilani; 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

Chikitsaka Samuha; Bombay.

Astrological Society; 54, Amherst Row, Calcutta—*Secy.* : F. C. Dutt; *Asst. Secy. and Libr.* : J. N. Mitra. Annual subscription : Re. 1-8. Established : April, 1901. *Object* : confirmation and verification of the truths and principles of Astrology, Palmistry and other kindred sciences, by the elimination of error; of disseminating reliable scientific knowledge in regard to all Occult Sciences.

Contai Saraswat Samiti; Contai, Midnapore.

D.

Dacca Sahitya Parishad; Dacca.

Eccan Education Society; Poona.

Diamond Jubilee Union; Komaleeswaranpett; Madras. *Object* : to inculcate mental and moral condition of the members, by holding debates and reading essays.

Dilli Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Delhi.

E.

East Bengal Saraswat Samaj ; Dacca.
Ernaeulam Literary Union ; Cochin.

F.

Friends' Debating Club and Library ; Chinsura. See under
 Libraries.

Friends Sunrise Literary Club ; 9, Peary Mohan Pal's Lane, Calcutta. Estd. 1911. Meetings are held at the Durbar Hall. Mr. Durlabh Ch. Kundu. No. of members : about 100. Presdt : Dr. Deva Prasad Sarvadhikari, M.A., M.D., C.L.E., Vice-presdts. : Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan ; Rai Radhachandra Pal Bahadur, Sastri Harichandra Ganguli, Prof. Manmota Mohan Bose, M. N. Dhar. Hony. Secys. : Keshabchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L., and Kali Prasanna Roy, M.A., F.G.S. Asst. Secys. : Debaki Nath and Rameshchandra Pal. Treasurer: Durlabhchandra Kundu.

G.

Gardening.—See *Indian Gardening Association.*

Gauhati Sahitya Parishad ; Gauhati, Assam.

Geeta Society ; 51, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta. Estd : 1901.— Presdt : P. N. Mukerji, M.A. ; Sec. : Dr. A. L. Sircar, F.C.S. ; Secys. J. N. Mukerji, B.A., and N. C. Kumar.

Geological.—See under *Scientific.*

Gujrat Cheap Literature Society ; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Sahitya Sabha ; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Vernacular Society ; Ahmedabad. Founded by A. Forbes in 1848. No. of Life-members.—587. No. of Registered Libraries—320. Publishes a monthly *Buddhi Prakasa* (G). about 6 to 8 new books annually. Hony. Secy.: Ramanbhai M. Nilkanth, B.A., LL.B.

H.

Hemchandra Sahitya Samiti and Reading Room ; 15, Garba Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.

Hindi Sahitya Parishad ; 103, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.

Estd. 1910. Annual Subs. Rs. 3. Presdt : Rajendra Prasad, M.A., D.L., Sec : Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedy, M.R.A.S., Asst. Secy., Vasudeva Mishra.

indi Sahitya Pravardhini Sabha ; Bombay.

indi Sahitya Sambardhini Sabha ; Khandwa, C. P.

indu Literary Society ; 24, Nimtola Street, Calcutta. Estd. 1876.—Presdt : Sham Lal Day.

istorical.—See (1) Asiatic Society of Bengal ; (2) Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; (3) Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society ; (4) Rājha Research Society ; (5) Varendra Research Society ; (6) Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute ; (7) Bharat-Itihasa-Samsodhak Mandal (Indian Antiquarian Society) ; (8) Calcutta Historical Society.

istorical Society ; Dharwar.

orticultural.—See under Agricultural.

I.

ndian Antiquarain Society, The ; Sanivar Peth, Poona.—Secretary : Khanderav Chintamani Mehendale. Object : to unearth and to bring to light unknown works of well-known ancient authors, and documents useful to History.

ndian Association of Workers for the Blind ; Mysore. Secy. : P. N. V. Rau.

ndian Gardening Association ; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Established : 1897.—President :—Honorary Director : T. N. Mukerji, F.L.S. ; Secy. : S. C. Basu, M.R.A.S. ; Manager : K. L. Ghosh, F.R.H.S. ; Supdt. of Farms : Sasibushan Mukerji. F.R.H.S. Nursery Garden at Ultadanga, Calcutta. Experimental Farm at Govindapore, 24-Parganas.

ndian Guild of Science and Technology. —Secretary Bombay Section : L. G. Khare.

ndian Mathematical Society ; Estd : 1907. It conducts a Bi-monthly Journal, and maintains a Library, which is at present located in the Fergusson College, Poona, with current mathematical periodicals and new books on Mathematics.—Presdt. :—PROF. A. C. L. Wilkinson, M.A., F. R. A. S. Secs. : PRO.

D. D. Kapadia, M. A. B.Sc., Poona, and PROF. M. T. Naraniengar,
Bangalore ; Libn : THE HON'BLE PRINCIPAL R. P. Paranjpye,
M.A., B. SC.

Indian Museum ; 27, Chowringhee Road, and 1, Sudder Street,
Calcutta.—Hon. Chairman : HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR Asutosh Muker-
ji ; Treasurer : HON'BLE RAJA R. C. Law ; Hon. Secy. : N. Annan-
dale, B.A., D. SC.

Indian Research Society ; 25-1, Bancharam Okoor Lane, Calcutta.
India Society of Naturopaths ; Navajivanalaya, Ahmedabad
city. Estd. 1914 A. D. Presdt. Benedict Lust., M.D. N.D., Secys.:
R. E. Branduar, M. D., N. D. and Mahadeo Prasad, N. D.

Industrial.—See under Scientific.

Instituto Luso-Indiano ; "Associanas Goana Building." Dubal,
Girgaun Road, Bombay. Object : Promotion of moral, social,
and intellectual welfare of its members, by means of lectures,
debates, etc.

K.

Kalna Sahitya Parishad ; Kalna, Hooghly.

Karnatak Itihasa Mandala ; Dharwar. Presdt. : V. B. Alur, B.A.,
LL.B.

Karnatak Sahitya Parishad ; Bangalore. Presdt. H. V. Nanjun-
dayya, M.A., Vice Chancellor, Mysore University.

Karnatak Vidyawardhaka Sangha ; Dharwar. Has a Library
containing over 2000 books. Presdt. Meherban Lt. Abdul Majid
Khan, Nawab of Savanior.

Kasi Bangiya Sahitya Parishad ; Benares.

Kolar Literary Union ; Kolar, Mysore. Estd. : 1885. Number of
members ; over 300, Subsn. Rs. 3 to As. 8. Has a building (cost
Rs. 4000,) of its own built in 1895. Has a small Library of 400
books and 12 periodicals. The union also provides indoor and
outdoor games. Hon. Secy. : C. B. Gopala Rao.

Krishnanagore Sahitya Parishad ; Krishnanagore.

L.

literature, Bengali.—See (1) *Ariadah Association*; (2) *Bangiya Sahitya Parishad* (3) *Sahitya Parishads*:—(i) Bagura (Bogra), (ii) Bankura, (iii) Barisal, (iv) Belpukur, (v) Berhampur, (vi) Bhagalpur, (vii) Bhawanipur, (viii) Burdwan, (ix) Chattagram (Chittagong), (x) Dacca, (xi) Dilli (Delhi), (xii) Gauhati, (xiii) Kalna, (xiv) Kasi (Benares), (xv) Krishnanagore, (xvi) Medinipur (Midnapore), (xvii) Mymensingh, (xviii) Pabna, (xix) Paikpara (Calcutta), (xx) Purulia, (xxi) Rajshahi, (xxii) Rangpur. (xxiii) Silchar; (4) *Sahitya Sabhas*: (i) *Sahitya Sammilan*, (ii) *Musalman Sahitya Samiti* (iii) "Akshya Kumar Datta" Smriti Samiti, (iv) "Hemchandra" *Sahitya Samity*.

literature, French.—See (1) *Alliance Francaise* (2) *Salle Francaise*.

literature, Gujarati.—See (1) *Gujrat Sahitya Sabha*, (2) *Gujrat Vernacular Society*, (3) *Gujrat Cheap Literature Society* (4) *Vernacular Literary Society*.

literature, Hindi.—See (1) *Hindi Sahitya Parishad*, (2) *Hindi Sahitya Pravardhini Sabha*, (3) *Hindi Sahitya Sambardhini Sabha*, (4) *Nagari Pracharini Sabhas* at (i) Amritsar, (ii) Arrah, (iii) Benares, (iv) Gorakhpur, (v) Rae Bareli, (5) *Nagari Pravardhini Sabha*, Allahabad, (6) *Sahitya Bhulan Mandal*.

literature, Mahrathi.—See *Sarada Prasadhana Mandal*.

literature, Sanskrit.—See *Sanskrit Academy of India*.

literature, Sindhi.—See *Sindhi Sahitya Pracharak Society*.

literature, Telegu.—See *Telegu Dnyanottejaka Sabha*.

M.

Madras Fine Arts Society; Central Museum, Madras.

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.—*Secy.* : W. F. Grahame, I.C.S., College Road, Nungambakkam; *Chairman* : HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR John Wallis, M.A.; *Librarian* : M. J. McPherson.

Mahomedan Literary Society; 25, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

—*Presdt.* : KHAN-BAHADUR Walji Lalji Sait; *Hony. Jt.-Secys.* : (1) S. Azimuddin, (2) Abdul Basit.

Mathematical.—See (1) *Indian Mathematical Society*, (2) *Calcutta Mathematical Society*, (3) *Astronomical Society of India*.

Medinipur Sahitya Parishad ; Midnapore.

Minerva Debating Society ; Bangalore city. Estd. 22nd June, 1911.

Has a Library attached to it. *Patron* : Raja Sabhabushana Karpur Srinivasa Rao, B. Sc. L. C. E. *Presdt.* L. Swami Rau, B.A., *Secy.* : L. Krishna Swami Rao.

Mining and Geological Institute of India ; The :—Founded in 1906; and incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1882 in 1909. Office: 12, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. The objects of the Institute are the promotion of the study of all branches of mining methods and of mineral occurrences in India, with a view to disseminating the information obtained for facilitating the economic development of the mineral industries of the country. Classes of membership—*Ordinary Members, Associate Members, Associates and Subscribers*. The Entrance Fee for Ordinary Members and Associates is Rs. 30 and for Associate Members Rs. 15. Annual Subscription Rs. 30 and Rs. 15 only in the case of Associate Members. No Entrance Fee for Subscribers. *Presdt.* : R. G. M. Bathgate. *Vice-Presdt.* : H. J. Winch and C. H. McCale. *Hony. Treasurer* : H. H. Hayden. *Hony. Secy.* : E. H. Robertson.

Musalman Sahitya Samiti ; 11-2, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta.

Mymensingh Sahitya Parishad ; Mymensingh. Estd. 1311 B. S. Monthly subscription annas 4. *Secy.* Kedarnath Mozumdar. *Asst. Secy.* : Abinash Chunder Roy.

Mysore Literary Union, The ; Established : May, 1867. Number of members : 107.

N.

Nagari Pracharini Sabha ; Allahabad.

Nagari Pracharini Sabha ; Amritsar.—*Secy.* : Jagannath Puchchharat.

Nagari Pracharini Sabha ; Arrah.

Jagari Pracharini Sabha; Benares.—*Presdt.* : Syam Bihary Misra, M.A.; *Vice-Presdt* : Syam Sundar Das, B.A., M.R.A.S., *Secy.* : Gauri Sankar Prasad, B.A., LL.B.

Jagari Pracharini Sabha; Gorakhpur.

Jagari Pracharini Sabha; Rae Bareli.—Meetings held monthly. Maintains a library, called *Saraswati Sadan*.—*Presdt.* : Gur Dayal Tripathi, B.A., LL.B., *Vice-Presdts.* : Kismat Rai Jagdhari, B.A., LL.B., and Mahabir Prasad, B.Sc., L.T., *Secy.* : Dwarka Prasad Sukla, B.A., LL.B.; *Jt.-Secys.* : Madhava Prasad, and Sivaram Sukla.

Natural History &c.—See *Bombay Natural History Society*.

Nellore Progressive Union; Nellore, Madras Presidency. Estd. 1906. Number of members about 200. Maintains the *Free Reading Room*, the *Thikkana Library*, and the *Coronation Library* (E. J.) Patron: the Rajah of Venkatagiri, Nellore District; *Presdt.* : M. Chengiah, B.A., B.L., Public Prosecutor, Nellore; *Vice-Presdts.*: (1) The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., and (2) K. A. Viraraghavachari, B.A., *Secys.* : (1) M. Narasinhacharlu, B.A., B.L., and (2) M. Sivakanniah, B.A., L.T.

P.

Pabna Sahitya Parishad; Pabna.

Paikpara Sahitya Samiti; Cossipore.

Panini Office, The. It is an academy of Indian Research, founded at Allahabad by RAI-BAHADUR Sris Chandra Basu, B.A., VIDYARNAVA, and MAJOR B. D. Basu, I.M.S. (RETIRED). Its object is "to conserve the ancient learning of India." A large number of scholars are associated with this Office who are engaged in translating and editing several Sanskrit works on Indian religion, philosophy, etc. The Office publishes the well-known monthly series. *The Sacred Books of the Hindus*, which was started in July, 1909.

Physical.—See under *Scientific*.

Poona Literary and Philosophical Club; John Small Memorial Hall, Budhawar Peth, Poona City, Estd. 1910; Subs. Rs. 3, No. of members 60.—*Presdt.* : SIR R. G. Bhandarkar; *Vice-*

Presdt. : Prof. B. K. Thakore, B.A., *Secys.* : (1) Alexander Robertson, M.A., and (2) M.B. Pithawala, B.A., B.Sc.

Presidency College Chemical Society ; Calcutta.—*Presdt.* : DR. P. C. Ray.

Presidency College Geological Institute ; Calcutta.—Estd. Oct. 1905. Annual Subs. senior members Rs. 2, junior Re. 1. Excursions are organised for the benefit of the members. *Patrons* : Principal W. C. Wordsworth, M.A. (Oxon); Dr. H. H. Hayden, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Presdt.* : Prof. G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., *Vice-Presdts.* : Prof. H. C. Das Gupta, M.A., F.G.S.; Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A., *Treasurer* : Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A., *Hon. Secy.* : Rai Jadunath Sahai, B.Sc., *Asst. Secy.* : Siva Kali Kumar.

Presidency College Physical Society ; Calcutta.—*Presdt.* : DR. Sir J. C. Bose.

Purulia Sahitya Parishad ; Purulia.

R.

Rajshahi Sahitya Parishad ; Rajshahi.

Rangoon Literary Society ; 13, York Road, Rangoon.—*Secy.* : M. Hunter.

Rangpur Sahitya Parishad ; Rangpur.

Rarha Research Society. Founded on 13th September, 1914, by the Maharajadhiraj of Burdwan. *Presdt.* : MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E.; *Vice-Presdt.* : Nageudra Nath Vasu, PRACHYAVIDYAMAHARNAVA, SIDDHANTAVARIDHI.

Research House ; Mymensingh.

Royal Asiatic Society, The.—See (1) *Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, and (2) *Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

S.

Sahitya Bhushan Mandali ; Benares. *Objects* : (1) to bring out correct and annotated editions of classical works in Hindi; (2) to cause production of works in Hindi, relating to common topics of the day; (3) to co-operate with, and, where necessary, to

subsidise, the other existing Hindi Literary Societies.—*Organisers* : (1) Amar Singh, Benares ; (2) Bhagavandiu, editor of *Lakshmi*, Gaya : (3) Jagamohan Varma, Sarnath Archaeology, Benares; (4) Ramchandra Sukla, Benares ; (5) Ramchandra Varma, Benares : (6) Ambikaprasada Tripathi, Sylhet : (7) Chaturbhuj Sahai Varma, Chhatarpur ; (8) Brajabhushan Ojha, Gorakhpur.

Sahitya Manthini Sabha ; Kashinagore P. O., Jessore. Estd. 1915.—*Secy.* Phani Bhushan Mukherjee. *Asst. Secy.*, Kshirode Lal Chatterjee and Jagendra Nath Mukherjee, L.M.S., No. of members 100 nearly. *Objects* : 1. Discussion of Social, Literary and Religious subjects ; 2. Publication and circulation of pamphlets.

Sahitya Parishad ; See Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

Sahitya Sabha ; 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.—*Patron* : H. E. the Governor of Bengal ; *Presdt.*; HON'BLE MAHARAJA Manindra Chandra Nandi BAHADUR : *Hony. Secy.* : RAI Rajendra Chandra Sastri BAHADUR, M. A. ; *Jt.-Secy.* : Gopal Chandra Mukerji; *Treasurer* : KUMAR P. K. Deb BAHADUR.

Sahitya Samity ; Adamdighi, Bogra. *Secy.* : Nagendra Nath Chakravarty.

Sahitya Samiti ; Raikali, Bogra ; *Secy.*—Bepinbihari Kavyaratna.

Sahitya Sammilan ; Duke Public Library, Howrah.

Sahitya Sammilian ; 92, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Sakha Sammilan ; 21, Kalidas Singh Lane, Calcutta.—Estd. : 1907. *Secy.* : Atindra Kumar Bose, M.A.; *Asst. Secy.* : K. S. Mukerji, M.A.; *Librn.* : Lalit Mohan Ray, M.A.

Salle Franceaise ; "Thoburn House," Apollo Bunder, Bombay. Estd. July, 1912. *Object* : to supply the needs of all lovers of the French language.

Sanskrit Academy of India, The ; Bangalore. Estd. : 1914 ; Publishes an Anglo-Sanskrit Quarterly Journal, "Sanskrit Research."—*Patron* : H. H. Maharaja of Mysore ; *Presdt.* : SIR R. G. Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E., Poona ; *Secy.* : Lingesa Mahabaghwat, M.R.A.S., VIDYABHUSHAN, VEDANTAVACHASPATI, Kurtkoti (Dharwar).

Sanskrit Pustakonnati Sabha ; Etawah Bibliographical Literary

Institution and Society. Regstd. under Act XXI of 1860 : Estd. 1896. Presdt.: RAI Barada Kanta Lahiri, Ex-Prime Minister, Faridkote State; Secy. Ganga Vishnu Tewary. Contains about 6,000 works in Sanskrit Bibliography.

Sarada Prasadhana Mandal; Poona.

Saraswati Institute; 49, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta.—Presdt. HON'BLE DR. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary M.A., B.L., LL.D.; Vice-Presdts. (1) HON'BLE MR. Surendra Nath Banerjea, and J. P. Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.; Hon'y. General Secy. J. N. Kanjilal, M.A., B.L.

Saraswati Mandir; Banglabazaar, Dacca.—Secy. Bidhubhushan Goswami, M.A.

Satkaryottejak Sabha; Dhulia (Khandesh). Estd. 1893 : carries on research work in the field of Mahratta History and Literature. Publishes two series of books:—1. Shri Ramdas Ani Ramdasi Granthamala ; 2. Maharastra Dharma granthamala. Up to date 16 and 3 books respectively have been published in these two series. Conducts two monthly magazines:—1. Shri Ramdas Ani Ramdasi 2. Itihas ani atihasik. Membership subscription : Rs. 12 annually. Secy.: M. Dev.

Scientific.—See (1) Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, (2) Agri-Horticultural Societies of Burma and Madras ; (3) Anjuman-i-Tibbia ; (4) Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians ; (5) Astronomical Society of India ; (6) Bombay Medical Union ; (7) Bombay Natural History Society ; (8) Bombay Sanitary Association ; (9) Calcutta Chemical Society ; (10) Calcutta Mathematical Society ; (11) Calcutta Physical Society ; (12) Chikitsaka Samuha ; (13) Indian Guild of Science and Technology ; (14) Mining and Geological Institute of India ; (15) Presidency College Societies—Chemical, Geological, Physical ; (16) Society for Promoting Scientific Knowledge ; (17) Vernacular Scientific Society.

Shibpore Oriental Panchabati Literary Club; 48, Chaudhury para, Howrah.—Presdt.: H. P. Ray-Chaudhury ; Secy.: A. T. Ray-Chaudhury ; Librn.: N. M. Banerji.

Shikdar Bagan Bandhava Natya Samaj and Library; 74-1

Shikdar Bagan Street, Calcutta.—*Presdt.* : PROF. N. B. Mitra, M.A.; *Jt. Hon. Secs.* : (1) P. L. Ganguli, (2) A. C. Ghosh; *Libru.* : A. C. Bhar; Business Manager : J. M. Bose.

ikh and Singh Sabha Tract Society; Hyderabad (Sindh).

iksha Samiti; Bally (District Howrah). Founded: 1912. Governs the following institutions :—(1) Banga Sishu Vidyalaya, (2) A night school, (3) A circulating Library, with a free Reading Room. *Subscription* : Re. 1 yearly. *Patrons* : C. A. Radice, I.C.S., Commissioner, and W. A. Hopkyns, M.A., I.C.S., District-Magistrate; *Vice-Patron*.: RAI-BAHADUR A. C. Banerjea, late Director, Public Instruction, Patiala State; *Presdt.* : Dr. R. Banerjea, F.I.A. SC., M.R.A.S.; *Vice-Presdt.* : N. R. Paul; *Secy.* : L. K. Mukerji.

Silchar Sahitya Sammilan; Silchar, Assam.

indhi Sahitya Pracharak Society; Hyderabad (Sind).

society for Promoting Scientific Knowledge; Delhi.—*Dr.* B. K. Mitra, L. M. & s., and *Dr.* B. C. Sen, L. R. C. P.

outh Indian Association and Ranade Library; 72, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.—*Hony Secs.* : (1) A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A., (2) L. S. Viraraghava Iyer, B.A., B.L.

tudents' Brotherhood; Bombay.

tudents' Improvement Society, The; Polepalli Subba Satti's choultry, Bangalore City. Estd. 1909. Subs. per annum : Sympathisers Rs. 5 : associates Rs. 3 ; students as. 12 *Presdt.* : S. V. Setti, B.A., A. M. I. E. F. *Secy.* : K. M. Ramiah Setti, *Treasr.* and *Libru.*; Venkatappa Setti. The society has a Reading Room and a small Library of its own. The institution exists mainly for the benefit of the students who are fed free and given higher literary education by the founders of the choultry.

uddha Sahitya Samity; Almora. Estd. : 1911.—No. of books 500, periodicals 16; Annual Subs. Re. 1, *Libru.* Govind Ballabh Pant.

sunrise Literary Club, The Friend's;—*Secy.* : Friends' Sunrise literary club.

T.

Technology.—See *Indian Guild of Science and Technology*.
Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha ; Kamatipura Bazar Road, Bombay
Tiruvaleswarenpettah Literary Society and Reading Room
Nagapir Street, Madras.—*Presdt.* : A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu
Secy. : A. C. Chakrapanee Naidu ; *Libru.* and *Treasr.* : P. Cunnal
Naidu.

U.

Upanchanki Palli Sahitya Samiti ; Baura, Jalpaiguri.
Uttarpara Saraswat Sammilan; Uttarpara, Hughli—*Patron*,
Kumar Panchanan Mukerjee Bahadur *Presdt.* Bhusanchandra
Banerjee. *Secy.* Lalitmohan Mukerjee. Estd. June, 1909.

V.

Varendra Research Society.—*Founder and Patron* : KUMAR
Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatia.
Vernacular Literary Society ; Ahmedabad.
Vernacular Scientific Society, The ; *Office* : Katra, Allahabad.
Popular lectures on Science generally held at the Physical
Laboratory, Muir Central College, Allahabad. Issues a Hindi
monthly, entitled *Vijnan*. Efforts are being made to issue an
Urdu edition of it as well. *Founded* : 10th March, 1913.—*Presdt.* :
THE HON. Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E., Vice-Presdts. : (1) MAHA-
MAHOPADHYAYA DR. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D. LITT., M.R.A.S., &c.,
Allahabad (also General Editor of Publications); (2) THE HON.
PANDIT Madan Mohan Malaviya, B.A., LL.B., Allahabad; (3)
MR. S. H. Fremantle, I.C.S., C.I.E., Allahabad; (4) MRS. Annie
Besant, Madras; (5) Purohit Gopinath, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A.,
Jaipur; *General Secs.* : LALA Sita Ram, B.A., M.R.A.S., Allahabad;
and PROF. Satis Chandra Deva, M.A., Allahabad; *Secys.* : (1) PROF.
Saligram Bhargava, M.Sc., Allahabad; (2) MAULVI Mehdi Husain
Nasiri, M.A., Allahabad; *Treasurer* : PROF. Brajaraj Bahadur
Srivastava, B.Sc., LL.B., Allahabad; *Resident Councillors* : (1)
PROF. Ramdas Gaur, M.A., (2) PROF. Devendranath Pal, M.A.,

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Youngmen

(3) PROF. Gopal Swarup Bhargava, M.Sc.; (4) Hiralal Khanna, M.Sc.; *Non-Resident Councillors*: (1) B. Syam Sundar Das, B.A., M.R.A.S., Lucknow; (2) Nanda Kumar Tewari, B.Sc., Lucknow; (3) PROF. Ramavatar Pandeya, SAHITYACHARYA, M.A., Patna; (4) PROF. G. P. Agnihotri, B.Sc., Nagpur; (5) Radhamohan Gokulji, Calcutta. *Auditors*: (1) Pyarelal Kaisarwani, Allahabad; (2) Sridhar Pâthaka, Allahabad (also *Jt.-Editor* of the organ).

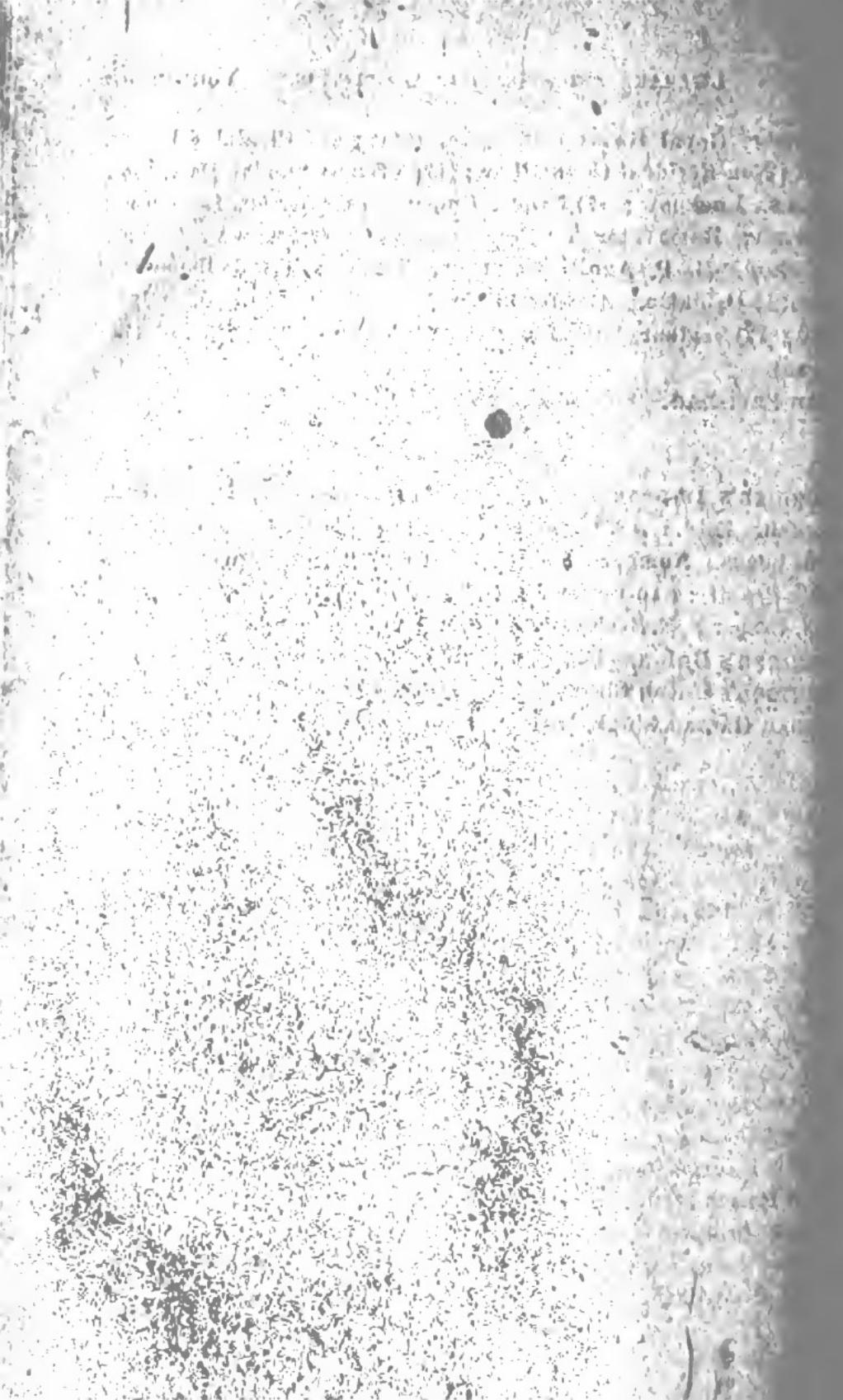
Ijnan Parishad.—See *Vernacular Scientific Society*.

Y.

Youngmen's Improvement Society: Chadderghat, Hyderabad, Deccan. Estd.: 1879. Has a building of its own. Contains 2,063 books. Number of members on the 28th February 1914: 159.—*Presdt.*: RAO-BAHADUR G. Krishnama Chariar, B.A., B.L.; *Hon. Secy.*: Y. N. Seshadri, F.C.S., M.R.A.C.

Youngmen's Union.—4-2, Wellington Square, Calcutta.

Youngmen's Union Club; Amritsar.—*Presdt.* and *Chief Organiser*: SARDAR Harnam Singh, Rais and Notary Public.



PRINTING PRESSES.

Several names entered in this List are also fit enough to go under
the head *Booksellers and Publishers*.

In many cases the name of the Proprietor and the year of estab-
lishment of the Press were not supplied. The Editor hopes
that in future editions he will be able to supply information
regarding such items in much fuller detail.

A

- Dul Ali' Press ; Sahswan, Badaun.
- 'hyudaya' Press ; Bharati Bhavan Lane, Allahabad.—Proprietor : The Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.
- Maham Brothers & Co's Commercial Printing Works ; 285, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- The Printing & Process Work ; 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
- nison Press ; Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietors : Addison & Co.
- Brahma Samaj Press ; 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
- 'vocate of India' Press ; Dalal Street, off Appollo Street, Bombay.—Proprietors : F. F. Gordon & Co.
- stab' Press ; Sukkur.
- arwala Press ; Gaya.—Proprietor : Harihar Prasad Jinjal.
- medabad Union Printing Press Company Limited ; Ahmedabad.
- inadia Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : Mohammad Ali Azeed.
- inadi Press ; Aligarh.—Proprietor : Rashid Ahmad.
- hamadiyya Steam Press ; Ahmadiyya Buildings, Lahore.—Established 1914. Proprietors : Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat-i-Islam. Manager : Faqir Ullah Ahmadi.
- ghtar-i-Hind' Press ; Saharanpur.
- ert Press ; 91, Meadows Street, Bombay.
- ert Press ; Sukkar.
- lion Printing Works ; Green Street, South Side, Bombay.
- ona Printing Works ; The Mall, Cawnpore.
- Haq Press 'Sukkur.
- ah Darbar Press ; Lashkar, Gwalior.
- afi Press ; Beniapukur Road, Calcutta.
- van & Co.'s Printing Press ; Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- nrita Bazar' Press ; 13, Ananda Chandra Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.
- biea Vijay Printing Press ; Ahmadabad.

Anadi Printing Works ; 37, Bethune Row, Calcutta.

Ananda Press ; Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

Ananda Press ; 159, Broadway, Madras.

Ananda Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Sachchidananda Jois.

Anandasrama Press ; Poona.

Anglo-Arabic Press ; Lucknow.

Anglo-Lusitano' Press ; 1. Bank Road, Bombay.—*Proprietress* : Mrs. L. Mascarenhas.

Anglo-Oriental Press ; 66, LaTouche Road, Lucknow.

Anglo-Persian Printing Press, The ; 17, Armenian Lane, Fort, Bombay.

Anglo-Vernacular Printing Press ; Ahmadabad.

Anwar Ahmadi Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Moulvi Muhammad Muhi-ud-din Ahmad Jafari.

Apollo Printing Works ; Bombay.

Army Press ; Cawnpore.

Artistic Press ; Randall's Road, Madras.

Artistic Printing Press ; Bruce Road, Bombay.

Art Press ; 84-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Art Printing Works ; Benares City.—*Proprietors* : Ganga Prasad Gupta & Sons.

Art Printing Works ; Sunder Building, Fatehpuri, Delhi, Established 1912. *Proprietors* : Mathumal & Sons. *Manager* : Dhanpat Singh Bausali.

Art Union Printing Works ; 28, Juggernath Dutt's Lane, & 285 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Arunodaya Press ; Thana.

Arya Bhaskar Press ; Bagh Muzaffar Khan Street, Agra. Established 1889. *Proprietors* : Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. Prints Arya Mitra (M.) (H.) Supdt. Nath Mal.

Arya-Bhushan Press ; Poona City.

Aryan Press ; Silchar.

Arya Steam Press ; Lahore.

Aryavaidyakbodh Press ; Kalyan, District Thana.

Arya-Vijay Press ; Poona.

Ashal-ul-Mataba Press ; Lucknow.

Mir Karimi Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.

Ar-i-Jadid Press ; Meerut.

Sutosh Auddy & Co's Printing Press ; 16, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

Sutosh' Press ; Printers in Ordinary to *H. E. The Governor of Bengal*, Patuatuli, Dacca.

Menæum Press ; 70, Proctor Street, Grant Road, Bombay.

Maram Printing Press ; Dhulia Khandesh, Established 1906.

Vasar Press ; 92, Kali Prasad Dutt's Street, Calcutta.

Urvedic Press ; Meerut.—*Proprietor* : Vijay Sankar Sarma.

Tizi Press ; Agra.—*Proprietor* : Abdul Aziz Khan.

B

Abji Printing Works ; Jalgaon, East. Khandesh. Prints *Kavyaratnavali* (W.) (M.) and *Prabodh Chandrika* (W.) (M.).
Proprietor : Narayan Narsingh Phadnis.

Badri' Printing Works ; Bulandshahr.—*Proprietor* : Badri Prasad.

Bhraich Press ; Bahraich.—*Proprietor* : Baladeva Das Gupta.

Nakhtiyari Press ; Katra, Allahabad.

Malik Press ; Ratnagiri.

Bangalore Book-Depot Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Vajapeya Krishnaiya.

Vanik Press.—See *Vanik*.

Vani Press.—See *Vani*.

Artist Mission Press ; 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

Basumati' Electro Machine Press ; 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Asanta Press ; Madras. *Printer* : Runga Reddi.

Asanti Press ; 71, Nebutola Lane, Calcutta.

Leadon Art Press ; 17, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta.

Fee Press ; 4, Arpooli Lane, Calcutta.

Behar Angel' Press ; Bhagalpur.

Behar-Bandhu' Press ; Bankipore.

Beharee' Press ; Bankipore.

Behar Herald' Press ; Moradpore, Patna.

- Behar Machine Press**; Bankipore.
- Behar Printing and Publishing Syndicate Press**; Bankipore.
- ‘**Belgaum Samachar’ Press**; Belgaum.
- Belvedere Steam Printing Works**; 7, Church Road, Allahabad
—Proprietor: Madan Mohan.
- Bench and Bar Diary Press**; 81, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.
- Bengal Chemical Steam Printing Works**; 82, Maniktola Main
Road, Calcutta.
- Bengal Economical Printing Works**; 61, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- Bengal Printing and Publishing House**; Hooghly.
- Bengal Printing Press**; 99, Ahireetola Street, Calcutta.
- ‘**Bengal Times’ Press**; Dacca.
- Besant Press**; 2nd Line Beach; Madras.
- ‘**Bhagavandin’ Press**; Anwarganj, Cawnpur.—Proprietor: I.
Bhagavandin Misra.
- ‘**Bharatbandhu’ Press**; Aligarh.
- Bharatbhushan Press**; Lucknow.
- ‘**Bharat Jivan’ Press**; Nilkantha, Benares.
- ‘**Bharat Mahila’ Press**; Wari, Dacca.
- ‘**Bharatmihir’ Press**; 25, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta.
- Bharat Prakas Press**; Gorakhpore.
- Bhargava Press Co.**; See *Star Press*.
- Bhaskar Press**; Meerut.
- Bhavani Press**; Hooghly.
- Bhuleswar Printing Press**; Bombay.
- Bhuvaneswari Press**; Mysore.—Proprietor: A. Krishna Dikshit.
- Bijaya Press**; 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.
- Binod Behary Seal’s Press**; 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
- ‘**Bombay Chronicle’ Press**; Meadows Street, Bombay.—Super-
intendent: Y. T. Managaenkar.
- ‘**Bombay Gazette’ Electric Printing Works**; Bombay.
- Bombay Guardian Mission Press**; 129, Khotwadi Main Road,
Girgaum, Bombay. Established 1851.
- Bombay Machine Press**; Seoka Bazar, Agra.—Proprietor: Bans-
dhar Dadani.
- ‘**Bombay Vaibhava’ Press**; Bombay.

Bombay Vartaman' Press ; 139, Girgaon Road, Bombay.
 ose Press ; Jail Road, Darjeeling.—*Proprietor* : S. K. Bose.
 rahman Press ; Cawnpore.
 rahma Press ; Etawah.
 rahma Mission Press ; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
 rahmavadin Press ; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.
 ritish Indian Printing Works ; 31, Tikapara Lane, Salkeia,
 Howrah.—*Proprietor* : A. N. Mukerji.
 ritish India Press ; Love Lane, Mazagon, Bombay.
 udhoday Yantra ; Chinsura.—*Founder* : Bhudeva Mukhopadhyaya.
 Burdwan Press ; Mahajantooly, Burdwan.

C

Cader Printing Press ; Parsi Bazar Street, West Side, Bombay.
 Calcutta Advertiser' Press ; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
 Calcutta General Printing Co. ; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
 Calcutta Printing Works ; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
Managing Agent : Swis & Co.
 Caledonian Printing Co., Ld. ; 3, Wellesley lane, Calcutta.
 Cambrian Press ; 4, 5, 6, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
 Cameron & Co's Printing Press ; Hyderabad (Deccan.)
 Catholic Examiner' Press ; 33, Meadows Street, Bombay.
 Catholic Orphan Press ; 3 & 4, Portuguese Church Street,
 Calcutta.
 Caxton Press ; 14, Residency Road, Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : K.
 Narayanaengar.
 Caxton Printing Works ; Caxton House, Frere Road, Bombay.
 Caxton Steam Printing Works ; 1-2, Mission Row, Calcutta.—
Proprietors : W. Newman & Co.
 Central Press, The ; 3-1, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.
 Central Press ; Dinapore.—*Proprietors* : Sib Chandra Singh & Sons
 Century Press ; Bombay.
 Champion Press ; Calcutta.
 Chamundeswari Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : M. Subbiah E.A.

- Chamundeswari Press**; Mysore.—Proprietor: C. Muthyalai Chetti.
- Chandra-Kiran Press**; Bombay.
- Chandra-Prabha Press**; Pearey Kalan, Benares City. Proprietor: The HON'BLE RAI BAHADUR Sadanand Pandey of Ghazipore.
- Chandrika Press**; Bagalkot.
- Chandrodaya Press**; Dharwar.
- Cheap Printing Press**; Bankipore.
- 'Cherag' Printing Press; The; Bombay.
- Cherry Press, Ltd**; 86, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
- Chetty & Co**; 279, Yajatha Covil Street, Madras.
- Chintamani Press**; Farrukhabad.
- Chitrasala Steam Press**; Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.
- Chittottejak Press**; Bombay.
- Christian Literature Society Printing Works**; George Town Madras.
- Chunder and Bros**; 98, Radha Bazar, Calcutta.
- Chunder, L. N., & Co.**; 114, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- Church Mission Congregational Press**; Lucknow.
- City Press**; "Sambhu Niwas," Hewett Road, Allahabad.—Established: 1895.—Proprietor: Ghulam Muhammad.
- City Press**; Bangalore.—Proprietor: S. Narasimhaiya.
- City Press**; 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: Thos. Smith & Co.
- City Press**; 65, Veeraraghava Modaly Street, Madrass.
- City Emporium Press**; Mysore.—Proprietor: Vonkapatthiah.
- City Mercantile Press**; 6, Chandney Chowk Street, Calcutta.
- City Printers Ltd.**; 101-1, Clive Street.—Works: 3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- Clarendon Printing Press**; Fort Street, Bombay.
- College Press, The**; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- Commercial Press**; Allahabad.
- Commercial Press**; 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- Commercial Press**; Juhi, Cawnpore.
- Commercial Press**; Badsho Lodge, Triplicane, Madras.
- Commercial Printing Press**; Bombay.

- Commercial Reporter' Press ; Meadows Street, East Side, Bombay.
- Commissioners' Press ; Karachi.
- Cones & Co's. Printing Press ; 1, Lall Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- Corai Press ; Barabazar, Chandernagore.—Proprietors : J. N. Dutt & Co.
- Coronation Press ; Sitalagali, Agra.
- Coronation Press ; Chatai Mahal, Cawnpore.—Proprietor : Yasodanandan Sukla.
- Coronation Printing Press ; Colonelganj, Park Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor : M. Hashimkhan.
- Coronation Printing Works ; Amritsar.—Proprietor : Charan Singh.
- Cotton Press ; 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- Cranenburg's Law Publishing Press ; 3-5, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- Crown Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : M. B. Madappa.
- Crown Printing Works ; Ahmedabad.
- Cutchi Dasha, Osval Jain Boarding Press, Bombay.
- Cuttack Printing Co., Ltd. ; Durga Bazar, Cuttack.

D

- Dabdaba-i-Ahmadi Press ; Lucknow.
- Dabdaba-i-Haidari Press ; Karachi.
- Daftar Askhara Press ; Bombay.
- Damodar (M) Brothers' Press ; 7, Church Gate Street, Bombay.
- Damodar Press ; Lucknow.
- Damodar Printing Works ; Agra.
- Darbar Press ; Patna City.
- Dar-us-Saltanant Press ; 14, 15, & 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors : Abd-ul-Bari & Abd-ul-Latiff.
- Dasgupta & Co. ; 54-3 College Street, Calcutta.
- Dayasagar Printing Press ; Bombay.
- Day Brothers' Hindu Press ; 61, Aheereetollah Street, Calcutta.

' Debating Club' Press; Almora.—Established: 1871.—Manager: Sadanand Sanwal.

Delhi Printing Works, Chauri Bazar, Delhi.—*proprietors*: Thakur Das & Sons.

' Desi Mitra ' Engine Printing Press; Surat.

Dhananjaya Press; Khanapur, Dist. Bilgaum (Bombay Presidency.)

Dharmabhyudaya Printing Press; Benares.

Dharma-Prakasa Press; Mangalore, Madras Presidency.

Dharmatarangini Press; Dharwar. *Manager*: Shivaling Sastri.

Dharma-Vijaya Press; Kalbadevi Road, West Side, Bombay.

Dhundiraj Press; Belgaum.

Dhutapapeswar (Sri) Press; Panvel, Bombay Presidency.

Diamond Jubilee Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Diamond Press; Chinsura.—*Proprietor*: Dinanath Mukerji.

Diamond Press; Diamond Harbour, Bengal.

Dilgudaz Press; Katra Bizen Big Khan, Lucknow. Established 1888. *Proprietor* Md. Abdul Hakim Sharar; *Assistant Manager*, Siddiq Hasan and Hakim Sirajul Huq.

Dingga Press; Bombay.

Din-Mitra Press; Ahmednagar.

Dnan.—See *Jnan*.

Dvadasasreni Press; Aligarh.

Dynae Printing Works; 205, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta.

E.

East Bengal Printing & Publishing House.—See *Publishers* Section.

' East ' Press, The; Armanitollah, Dacca.

Eastern Printing Works; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.

Edinburgh Press; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Edward Press; 18, Bahirana, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietor*: Vaidyanatha Sarma Rajvaidya.

Edward Press; Sukkur.

Emerald Printing Works; 9, Nanda K. Chondhery's 2nd Lane, Calcutta.

Emperaza de 'Progresso'; Goa.

Empire Press ; 25 & 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.

Empire Press ; Delhi.

Examiner Press ; Bombay.

Excelsior Press ; 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Abbott, Mitter & Co.

Exchange Press ; Mohtashimganj, Allahabad.

F

Faiz-i-Am Press ; Aligarh.

Fakhr-ul-Mataba Press ; Lucknow.

Family Printing Press ; Bombay.

Fidvi Printing Press ; Bombay.

Fine Art Press ; 2, Latto Babu Lane, Beadon Square, Calcutta.

Fort Gunja Printing Press ; 17, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay.
—*Proprietor* : M. F. Gunja.

Fort Mercantile Press ; 28, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

Fort Printing Press ; Bombay.

G

Gajanan Press ; Dhulia (Khandesh).

Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Press ; Bombay.

Ganga Printing Press ; 179 & 181, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.

Ganguli, H. C., & Co., 12-1, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

Ganpat Krishnaji Press ; 552, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Garhwali Press ; Dehra Dun.

Gauranga, Sri, Press ; 71-1, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.

Gaurinilaya Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : B. Basappa Chetti.

General Agency Press ; Tukmur, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* : Putturao.

General Printing Press ; 141, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

George Printing Press ; Jacobabad.

George Printing Press ; Sukkur.

George Printing Works ; Benares.—*Proprietor* : Atmarain Sarma.

George V. Printing Press ; Bombay.

Ghose Press ; 38, Shibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.

Ghose Press ; Chinsura.—*Proprietor* : K. Ghosh.

Globe Printing Works; Bombay.

Gogte & Co's Press; Charni Road, Bombay.

Gopal Narayana & Co's Press; Bombay.

Govardhan Press; Poona.

Graduates Trading Association Press; Mysore.

Gramadikari Printing Press; Bijapur.

Granthodaya Press; Ahmedabad.

Great Eden Press; 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.

Goodwill Press; 205, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta.

Gopal Steam Printing Works; Bhagalpur.—Proprietor: Gopal Das.

Guardian Press; Mount Road, Madras.

Gujrat Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Standard Press; Surat.

Gujrati Printing Press; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.

Gulshan-i-Ibrahimi Press; Lucknow.

Gulzari-i-Ahmadi Press; Moradabad.

Gunavardhak Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Gupta Press; 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Gurukula Press; Kangri, Bijnor District.

H

Hamidia Steam Press; Lahore; Established 1901.

Hare Press; 46, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.

Harihar Press; Poona.

Harold Press, The; 35, Clive Street, Calcutta.

Haroon Printing Press; Karachi.

Herladie Engraving Works; 176, Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietors: The Mechanical Engraving & Process Co.

Herald Printing Works; 153, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co's Printing Press; Mount Road, Madras.

Hilton & Co's Printing Press; 100, College Street, Calcutta,

Hindi Press; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Ramjilal Sarma.

Hindu Press, Dey Brothers; 61, Ahiritolla Street, Calcutta.

Hindustani Press; Nizamabad, Lucknow.

Hira Yantra Madhabitala, Chinsurah, Dist. Hughli.
 Hitaishi Press ; 11, Kedarnath Basu Lane, Calcutta.
 Hitechchhu Press ; Ahmedabad.
 Hitechchhu Printing Press ; Karachi.

I

Imperial Book Depot's Printing Press ; 68, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
 Imperial Medical Hall Press ; Fountain, Delhi.
 Imperial Native Press ; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.
 Imperial Printing Office ; Chinsurah.
 Imperial Printing Press ; 44-A. Cantonment, Jubbulpore.—
 —Proprietor : N. Narainswami Naidu.
 Indian Daily News' Press ; 19, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
 Indian Press ; Fine Art Printers and Publishers.—Established : 1882.—3, Pioneer Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor : Chintamani Ghosh.
 Indian Press ; Narial Bazar, Cawnpore.—Proprietor : Manohar Lal Misra.
 Indian Social Reformer' Press ; 12, Hummum Street, Bombay.
 India Press ; 25. Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Proprietor : Ram Rakhal Ghosh.
 India Printing Works ; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.
 India Publishing Co's Press ; 12-16, Bank Street, Bombay.—
 Proprietor : B. G. Gajiwala, M.A., LL.B.
 Indira Press ; Poona.
 Indu Prakash' Steam Press ; Bombay.
 Industrial School Press ; Melkote, Mysore State.—Proprietor : M. G. Shamiengar.
 Industrial Press, The ; 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.
 Industrial Press ; 13, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay.
 Industry Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
 Institute Press ; Aligarh.
 Intizami Press ; Cawnpore.
 Irish Mission Press ; Surat.

Irish Press ; Bangalore.—**Proprietor** : K. S. Krishna Aiyar, B.A.
Islamia Press : Baitakhana Road, Calcutta.
Islam Press ; 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Israelite Press ; Poona.

J

Jagadarsa Press ; Ahmedabad.
Jagaddhitechchhu Press ; Poona.—**Proprietor** : Raoji S. Ganhalekar.
Jagadiswara Press ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.
Jagannath (Sri) Press ; Lucknow.
Jagat-vinod Press ; Aligarh.
Jaggeswar Press ; D. 47-63, Misir Pokhra, Benares City.
Jahangir B. Marzban & Co's Press ; (Jam-i-Jamshed) ; Ballard House, Fort, Bombay.
Jahnavy Printing Works ; Chunar—**Proprietor** : Shru Kan Ufasin.
Jain Advocate Press ; Ahmedabad.
Jain Engine Printing Press ; Surat.
Jain-Vidya-Vijay Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
Jain-Vijay Printing Press ; Surat.
Jam-i-Jamshed Printing Works ; Bombay.
J. N. Petit Parsi Orphanage Printing Works ; Bombay.
Jaya Lakshmi Narasimha Press ; Bangalore.—**Proprietor** : Navaratna Anand Rao.
Jivan Press ; Anarkali, Lahore.—**Proprietor** : Sriman Amarsingh Worker, Deva Samaj.
Jnan-Mandir Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
Jnan-Sagara Press ; Matunga (Bombay Presidency).
Jnan-Vardhak Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
Job Press ; The Mall, Agra.
Job Press ; "Tulsa Kothi," The Mall, Cawnpore. **Proprietress** Srimati Tulsi Devi.
'Job Works Press' ; Moradabad.
Jubbulpore Post Press ; Jubbulpore.
Jubilee Printing Works ; Fyzabad.
Jyotishmati Press ; Moolapet, Nellore.

K.

Kailas Press ; Hathras, District Aligarh.

Kaisari.—See Qaisar &c.

Kaisaria.—See Qaisaria &c.

Kaisar-i-Hind.—See Quisar-i-Hind.

Kalanidhi Press ; Bangalore—Proprietor : T. K. Krishnaswami Chetti.

Kalaprakasa Press ; Malegaum (Bombay Presidency).

Kalarathnakaran Press ; 289, Thumbo Chetty Street, Madras.

Kalika Prasad Press ; 371, Ganespeth, Poona City.

Kalika Press ; 28, Jugal Kisor Das Lane, Calcutta.—Proprietor : Sarat Chandra Chakravarty.

Kalika Press ; 17, Nandakumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta..

Kalika (Sri) Printing Press ; Parsibazar Street, West Side, Bombay.

Kalpadruma Press ; Trichur, Cochin.

Kalpataru Press ; Sholapur.

Kalyanram Iyer & Co ; 189, Esplanade, Madras.

Kamala Printing Works ; 36, Banamali Sarkar Street, Calcutta.

Kanakaditya Press ; Dharwar.

Kanara Press ; Madras.

Kantik Press ; 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor : Manilal Gangopadhyaya.

Kapalee Press, The ; 305, Thumberchetty Street, Madras.

Karachi Printing Works ; Karachi.

Karnatak Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.

Karnatak Printing Works ; Dharwar.

Karunesh (Sri) Printing Press ; Bombay.

Kasinath. D., & Co's Press ; 20-21, Custom House Road, Fort Bombay.

Kasi Press ; Jangambari, Benares City.

Kasipur Press ; Barisal.—Proprietor : Pratap Chandra Mukerji.

Kaumudi Press ; 15-A. Bhuvan Mohan Sarkar Lane, Calcutta.

Khairkhwah-i-Islam Press ; Agra.

Khairkhwah Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Kharga Vilas Press ; Bankipore.—*Proprietor* : Ram Rau Vijaya Sinha.

Khelgadi Printing Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Fort Bombay.

Khelgadi Printing Works ; Bombay.

Khoja Sindhi Printing Press ; Bombay.

Khosla Brothers' Electric Printing Works ; Railway Road ; Lahore.

Khudabakhsh Press ; Surat.

Keshariaji Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

King George Press ; Parola (East Khandesh).

Kirloskar Press ; Poona.

Koheera Sagar Press ; Bangalore—*Proprietor* : B. C. S. Rajagopala Sarma.

Koh-i-Nur Press ; Chittagong.—*Proprietor* : Mohinimohan Das.

Koh-i-Nur Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : K. Venkappaiah.

Krishna Press ; Mohalla Lal Khan Dargah, Bhagalpur.

Krishna Press ; 2-12, Wellington Street, Calentta.

Krishna Press ; Lucknow.

Krishna Press ; Shikarpur.

Krishna Printing Press ; Bombay.

Krishnaraj Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Ahmad Ali Khan.

Krishnaraj Vanivilas Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : M. S. Lakshmana Rao.

Kumar Printing Press ; 179 & 181, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.

Kundanlal Seth Press ; Lucknow.

Kuntaline Press ; 61 & 62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : H. Bose.

Kusumika Press ; Simla, Calcutta.

L.

Lahiri Press ; Benares City.—*Proprietor* ; Durga Prasad Khattri.

Lakshmi Art Printing Works ; Sankli Street, Byculla.

Lakshmi-Narasimha Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : S. Vitthal Rao.

Lakshmi-Narayan Press ; Benares City.—*Manager* : Ganpat Rao.

Lakshmi-Narayana Press ; 402, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

- akshmi-Narayana Press ; Moradabad.
 akshmi Press ; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.
 akshmi Press ; Nellore.
 akshmi Press ; Shikarpur (Sindh).—Proprietor : Virumal Begraj.
 akshmi Printing Works ; 64-1, 64-2, Sukeas Street, Calcutta.
 akshmi-Venkateswara Press ; Kalyan, Bombay.
 akshmi-Vijay Steam Press ; Sholapur (Bombay Presidency).
 akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Press ; Bangalore.—Proprietor : G. B. Sri-kantiah.
 akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Press ; Haveri, Bombay Presidency.
 akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Printing Press ; Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk, Shimoga, Mysore State.—Proprietor : Naranappa Venkappa..
 al Chand & Sons ; 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
 Larkana Gazette' Press ; Larkana.
 aw Press ; Grand Parade, Cawnpore.
 aw Press ; Lucknow.—Proprietor : H. C. Sen.
 aw Printing House ; Mount Road, Madras.
 aw Printing Press ; Poona.
 Leader' Press ; 14-a, South Road, Allahabad.—Proprietors : The Newspapers, Limited.
 iberty Press ; 7, Sankarama Chetty Street, Madras.—Proprietors : Raithby & Co.
 iddell's Printing Works ; Canning Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor and Manager : H. Liddell.
 ight Press ; The Mall, Cawnpore.
 ight Press ; Dinapur —Proprietors : P. G. Nath & Co.
 ilia Printing & Binding Works ; 14, Madan Baral Lane, Bow-bazar, Calcutta.
 ion Lithographic Press ; 169, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.
 iverpool Press ; 6, Cawnpore Road, Allahabad.—Proprietress : Mrs. S. E. Hare.
 okaprakasam Printing Press ; Trichur—Proprietor T. Neelakandha Vaidegeswara Aiyar.
 ondon Mission Press ; Mission Road, Cuttack.
 . S. Press ; Kottakal.—Managing Proprietors : P. V. Krishna Varier.

Lucknow Steam Printing Press; New Civil Lines, Lucknow.—
Proprietor : Ram Ratan Bajpai.

'Luhana Mitra' Steam Printing Press; Baroda.

Lyons Press; 11, Ezra Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors : Harry Lyons & Co.

M.

Macneill & Co's Printing and Manufacturing Stationery Works; 2, Cline Ghat Street, Calcutta.

Madina Press; Bijnor.

'Madras Standard' Press; 167, Popham's Broadway, George Town, Madras.

'Madras Times' Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.; 159, Mount Road, Madras.

Mahalakshmi Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor : B. K. Venkata Subbaya.

Mahalakshmi Printing Press; Kutchery Road, Karachi.

Mahamandal Press; Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Benares.

Mahamaya Press; Chinsura.—Proprietor : H. S. Shome.

Mahavidyalaya Darsan Press; Jwalapur, District Saharanpur.

Mahavir (Sri) Press; Belgaum, Madras.

'Mahikantha Gazette' Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Mahila Press; Art and General Printers, Photo Process and Art Colour Engravers; High-class calendars—a speciality. 27-29 Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor : G. N. Mukerji, Telegrams : "Calendar;" Telephone : 2157.

Maithil Printing Works; Madhubani, Darbhanga.—Proprietress : Srimati Sashi Rama Devi.

Majid Press; Meerut.

Manasi Press; 14-A, Ramtanu Basu's Lane, Calcutta. Established 1915. Proprietor : Probhatkumar Mukerji. Printer : Sital Chunder Bhattacharya.

Maneek Printing Press; Bombay.

Mangalganj Mission Press; 3, Ramanath Mazumdar's Street, Calcutta.

- Ianika Press ; 51-2, Sukeas Street, Calcutta.
- Ianohar Press ; Karachi.
- Ianohar Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
- Ianoranjan Printing Press ; Bombay.—Ramchandra Vishnu Madgaonkar.
- Manoranjani Press ; Godavari.
- Maratha Mitra ' Printing Press ; Pachora, East Khandesh.
- Martanda Mudralaya ; Ahmedabad.
- Marzban, F. P., & Co's. Press ; Bombay.
- Matla-ul-Ulum Press ; Bijnor.
- Matla-ul-Ulum Press ; Moradabad.
- Mechanical Engraving and Process Co. ; 176, Mount Road, Madras.
- Medical Hall Press ; 52, Benares Cantonment.
- Mercantile Press ; 9, Chandney Chowk Street, Calcutta.
- Mercantile Steam Press ; Karachi.
- Merchant Press ; Cawnpore.—*Proprietor* : Chheda Lall.
- Meston Press ; Moradabad.
- Metcalfé Press ; 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
- Metcalfé Printing Works ; 34, Mechubazar Street, Calcutta.
- Methodist Publishing House : Lucknow. Established: 1861.
Agent Jusk. F. B. Price. Manager : Myron, O.
- Miller Printing Works, The ; 196, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- Minerva Press ; 33, Popham's Broadway, Madras.
- Mission Press ; Allahabad.
- Mission Press ; Nasrapur, Bhor State.
- Mission Press ; Surat.
- Mission Steam Press ; Ludhiana. *Proprietor*. Patrick Toylie.
- Mitra Vilasa Press ; Lahore. Established : 1862.
- Modavritta Press; Wai, Satara.
- Model Printing Press ; 7, Grand Square, Dinapore, Behar.—*Proprietors* : Nathony Lal & Bros.
- Model Printing Works ; 5, Rentinack Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Nilmani Haldar & Co.
- Modern Press ; 21, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: B. N. Sen.

Modern Printing Works ; Mount Road, Madras.

Mohammadi Press ; 22, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

Moon Press ; Raja Mandi, Agra.—*Proprietors* : Lall Singh and Chooraman.

Mooni (P) Brothers' Press ; 52, Appollo Street, Bombay.

Musid-i-Am Press ; Anarkali, Lahore.—*Proprietors* : Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons.

Muhammadi Printing Press ; Surat.

Mujtabai Press ; Lucknow.

Mukerji, K. P., & Co's Press ; 19 and 20, Maugoe Lane, Calcutta.

Mukunda Art Works ; Bombay.

Mul Press ; Etawah.—*Proprietor*: Mulchand.

Murthy, S., & Co's Printing Press ; 305, Thamba Chetty Street, Madras.

'Musafir' Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Mustafa Printing Press ; Parel Road, East Side, Bombay.

Mustansir Press ; Faraskhana, Delhi.

Muzaffari Lithographic Steam Press ; Bombay.

Muzatgri Leho Press ; Umerkhandi, Bombay.

Mysore Book Depot Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietors* : V. B. Subaiya and Sons.

'Mysore Star' Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : G. Virupakshiya.

N.

Nadiri Press ; Opposite to Sir Jamsetji Jijibhoy Hospital, Bombay.

Nagar (L. P.) Press ; Muttra.

'Nagendra' Steam Printing Works ; 17, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

Nag Printing Works ; 41, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Naiyar-i-Azam Press ; Moradabad.

Nandisa (Sri) Bharati Vilas Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : M. P. Mallaiya.

Narasimha & Co's Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : K. Narasimha.

Narasimha Press ; Calcutta.

Narayan Press ; Gaya.

Natavar Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Natesan, G. A., & Co's Press ; 3 and 4, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.

National Literature & Publishing Society's Press, The ; 40, Broadway, Madras.

National Machine' Press ; Barisal.

National Press ; 100, Mount Road, Madras.

National Press ; Hall Street, Amritsar.—Proprietor : Harji Ram.

National Press ; Katra, Allahabad.—Proprietor : Ram Narain Lal.

National Press ; Victoria Road, Karachi.

Native Imperial Press ; Chandni Chowk, Rama Theatre Lane, Delhi.

'Native Opinion' Press ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Navrang Printing Press ; Bombay.

Navavibhakar Press ; Bombay.

'Nazair Qanun-i-Hind' Press ; Mayo Road, Allahabad.

Nazir Hind Press ; Fatehgārh.—Proprietors : Janki Prasad & Bros.

'New Age' Press ; 4, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.

Newal Kishor Press ; Lucknow.

New Art Printing Press ; Bombay.

New Bengal Press ; 66 and 67, College Street, Calcutta.—Manager : P. C. Dutt.

New Britannia Press ; 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

New Gujrati Printing Press ; Nadiad, (Bombay Presidency).

New Saraswati Press ; 25-A, Machuabazar Street, Calcutta.

Newspapers Ltd. ; see Leader Press.

New Star Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Nirmala Press ; 139-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Nirmal Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Nirnayasagar Press ; Kolbhat Lane, Bombay.

Nizamia Printing Works ; Ahmedabad.

Nizami Press ; Badaun.

Nizami Press ; Ballimaran Street, Delhi.

Nizami Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : Muhammad Kasim.

Normal Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Northcote (Lady) Hindu Orphanage K. N. Sailor Printing Press ; Bombay.

Notice Sheet Press ; Secundrabad, Hyderabad.

Nur-ul-Mataba Press ; Lucknow.—*Proprietor* : Nur-ul-Hasan.

Nyayasraya Press ; Poona.

O.

Official Machine Printing Press ; Meerut.

Olympian Press ; 56, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.

Onkar Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Onkarnath Bajpej.

Oriental Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.

Oriental Printing Works ; 327, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Ornamental Job Press ; Drummond Road, Agra.

Orphanage Press ; Poona.

P.

Pagawi B. L. & Co's Press ; Ramghat, Benares City.

Pallibarta Press ; Bongong, (Jessore).—*Proprietor* : Charu Chandra Ray. Established : 1908.

Pandurang & Co's Printing Press ; Bombay.

Paragon Press ; 32, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

'Parsi' Press. The ; Frere Road, Fort, Opposite to the General Post Office, Bombay.

Partha (Sri) Press ; 30, Broadway, Madras.—*Proprietors* : S. Vas & Co.

Patrick Press ; 32-1, Mullunga Lane, Calcutta.

'Patrika' Press ; Larkana.

Patriot Press. The ; 108, Baranasee Ghose Street, Calcutta.

Paul. G. N., & Co's Printing Press ; Chandernagore ; and 10, Old Court House Lane, Calcutta.

Peerless Press ; 21, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprietors* : Dowden & Co.

'People's Herald' Press ; Agra.—*Proprietor* : Fred. Ellis, M.J.L.

'Phoenix' Press ; Karachi.

Phoenix Printing Works ; 29, Kalidas Singha Lane, Calcutta.

'Pioneer' Press ; 17, Church Road, Allahabad.

Pooran Press ; 21, Balaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.

- 'abhakar Press ; Islampur, District Satara.
 'abuddha Bharata Press ; Mayavati, Lohaghat P. O., United Provinces.
 'raja-bandhu' Printing Works ; Khadia, Ahmedabad. Established : 1905.—Proprietor : T. P. Thakor.
 'raja-hitartha Mudralaya ; Ahmedabad.
 'atapa Press ; Cawnpore.
 'atapa Press ; Moti Chowk, Jodhpur.—Proprietor : Ram Karna Sarma.
 'emier Printing Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).
 'emier Press ; 5. Stringer's Street, George Town, Madras.
 'em Mahavidyalaya Press ; Brindaban, District Muttra.
 'esidency Press ; Tamarind Lane, West Side, Bombay.
 'ince of Wales Jat Press ; Meerut.—Proprietor : Shadi Ram.
 'inting Press ; Shimoga, Mysore State.—Proprietor : K. Ram-swamiya.
 'ithipir Itihasa Printing Works ; 2, Annada Prasad Banerjee Lane, Khirertala, Howrah.
 'ogressive Press ; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.
 'ogressive Printing Works ; Bombay.
 'eerandase Co's Printing Press ; Bombay.

Q.

- udiri Press ; Badaun.
 uisaria Steam Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).
 uaisar-i-Hind Press ; Badaun.
 uaisari-i-Hind Electric Press ; Homjee Street, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.
 uisari Press ; near Town Hall, Bareilly.—Proprietor : Thakur Prasad & Bros.
 usimi Press ; Deoband, District Saharanpore.

R.

- shbar Press ; Moradabad.
 ukishen Press ; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.
 ujaliakshmi Printing Press ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Rajnagore Lithographic Press ; Ahmedabad.

Rajniti Press ; Patna City.

Rajpali Press ; Allahabad.

Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press ; Madanmohan Darwaja, Agra.—

Proprietor : Thakur Hanumanta Sinha Raghuvansi. Estd. 189

Rajrajeswari Press ; Bangalore.—Proprietor : Kumar Sastri.

Rama-Vijaya Press ; Jath State.

Ram Bhushan Press ; Agra.

Ramdas Press ; Satara.

Ramkrishna (Sri) Printing Press : Ahmedabad.

Ram Machine Press ; Meerut.

Ramnarayan Press ; Etawah.

Ramnarayan Press ; Muttra.—Proprietor : Radharanjan Bh
gava.

Ram Rao, K., and Co's Press ; Humnum Street, Fort, Bombay.

Ramtatwa-Prakas (Sri) Press ; Belgaum.

Ram Tatwa Press ; Belgaum.—Proprietor : Abaji Ramchand
Savant.

Rander Printing Press ; Surat.

'Rasik Law' Printing Press ; 164, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.

Rationalist Press ; Godavari.

Ratnasagar Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Ravi Udaya Press ; 182, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Ray, U., & Sons ; Process Engravers, Illustrators, Art Printe

Publishers ; 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta.—Founder-Proprietor

Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A., Telegrams : "Orthotyp

Reliance Printing Press ; Dean Lane, Bombay.

Ripon Press and Ripon Book Depot ; 87, Thumbo Chetty Street,
Madras.

Roze Bazar Steam Press, Hall Bazar, Amritsar. Estd. : 18

Propr. The Vakil Trust.

Royal Printing Press ; 29, Banks Road, Lucknow.

Ruckma Press ; Madras.—Proprietors : Roopert & Co., Madras.

S.

achchidananda Press; Devangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.

—*Proprietor*: M. Manjaiya Hardekar.

achitra Chaturya Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: B. Janardan Rao.

adbodhachandrika Press; Agadi (Dharwar).

adguru Printing Press, Bombay.

adiq-ul-Mutaba; Meerut.

aler, K.N. Printing Press; Parel Road, East Side, Bombay.

Samaj' Press; 46, Grey Street, Calcutta.

amanta Press; Port Road, Balasore.

amya Press; 6, College Square, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A. Estd. 1883.

anatan Dharma Press; Moradabad.

ankar Printing Press; Bombay.

anta Durga Prakash (Sri) Printing Press; Belgaum.

antan Press; Brahmanbaria. District Tipperah.—*Manager*: J. Datta.

irada Sita Press; Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor*: K. Bhavani Rao.

irada Vijay Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

irada Vilas Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: Subramanya Aiyar.

raswat Bhushan Press; Belgaum.

raswati Machine Printing Press; Meerut.

raswati Press; Chinsurah, Bengal.—*Proprietor*: B. Datta.

raswati Printing Press; Bombay.

raswati Printing Press; Karachi.—*Proprietor*: Bhagvanlal Shivaji.

arma, J. K., & Co's Printing Press; 33, College Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: J. K. Goswami.

arut Press; 128, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: S. C. Datta & Co.

rvajan Hitopakarini Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: M. N. Bettiah.

- Sastra Prachar Press**; 5, Chidam Mudi Lane, Beadon Row, Calcutta.
- Satyasarayan Printing Press**; Ahmedabad.
- Satyaprakas Printing Press**; Ahmedabad.
- Satyapriya Press**; Tasgaon (Dist. Satara).
- Satyasagar Printing Press**; Ahmedabad.
- Satyavijay (Sri) Printing Press**; Ahmedabad.
- Scottish Press**; 150, Annapillay Street, Madras.
- Seal Press**; 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
- Selon Printing Works**; Bank Street, Bombay.
- Seth Kundanial' Press; see Kundanlal, &c.
- Shabdari Press**; Mysore.—Proprietor: Shabdari Husain.
- Shamsher Printing Press**; 231, 233, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.
- Shams-ul-Mataba Press**; Moradabad.
- Shankar Printing Press**; Surat.
- Shantivijay Printing Press**; Ahmedabad.
- Sholapur Samachar Steam Press**; 4152-53, Shukurwarpeth Samachar Building, Sholapur. Estd. 1884. Proptr. and Manager Vithal Narsappa Jakkal.
- Shri Satyaprakash Printing Press**; Khadia, Ahmedabad. Proprietor: Dahyabhai Shakrabhai Gandhi. Prints Mahajyoti (M.) (G).
- Shunmugan, P., & Co.**; Mount Road, Madras.
- Siddhanath Press**; Wai, Satara, Prints "Govardhanmala" (M.).
- Silvester's Printing Press**; Bombay.
- '**Sindh Bhaskar' Printing Press**; Hyderabad, Sindh.
- Sindh Commercial Press Co., Ltd.**; 6, Bunder Road, Karachi.
- '**Sindh Gazette Press**; Karachi.
- '**Sindh Observer' Press**; Karachi.
- '**Sindh Patrika' Press**; Larkana (Sindh).
- Sindh Press Co., Ltd.**; MacLeod Road, Karachi.
- Singaram Press**; 66, Swami Nayak's Road, Madras.—Proprietor Miller & Co.
- Sitaramanjaniya (Sri) Press**; Bangalore.—Proprietor: Rama swami Chetty.

- odagar Press ; Surat.
- oldier Press ; Moradabad.
- South Indian Observer' Press ; Ootacamand.
- outh Indian Press ; 18, Lingh Chetty Street, Madras.
- el Press ; 137, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- rikhanda Printing Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
- ikrishna Litho Press ; 697, Girgaum Road, Bombay.
- ikrishna Mudralaya ; Wai, Satara.
- ikrishna Press ; Hubli (Dharwar).
- immat Kanyak Parameswari Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : A. R. Venkata Chetti.
- Srinath' Press ; 25, Nayabazar Road, Dacca.
- rinivas Baradahari & Co's Press ; 4, Mount Road, Madras.
- rinivas Press ; Brindaban, Muttra.
- rinivas Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : S. Nanjuda Sastri.
- rutibodh' Printing Press ; Bombay.
- P. C. K. Press ; 17-18, Church Road, Vepery, Madras.
- P. G. Mission Press ; Ahmednagore.
- andard Drug Press ; 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor : Rai-Sahib Kartick Chandra Basu.
- andard Press ; Bai-ka-Bagh, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor : Bishambhar Nath Bhargava ; Founder : Ramnath Bhargava, B.A.
- andard Press ; 5, Okur Datta Lane, Calcutta.
- andard Printing Works ; Hyderabad, Sindh.
- ar Press ; Cawnpore.—Proprietor : Ayodhya Prasad Bhargava.
- t. Andrew's Press ; 390, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
- t. Andrew's Steam Printing Works ; Radhabazar Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors, Sital Chandra Banerji & Co.
- anhope Press ; 5, Radhanath Mullick's Lane, Calcutta.—Proprietor : B. K. Bose.
- team Printing Press ; Lucknow.
- ridharma Sikshak Press ; Colonelganj, Allahabad.
- abodhini Printing Press ; Bombay.
- idarsan (Sri) Press ; Brindaban, Muttra.
- idarsan Press ; Conjiverum.

Sudarsan Press ; Katra, Allahabad.—Proprietress : Mrs. Gop Devi.
Sudhakar Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
Sudharak Press ; Poona.
Sultan Press ; Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Sundar Printing Press ; Surat.
Sunrise Press ; Madhabitala, Chinsura.
'Surat Akhbar' Press ; Surat.
Surat City Printing Press.
• Sushama' Press ; 58, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors : P. Sett & Co.
Suvarna Printing Press ; Poona.
Svarna Printing Press ; Bombay.
S. V. Press ; Chiplun, Dist. Ratnagiri.
Swadesamitram Press ; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.
Swadharma Pracharak Press ; Esplanade Road, Delhi.
Swami Machine Press ; Meerut.

T

Ta'alimi Press ; Bareilly.
Taiyabi Printing Press ; Bombay.
Taluqdar Press ; Fyzabad.
Tamannai Press ; Lucknow.—Proprietor : Ram Sahai Tamanna
Tara Printing Works ; Benares City.—Proprietors : Freeman
Co.
Taruni Chromo-litho Press ; 11-1, Golak Dutt's Lane, Calcutta.
Tatva-Vivechaka Printing Press ; Khetwadi Back Road, Bon
bay.
Tayab Ali Printing Press ; Musjid Bunder Road, South Side
Bombay.
Tayeb Press ; Lucknow.
Thacker & Co.'s Press ; 12, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co's Press ; 1, Gibson's Lane, Calcutta.
• Times' Press ; Times Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay.—Pr
prietors : Bennet, Coleman & Co.

Karshi Govindji Press ; Bombay.

Own Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Hariram Misra.

Hall & Co.'s Press ; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

ade Journal Press ; Badshahimandi, Allahabad.

iveni Printing Works ; Allahabad.

itorial Press ; Bombay.

U

iform Electrical Printing Press ; 8-9, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

ion Press ; Mohtashimganj, Allahabad.

ion Press ; 41, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

ion Press ; Cochin.—*Proprietor, Manager, Printer, and Publisher* : Ittoop Mampilli.

ion Press ; Jubbulpur.

ion Press ; Jhansi.

ion Press ; Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* : Parivarada Venkappaiah.

ion Press Co. Ltd. ; Elphinstone Street, Karachi.

ion Printing Press Co., Ltd., Ahmedabad.

ion Steam Press ; Karachi.

iversal Press ; Amritsar.

iversal Press ; 332, Mint Street, Madras.

iversal Printing Works ; 113, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

iversity Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. ; 1, Gangadhar Babu Lane, Calcutta.

per India Press ; Allahabad.

Baha Press ; Urai, Jalaun.

V

gdevi Vilas Press ; Devangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.—

Proprietor : N. Rudrappa.

ldya Brothers' Press ; Thakurdwar, Bombay No. 2.

aidyak Patrika' Press ; Poona.

Nijayanti Press ; 31, Mount Road, Madras.

ni Press ; 12, Chorebagan Lane, Calcutta.

nik Press ; 60, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.

'Vanita Hitaishi' Press ; Allahabad.

Vani Vilas Press ; Srirangam.—Proprietor : J. K. Balsabrama
many Iyer.

Vardhaman Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : Dharmodriah.

Vasanta Press ; Madras.

Venkateswar (Sri) Steam Press ; 312, Kalbadevi Road, Bomba
Verona's Press ; Chandni, Calcutta.

Vest & Co's Press ; 14, Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietor : T.
Ramchandra Rao.

Vichara Darpan Press ; Bangalore.—Proprietor ? Ramaiya.

Victoria Press ; Badauu.

Victoria Press ; 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.

Victoria Press ; The Mall, Cawnpore.

Victoria Press ; Nellore.

Victoria Press ; Sukkur.

Victoria Printing Press ; 21, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Victoria Printing Press ; Garden Road, Karachi.

Vidyaratna Yantra ; 288, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Vidyasagar Press ; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Vidya Tarangini Press ; Mysore.—Proprietor : C. Srinivasai
gar.

Vijayalakshmi Press ; Bangalore.—Proprietor : D. Venkatappa.

Vijaya Lakshmi Press ; Chamrajnagar, Mysore State.—Pre
tor : B. Padmaraj Pandit.

Vijay Pravartak Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Vijnana Chintamani Mudrasala ; Pattampi, S. India.

Vinaya Printing Press ; Bombay.

Viraj Vaibhav Press ; Wai, Satara.

Vishin Printing Press ; Jacobabad.

Visitor Press ; Old Carlton House, Darjeeling. Established : 18
Manager : G. S. Bomwetson, Printer : N. N. Bose.

Viswakosh Press ; 9, Viswakosh Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.

Viswambhar Printing Press ; Bombay.

Viswanath Printing Works ; 36-6, Jangambari, Benares City
Proprietor : Sasi Bhushan Nath.

Vithal Press ; Bombay.

Kkaligara Sangha Press ; Bangalore City.—Proprietor : K. H. Ramiya. Prints the " Mysore Economic Journal " (M.) (E.)
 itta Prasarak Press ; Poona.
 rasa Press ; Nellore.
 N. Press ; Commissary Bazar, Vellore, Arcot.—Proprietors : Abbas & Sons.

W

alting, G. F., Printing Works ; Dinapore.
 ellington Printing Works ; 12 and 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors : S. C. Auddy & Co.
 estern India Printing Press ; 18, Church Gate Street, Bombay.
 lkin's Press ; College Square, Calcutta.
 ilson's Artistic Press ; 29, Rundall's Street, Madras.
 ndsor Press ; 11, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

Y

uneswar ; See Jaggeswar, &c.
 isovanta Press ; Poona.
 osoof Ali Printing Press ; Musjid Bunder Street, West Side, Bombay.
 lung Rising Printing Press ; 245, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.
 usfi Press ; Cawnpore.

Z

amana' Press ; Parade, Cawnpore.—Proprietors : Daya Narain Nigam and Sons.

200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200

200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200

200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200

200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200

**BOOKSELLERS AND
PUBLISHERS.**

Some matter has been embodied in the *Printing Press* section
which could have also come under this head.

A

- Haji Ramehandra Savan ; Ram Tatwa Press, Belgaon.
- Abot Miller & Co.; 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- Abd-ul-Bari & Abd-ul-Latif; 14, 15, & 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootollah Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors of Dar-us-Sultanat Press.
- Adul Qayoom, Haji ; Wellesley Square, Calcutta.
- Academical Library, The ; 167 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Adison & Co.; Mount Road, Madras.
- Awaita Asram ; Mayavati, Lohaghat P. O., District Almora.
- Albert Library ; Nawabpur, Dacca.
- Allahabad School Book Depot ; 8, Mayo Road, Allahabad.
- Allahabad Trading and Banking Corporation, Limited ; Colonelgunj, Allahabad.
- Anwan & Co.; Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- Andanda Book Depot, The ; Hyderabad (Sindh).
- Andanda Bookstall ; 78-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- Andanda Chandrasekhar Bros.; Calicut, Malabar.
- Anglo-Oriental Book Depot.—See Homjee Sorab & Co.
- Angar, G. A., & Co. ; Colonelgunj, Allahabad.—Proprietors, Cityt Press.
- Antekar & Co.; Poona.
- Autosh Library ; 50-1, College Street, Calcutta ; Patuatuli, Dacca ; and Andarkilla, Chittagong.
- Manand Jain Pustak Prachar Mandal ; Roshan Mahall, Agra.
- Star Chand Kapoor ; Lahore.
- Siddhy, S. C., & Co. ; 12 & 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta—Proprietors of the Wellington Printing Works.

B

- Balaji Prabhakar Modak** ; Kolhapur City.
- Balasore Chhatra Bhandar Co.** The ; Balasore.
- Balwant Ganesh Dabholkar** ; 468, Narayan Peth, Poona City.
- Banerji, B., & Co.** ; 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Banerji & Bros.** ; LaTouche Road, Lucknow.
- Banga Sahitya Mandir** ; 96, Beltala Road, Kalighat P. O., Calcutta.
- Barendranath Ghosh** ; 204-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Basu, K. P., Library.** The ; 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : D. N. Sen, B.A.
- Benimadhav Dey & Co.** ; 318, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
- Bennett, Coleman & Co.** ; *Calcutta Office* : 8, Lal Bazar Street
Bombay Office : "Times Buildings," Hornby Road.
- Bharadwaja Agency** ; Basavangudi, Bangalore City.
- Bhargava Book Depot** ; Muttra.—*Proprietor* : Sudarsanlal Bhargava.
- Bhargava Book Depot, The** ; Jubbulpore.
- Bhaskar Vishnu Phadake** ; Matunga P. O., Bombay.
- Bhattacharya & Son** ; 64 and 65, College Street, Calcutta.
- Blackie & Son, Ltd.** ; 2-10, Wellington Street, Calcutta and
"Warwick House," Bombay.
- Book Depot & University Printing and Publishing Co., Limited** ; 240-5, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- Bose Library** ; 57, College Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : Harendra Krishna Bose.
- Burman, M. N., & Co.** ; Bankipore.
- Butterworth & Co. (India) Ltd.** ; 6A, Hastings Street, Post Office
Box 261, Calcutta.

C

- Cambray, R., & Co.** ; 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : T. D. Kerr.
- Cambridge University Press** ; 3, Clive Buildings, Box No. 355, Calcutta.
- Cameron & Co.** ; Hyderabad.

antonment Book Depot (Indian Industrial, Trading, and Banking Co., Ltd.); 14, Residency Road, Bangalore.—*Proprietors*: N. C. Narasimha Iyengar and V. C. Mania Ramulu Moodaliar.

apoor Brothers; 8, Mayo Road, Allahabad.

entral Book Depot.; Allahabad.—*Proprietor*: Ramji Das Bhargava.

entral Jaina Publishing House; Arrah. Established 1915, Managing Proptr., and Director: Kumar Devendra Prasad Jain.

ainrai Valiram; Bandar Road, Karachi.

harles & Co.; Secundrabad, Hyderabad. (Deccan.)

audhury, B. N., & Co.; Seoka Bazar, Agra.

hetty & Co.; 2-79, Yajatha Covil Street, Madras.

uckerverty, Chatterji & Co.; 15, College Square, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: Abindranath Chatterji, M.Sc.; Mukunda Chandra Chakravarti, M.Sc.; Rames Chandra Chakravarti, M. Sc.

ity Book Co.; 28, Thambu Chetti Street, Madras.

ity Library; Dacca.—*Proprietor*: Nagendrakumar Roy.

ombridge A. J., & Co.; Hornby Road, Bombay; Mount Road, Madras.

ommmercial Society, The; Sukkur, Sindh.

ooper, C & J.; Bombay.

oronation Book Depot; 82, Mulla Sahib Street, Sowcarpet Madras.

oronation Darbar Publishing Co.; Carnac Road, Bombay.

D

amodar Savalaram & Co.; Thakurdwara, Bombay.

Datta & Friends; 69, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Dayanand Pustakalaya; Kattra Bazar, Jodhpur.

ay Brothers; 43, Municipal Market, S. W., Calcutta.

Dey & Ghosh; 5, 6, and 7, Madan Gopal Lane, Calcutta.

Diamond Jubilee Book Depot; Kattra Bazar, Jodhpur.

Diffusion of Knowledge' Agency; "Lalitâlaya," Mylapore S., Madras.

Digambar Jaina Pustakalaya ; Surat.—Proprietor : Mulchand Kisandas Kapadia.

Dowden & Co.; 21, Sunkurama Street, Madras.—Proprietors C. Ranganatham Naidu and M. Kolandavelu Mudliar.

Dwadashshreni, P. C., & Co. ; Aligarh.

E

East Bengal Printing and Publishing House ; "Sudhamaya Armanitola, Dacca.—Proprietors : Satis Chandra and Subodh Chandra Das.

Educational Book Depot ; Kattra, Allahabad.—Proprietor : Ram Narain Lal.

Educational Book Depot ; Jubbulpore.

Educational Publishing Syndicate ; 203, Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—Proprietors : Narendranath Sen, and Jatindranath Sen.

Empire Publishing Co. ; 31, Hummum Street, Bombay.

'Encyclopædia Britannica' Co., Ltd. ; 83, Clive Buildings, Calcutta.

Exehange Publishing Co. ; 15, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta.

F

Freeman & Co. ; Benares City.—Proprietors : Ramchandra Nai Kalia, B.A.; G. S. Arundale, M.A., LL.B.; Kalicharan Mitra, B.A. Jnanendranath Basu, B.A.

Friend & Co. ; 64, College Street, Calcutta.

G

Ganesh & Co. ; Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.—Proprietor M. R. Ramaseshaiyar.

Gayaprasada & Bros. ; 28^o8, Shafakhana Road, Agra.

General Bookstall and Stationery Mart ; 65 & 66, Town Hall Road, Bareilly.

Ghosh & Co. ; Cornwallis Building ; 1, Cornwallis' Street, Calcutta.

Gopal Narayan & Co. ; 151, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Gosto Behary Dhur & Bros; 356, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Gregg Publishing Co., The; 29, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—Publishers of shorthand, typewriting and business instruction manuals.

Fresham Publishing House; Agents: *Blackie & Sons, Ltd.*, "Warwick House," Fort Street, Bombay.

Gulab Singh, Rai Sahib M., & Sons; 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta; and Lahore.—*Proprietors, Musid-i-Am Press.*

Gunderao Manur & Co.; Bijapur.

Gurudas Chatterji and Sons; 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—*Managing Proprietor: Sudhansusekhar Chatterji.*

Guroodinomal & Sons; Mirpur Khas, Sindh.

H

Hajee Sayeed; Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

Haldar, G. N.; 63, College Street, Calcutta.

Haridas & Co.; 201, Harrison Road, Calentta.

Haromohan Library; 29, Cornwallis Street, Calentta.

Higginbotham Ltd.; Mount Road, Madras.

Himatlal, C. & Co.; Princess Street, Bombay.

Hind Agency; Madhav Bag, Bombay.

Hindi Granthratnakar Karyalaya; Bombay.

Hindi Pustak Agency; Gorakhpur.

Hindi Translating Co.; 96, 97, Lower Chitpore Road, Calentta.

Homee Sorab & Co. (sons of the late Fardunjee B. Karani), with which is incorporated *Khan Bahadur G. M. Munshi & Sons*; "Sultan Manzil," 2, Chandanwadi, Bombay.

I

Imperial Book Depot; 63, Chandni Chowk Street, Delhi.—*Proprietor: Raghbir Dayal.*

Indian Advertising and Publishing Agency; 3-1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.

Indian Literary Agency, The; Fatehpuri Road, Delhi.—*Managing Proprietor: B. L. S. Gupta.*

India Publishing Co., Ltd.; 12-16, Bank Street, Bombay.—*Proprietor*: B. G. Gajivala, M.A., LL.B.

Indian Publishing House; 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Indian School Supply Depot (*the late City and School Book Society*, now managed by Macmillan & Co.); 309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Iyer, P. A. V., & Co.; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.

J

Jagat Narayan & Bros.; Meerut.

Janardan, M. Gurjar; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Jehangir Mirza & Co.; 156-158, Hornby Road, Bombay.

K

Kacker Brothers; Phulatti Bazar, Agra.

Kalimohan Bookstall; 216, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Kalyanram Iyer & Co.; 189, Esplanade, Madras.

Kasi Book Depot; Sarsa, District Allahabad.—*Founder*: Kasi-nath Khattri (a well-known Hindi writer, was awarded Jubilee-Medal for good authorship).—*Proprietor*: Kesava Chandra.

Krishnamacharlu, P.; 60, Ivy Main Road, Chamarajpeth, Bangalore.

Krishna Rao, M. R., & Co.; High Road, Nellore.

Kulkarni, S. A., & Co.; Kolhapore, Miraj, and at Sangli.

Kusumika Library; 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

L

Lahiri, S. K., & Co.; 56, College Street, Calcutta.

Lakshmisilas Publishing House; 12, Narikelbagan Lane, Calcutta.

Lalita Publishing Co.; "Lalitalaya," 19, Adam Street, Mylapore, S., Madras.

Law Book Society; 9, Old Post Office, Calcutta.

'Law Guide Series' Office; "Gokulavanam," 39, Ayalur Mudali Street, Madras.

Law Printing House; Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietors*: T. A. Venkaswamy Row and T. S. Krishnaswamy Row.

Lazarus, E. J., & Co.; Benares City; and 7, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Lewis & Co.; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

Loganadhan, G. C., & Brothers; Mount Road, Madras.

Longmans, Green & Co.; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, & 8, Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.

Lotus Library; 28-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

M

Macmillan & Co.; 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta; Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay; Mount Road, Madras.

Madanmohan Pattanaik; Motiganj, Balasore.

Madras Circulating Library; 4-30, Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietor*: N Nilamaya Pillai.

'Mahabharat' Office. The; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: Sarat Chandra Som.

Mangalodayam Co., Ltd.; "Kalpadruma Press Buildings," Trichur, Cochin.—*Manager*: C. K. Rawat.

Manindra Nath Mitra & Brothers; Law Booksellers, and publishers of *The Current Indian Cases*; College Square, East, Calcutta.

Manomohan Library; Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Marathi Theosophical Federation, The; Belgaum (S. M. C.) Publishes pamphlets and translations of Theosophical Literature; also a monthly magazine in Marathi, named *Dharma Jagriti*.

Medical Record Book Depot; 2, Harokumar Tagore Street, Calcutta.

Mehta, N. D. & Co.; 215, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Methodist Publishing House; 46, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.

Methodist Publishing House; Lucknow, See under "Printing Presses."

Methodist Publishing House; 19, Mount Road, Madras.

Mitra & Co.; Cornwallis Building, Calcutta.

Mitra. K. R.; Manoranjan Press, Bombay.

Miller & Co.; 66, Swamy Naik's Road, Madras.—Proprietor: C. Singaravelu Mundaliar.

Modern Publishing Co., The; 20, St. James Lane, Calcutta.

Mohazzab Book Agency; Katra Bizen Beg Khan, Lucknow.

Established: 1900. Branches at Dehli, Lahore and Cawnpore.

Proprietor: Mohammad Siddiq Hasan.

Muhammad Book Agency; Karaya, Calentta.

Mukerji & Son; Shujaganj, Bhagalpur.—Proprietors: K. N. and N. N. Mukerji.

Mukerji. K. P., & Co.; 27-2, 27-3 and 27-4, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: K. P. Mookerjee.

Mukhdumi Library; 3, College Square, Calentta.

Mulgaokar, W. N. & Co.; 76, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Muniruddin, Sheikh & Co.; 54, College Street, Calentta.

Murthy, S., & Co.; 305, Thumba Chetty Street, Madras.

N

Nagasubrahmanya Row, T., & Bros.; 3, Condy Chetti Street, Madras.

Nateson, G. A., & Co.; 3 & 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, Madras.

National Agency, The; Barisal.—Proprietor: Kaliprasanna Ghosh Roy-Chandhury.

National Book Depot; Raja-ki-Mandi, Agra.—Proprietors: Lakshmi Narayan Brothers.

National Literature Publishing Society, Ltd.; 40, Broadway, Madras.

Navin Kitabkhana; Budhwar Peth, Poona City.

Nelson, Thos., & Sons. See Thomas Nelson & Sons.

Newman, W., & Co.; 4, Dalhousie Square, East, Calentta.

Nigamagam Book Depot; Jagatganj, Benares Cantoment.

Nur Library; 12-1, Serang Lane, Calcutta.

O

Oriental Book Supplying Agency; 13, Shukrawar Peth, Poona City. Established: 1915. Manager: N. G. Sardesai, L. M. & S. Undertakes to supply to any part of the world any book dealing with Indian Antiquity published whether in India or Europe or America.

Oxford University Press; "Erlichshaw Building," 249, Hornby Road, Bombay; 98, Viraraghava Mudali Street, Madras.

P

Pagawi, B. L., & Co.; Ramghat, Benares City.

Panini Office; "Bhuvaneshwari Asrama," Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Publishes works calculated 'to conserve the ancient learning of India.'

Pasha & Co.; Sadar Bazar, Agra.

Patrick Lewis & Co.; Secundrabad, Deccan.

Phirozsha Dinsha Mukadum; 38, Church Gate Street, Bombay.

Presidency Library and Publishing House; 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Purushottam & Co.; Sankli Street, Byculla, Bombay.

P. V. S. Brothers; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.

R

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Mrs.; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—
Proprietor: Manges Atmaram Sagoon.

Rama Iyer, R. P., & Co.; Esplanade Road, Madras.

Ramaswami Sastrulu, V., & Sons; 192, Esplanadé, East, and 323, Tondiarpet, Madras.

Ramchandra Govind & Son; Muhammadimahal, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Ramchand Haroomal Muljimal; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Ramchandra Vishnu Madgaonkar: *Proprietor*: *Manoranjan Press*, Bombay.

Ram Dayal Agarwala; 184, Katra, Allahabad.

Ram Narain Lal; Katra Road, Allahabad.

- Ram Prasad Misra**; Dikshitpur, Jubbulpore, C. P.
- Ramrao, K., & Co.**; Humman Street, Fort, Bombay.—*Proprietors*: M. Kantilal, Sankarlal and Ramrao Maugesh.
- Ram Sahay Lal**; Kachobri Road, Gaya.
- Ranganatham, M., & Co.**; 32, Cundappa Chetty Street, Madras.
- Raphael, Tuck & Sons, Ltd.**; 257, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.—*Directors*: Sir Adolph Tuck, BART.; Gustavo Tuck; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; and Alfred Parson, R.A.
- Ray-Chaudhury & Co.**; 68-5, Russa Road, North, Calcutta.
- Ray, U., & Sons**; Process Engravers, Illustrators, Art Printers, Publishers; 100, Gurpar Road, Calcutta. *Telegrams*: "Orthotype."—*Founder*: Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A.
- Ripon Book Depot, The**; 87, Thumbo Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprietor*: S. Sivasankara Chetty, B.A., B.L.
- Roopert & Co.**; Triplicane High Road, Madras, S. C.—*Proprietor*: M. C. Theenathyalu Naidu.
- Russomay Sur & Co.**; 208, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
- Rey & Co.**; 81, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- Roze Bazar Press Books Agency**; Hall Bazar, Amritsar. Established: 1888. *Proprietors*: The Vatal Trust.
- Rungachariar, P., & Co.**; 8, Esplanade, Madras.

S

- S. & Co.**; Banagram, Gafargaon P. O., Mymensingh.
- Sadhana Library**; 22, Canning Street, Calcutta.
- Sahitya Prachar Samiti, Limited**; 24, Strand Road, Calcutta. *Managing Agents*: Oriental Agency Co. Established: 1912. See P. N. Dasgupta.
- Samaddar Brothers**; Moradpur, Patna, Bihar & Orissa.
- Sanatan Library**; 6-2, Tagore Castle Road, Calcutta.
- Sanskrit Press Depository**; 30 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Sanyal & Co.**; 25, Roybagh Street, Calcutta. *Proprietors*: Bharat Mihir Press.
- Sarada Bhavan**; Etawah.—*Proprietor*: Raghunath Prasada Misra.
- Saraswati Mandal**; Shikarpur, Sindh.—*Secretary*: Ramnarayan.

- araswati Publishing House ; 183, Broadway, and Triplicane, Madras.—Proprietor: Vijia Raghavachari.
- arkar & Banerjee ; 110, College Street, Calcutta.
- arkar, M. C., Rai-Bahadur, & Sons ; 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- arma, J. K., & Co. ; 33, College Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: J. K. Goswami.
- astun Sahitya Vardhak Karyalaya ; Bombay.
- en Bros. & Co. ; 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta.
- en, D. N., B.A. ; Proprietor: The K. P. Basu Library, 11, Mahendra-Gossain Lane, Calcutta.
- en Tamil Book Depot ; 26, Savarimuthu Street, Madras.
- eyne, K. V., & Bros. ; Colour Engravers, Colour Printers, by Special Appointment to the Hon. the Maharajadhiraj-Bahadur of Burdwan ; 6^o, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta ; Telegrams: "Seyne."
- shahjahan & Co. ; Mechubazar Street, Calcutta.
- shima Brothers ; Cawnpore.
- sindh Supply Store, The ; Karachi.
- Somyaji Kashihath Vaman Lele ; Bombay.
- soofi Book Depot ; Gujurat.—Proprietors: Md. Din & Sons.
- Srinivasa Varadachari & Co. ; Esplanade and Triplicane, Madras.
- Standard Book Society ; 9, Syama Charan Dey Street, College Square, North, Calcutta.
- Standard Literature Co., Ld. ; 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- Students & Co. ; Cooch Behar.—Proprietor: S. C. Talukdar.
- Students' Library ; 57, College Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: Brajendramohan Dutt.
- Subbah. V. B., & Co. ; Bangalore.
- Sudhavarshak Karyalaya ; Aligarh City.

T

Taraporevala, D. B., Sons & Co., Limited ; "Navsari Building." 103, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay.—Proprietors: F. D., V. D., and H. D. Taraporevala.

- Tawker Sadanada & Co.**; Esplanade Row, Madras.—Proprietor: V. Venkata Ramayya Pantalu.
- Thacker & Co., Limited**; Esplanade Road, Bombay.
- Thacker, Spink & Co.**; 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.
- Thakurdas & Sons.**; Chouri Bazar, Delhi.
- Theosophical Publishing House**; Adyar, Madras.
- Thomas Nelson & Sons**; Calcutta Office: 8, Lall Bazar Street; Bombay Office: "Times of India" Office, Hornby Road.
- Thomas Smith & Co.**; Proprietors of the *City Press* and *Bengal Printing Co.*, and publishers of the *All India Railway Guide*; 12, Bentinck Street, Post Office Box 318, Calcutta.
- Thompson & Co.**; 33, Popham's Broadway, Madras.—Receiver: S. Duraiswami Alyar, B.A., B.L.
- Tralli & Co., Ltd.**; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
- Tripathi, N. M., & Co.**; Princess Street, Bombay.
- Tukaram Tatya**; 17, Tamarind Lane, Fort Bombay.

U

- Universal Bureau, The**; Outshahi, Dacca. [Supplies Papers of any dates, old and new, Press cuttings, etc.]
- University Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.**; See *Book Depot*, &c.

V

- Vaidya Brothers**; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
- Vaidya Raman & Co.**; 3, 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, Madras.
- Varadachari, P., & Co.**; 8, Linga Chetty Street, Madras.
- Vas, S., & Co.**; 30, Broadway, Madras.—Proprietor: S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar.
- Venkateswar, R., & Co.**; Loane Square, 159, Broadway, Madras.
- Vest & Co.**; 14, Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietor: T. A. Ramchandra Row.

W

- Wheeler, A. H., & Co.**; Railway Bookstall Proprietors, and Advertising Agents, "Wheeler Buildings," 73, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay; "Chartered Bank Buildings," Calcutta; and 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.—Proprietors: E. Moreau and T. R. David.
- White Lotus Publishing Co.**; 4-3A., College Square, Calcutta.

APPENDICES.

	PAGE.
Detailed Contents to Appendices	... iii
The Press and Registration of Books	
Act, 1867 ix	
The Newspapers Act, 1908 xxi	
The Indian Press Act, 1910 xxv	
The Indian Copyright Act, 1914 xxxvii	
The Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914... lxxxii	
The Indian Naval and Military News	
Ordnance, 1914 xciii	
The Defence of Indian Rules, 1915 xcvii	

卷之三

三

800-111-1111 • www.1111111.com

2000-01-01 00:00:00 2000-01-01 00:00:00

1935
- 10 -

وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ

... *the* *new* *reality* *is* *the* *old* *reality* *plus* *the* *new* *information*

新嘉坡，一九三九年正月廿二日

Journal of the American Mathematical Society

Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 33, No. 191, March, 1938.

Contents.

THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867 (pages ix-xx).

PART I.—Preliminary	...	ix
1. Interpretation-clause.	2. [Repealed.]	
PART II.—Of Printing-Presses and Newspapers. xi		
3. Particulars to be printed on books and papers.	7. Office copy of declaration to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence.	
4. Keeper of Printing-press to make declaration.	8. New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.	
5. Rules as to publication of printed periodicals containing public news.	Authentication and filing.	
6. Authentication of declaration Deposit. Inspection and supply of copies.	Inspection and supply of copies.	
	Putting copy in evidence.	
PART III.—Delivery of Books. xiv		
7. Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.	10. Receipt for copies delivered under Sec. 9	
	11. Disposal of copies delivered under Sec. 9.	
PART IV.—Penalties xvi		
8. Penalty for printing contrary to rule in § 3.	15. Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.	
9. Penalty for keeping Press without making declaration required by § 4.	16. Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.	
10. Punishment for making false statement.	17. Recovery of forfeitures and the disposal thereof and of fines.	

**THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS
ACT, 1867 (pages ix-xx.)—concl'd.**

PART V.—Registration of Books	...	...	xvi
18. Registration of Memo- randa [Effect of regis- tration; Act XX of 1847 applied— <i>Repealed.</i>]	19. Publication of memoranda registered.		
PART VI.—Miscellaneous	...	...	xvii
20. Power to make rules. Publication.	21. Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act. 22 & 23. [Repealed.]		

THE NEWSPAPERS ACT, 1908 (pages xxi-xxiv.)

1. Short Title and Extent.	7. Power to annul declarations under Press and Registrat- tion of Books Act, 1867.
2. Definitions.	8. Penalty.
3. Power to forfeit printing- presses in certain cases.	9. Application of Code of Crim- inal Procedure.
4. Power to seize.	10. Operation of other laws no barred.
5. Appeal.	
6. Bar of other proceedings.	

THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910 (pages xxv-xxxv)

1. Short Title.	8. Deposit of security by pu- lisher of newspaper.
2. Definitions.	9. Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.
3. Deposit of security by keep- ers of printing-presses.	10. Deposit of further security.
4. Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.	11. Power to declare furthe security and newspaper forfeited.
5. Deposit of further security.	12. Power to declare cer- tain publications forfeited and to issue search wa- rants for same.
6. Power to declare further security, printing-press and publication forfeited.	
7. Issue of search warrant.	

THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910

(pages xxv-xxxv.)—*concl.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 3. Power to detain packages containing certain publications, when imported into British India. | 18. Hearing by Special Bench. |
| 4. Prohibition of transmission by post of certain newspapers. | 19. Order of Special Bench setting aside forfeiture. |
| 5. Power to detain articles being transmitted by post. | 20. Evidence to prove nature or tendency of newspapers. |
| 6. Copies of newspapers printed in British India to be delivered gratis to Government. | 21. Procedure in High Court. |
| 7. Application to High Court to set aside order for forfeiture. | 22. Jurisdiction barred. |
| | 23. Penalty for keeping press for publishing newspaper without making deposit. |
| | 24. Return of deposited security in certain cases. |
| | 25. Service of notices. |
| | 26. Operation of other laws not barred. |

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914

(pages xxxvii-lxxx).

HAPTER I.—Preliminary xxxvii		
1. Short Title and Extent.	2. Definitions.	
HAPTER II.—Construction and Modification of the Copyright Act xxxviii		
3. Application of Copyright Act to British India, with adaptations.	5. Musical works made by the resident of, or first published in, British India.	
4. Modification of copyright as regards translation of works first published in British India.	6. Importation of copies.	
HAPTER III.—Penalties xlii		
7. Offences in respect of infringing copies.	10. Power of court to dispose of infringing copies or plates for purpose of making infringing copies.	
8. Possession of plates for purpose of making infringing copies.	11. Cognizance of offences.	
9. Punishment of second conviction.	12. Saving in case of infringement by construction of building.	

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914
 (pages xxxvii-lxxx.)—*contd.*

CHAPTER IV.—Miscellaneous	...	...	...	xliv
13. Courts having civil jurisdiction regarding infringement of copyright.		14. Effect of non-registration under Act XX of 1847.		
		15. Repeals.		

SCHEDULE I.—Portions of the Copyright Act (1 and 2, George V, Chapter 36), applicable to British India	xlv
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

PART I.**IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT.***Rights.*

1. Copyright.
2. Infringement of copyright.
3. Term of copyright.
4. Compulsory licences.
5. Ownership of copyright, etc.

Civil Remedies.

6. Civil remedies for infringement of copyright.
7. Rights of owner against persons possessing or dealing with infringing copies, etc.
8. Exemption of innocent infringer from liability to pay damages.
9. Restriction on remedies in the case of architecture.
10. Limitation of actions.

* * * *

Importation of copies.

14. Importation of copies.

Delivery of Books to Libraries.

15. Delivery of copies to British Museum and other libraries.

Special provisions as to certain works.

16. Works of joint authors.
17. Posthumous works.
18. Provisions as to Government publications.
19. Provisions as to mechanical instruments.
20. Provisions as to political speeches.
21. Provisions as to Photographs.
22. Provisions as to designs registrable under 7 Edw VII., c. 28.
23. Works of foreign authors first published in parts of His Majesty's dominions to which Act extends.
24. Existing works.
Application to British Possessions.
25. Application of Act to British dominions.
26. Legislative powers of self governing dominions.
27. Power of Legislatures of British possessions to pass supplemental legislation.

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914 (1914)
 (pages xxxvii-lxxx.)—*concl'd.*

8. Application to protectors.	32. Provisions as to Orders in Council.
PART II.	
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.	
9. Power to extend Act to foreign works.	33. Saving of University copyright.
10. Application of Part II to British possessions.	34. Saving of compensation to certain libraries.
PART III.	
SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.	
31. Abrogation of common law rights.	35. Interpretation.
SCHEDULE II.—Repeal of Enactments	36. Repeal.
	37. Short title and commencement.
SCHEDULES.	
I.—Existing rights.	
II.—Enactments repealed.	
	lxxx

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS, 1914 (pages lxxxi-xcii).

Preliminary	lxxxi
1. Short title and application.	2. Interpretation.
ROYALTIES	
3. (1) Royalties to be ordinarily payable by adhesive labels.	4. Exceptions in certain cases, when labels not available.
(2) Supply of labels.	5. Payment of royalties when payable otherwise than by adhesive labels.
(3) Form of labels.	
(4) Labels to be affixed to copy or contrivance, before delivery to purchaser.	
NOTICES	
6. Notice required by Sec. 3.	8. Service and advertisement of notices.
7. Notice required by Sec. 19.	
	lxxxiv

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS, 1914 (pages lxxxi-xcii.)—concl'd.

INQUIRIES	...	...	...	...	...	...	lxxxvi
9. Inquiries referred to in Sec. 19 (5).			11. Prescribed time for reply to inquiries.				
10. Service and advertisement of inquiries.							
IMPORTATION OF COPIES	...	...	...	...	...	...	lxxxviii
12. Notice in case of books or other printed works.			16. Security deposit.				
13. Notice in case of other works.			17. Undertaking to reimburse security bond.				
14. Notices to British Customs Authorities.			18. Delivery of goods detained.				
15. Further information and affidavit.			19. Notice under Sec. 18, Act VIII, 1878.				

SPECIMENS OF FORMS	...	...	...	...	...	...	xc-xci
I.—Notice relating to importation of copyright books and other printed works.							
II.—Notice relating to importation of copyright works, other than books or other printed works.							
III.—Notice relating to a particular importation.							

THE INDIAN NAVAL AND MILITARY NEWS ORDINANCE, 1914 (pages xciii—xcvi).

1. Short title and extent.		7. Power of Magistrate to issue search warrants and order confiscation.
2. Prohibition of publication of Naval or Military news.		8. Power of Police executing search warrant.
3. Penalties.		9. Bar of Jurisdiction of Courts.
4. Restriction on trial of offenders.		10. Certificate by Government Secretary as evidence.
5. Power of Police to seize documents.		11. Application of Cr. P. C.
6. Power of Magistrate to confiscate documents.		

THE DEFENCE OF INDIA RULES, 1915 (pages xcvi—xcix).

1. Short title.		3A. Service of orders.
2. Publication or circulation.		4. Penalty.
3. Power to deal with suspects.		4A. Power of photographing, &c.
		5. Power of search.

The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

ACT XXV OF 1867.

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL
IN COUNCIL ON THE 22ND MARCH, 1867.

*An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers,
for the preservation of copies of books printed in British
India, and for the registration of such books.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of printing-presses and of periodicals containing news, for the preservation of copies of every book printed or lithographed in British India, and for the registration of such books ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. In this Act, unless there shall be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

“book” includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed :

“Book.”

“British India” means the territories which are or shall be vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vict., cap.

“British India.”

106 (*An Act for the better Government of India*) :

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate, and includes a Magistrate of Police:

Number.

words in the singular include the plural, and vice versa:

Gender.

words denoting the masculine gender include females:

And in every part of British India to which this Act shall extend, "Local Government" shall mean the person authorized by law to

administer executive government in such part, and includes a Chief Commissioner.

2. [Repeal of Act xi of 1835] Rep. Act—xiv of 1870.

PART II.

OF PRINTING-PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

3. Every book or paper printed within British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) the name] of the publisher and the place of publication.

Particulars to be printed on books and papers.

4. No person shall, within British India, keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers, who shall not have made and subscribed the following declaration before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such press may be :

Keeper of printing press to make declaration.

"I, _____, declare that I have a press for printing at _____."

And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

5. No printed periodical work, containing public news or comments on public news, shall be published in British India, except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down :

Rules as to publication of printed periodicals containing public news.

(1) The printer and the publisher of every such periodical work shall appear before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such work shall be published, and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration :

"I, _____, declare that I am the printer [or publisher, or printer and publisher] of the periodical work entitled _____ and printed

"[or published, or printed and published, as the case may be] at _____."

And the last blank in this form of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted:

(2) As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary:

(3) As often as the printer or the publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid shall leave British India, a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary.

6. Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and

Authentication of decla-
ration.

subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and official seal of the Magistrate before

whom the said declaration shall have been made.

One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records

Deposit.

of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the

records of the High Court of Judicature, or other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where the said declaration shall have been made.

The officer in charge of each original shall allow any person

Inspection and supply of
copies.

to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying for a copy of the

said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

7. In any legal proceeding whatever, as well civil as criminal,

Office copy of declaration
to be *prima facie* evidence.

the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid, attested by the seal of some Court empowered

by this Act to have the custody of such declarations, shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, that the said person was printer or publisher, or

printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every periodical work whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the periodical work mentioned in the declaration.

8. Provided always that any person who may have subscribed any such declaration as is aforesaid, and who may subsequently cease to be the printer or publisher of the periodical work mentioned in such declaration, may appear before any Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration :—

"I, _____, declare that I have ceased to be the printer [or publisher, or printer and publisher] of the periodical entitled _____."

Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate, before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration.

The officer in charge of each original of the latter declaration shall allow any person applying to inspect that original, on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying for a copy of the said latter declaration, attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

In all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was, at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, printer or publisher of the periodical work therein mentioned.

New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.

Authentication and filing.

Inspection and supply of copies.

Putting copy in evidence.

PART III.

DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

9. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book

Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.

which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings be-

longing thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say :—

- (a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,
- (b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured

aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

- (i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, book prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or
- (ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section, shall give to the printer a receipt in writing Receipt for copies delivered under section 9.

11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government Disposal of copies delivered under section 9. shall from time to time determine.

Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be.

PART IV.

PENALTIES.

12. Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with the rule contained in section 3 of this Act shall,

Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.

on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both:

13. Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as

Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.

aforesaid, without making such a declaration as is required by section 4 of this Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not

exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

14. Any person who shall, in making any declaration under

Punishment for making false statement.

the authority of this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false

or does not believe to be true, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

15. Whoever shall print or publish any such periodical work

Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.

as is hereinbefore described without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall print or

publish, or shall cause to be printed or published, any such periodical work, knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to that work, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both.

16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorized by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor

in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.

Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.

PART V.

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

18. There shall be kept at such office, and by such officer as the Local Government shall appoint in this behalf, a book to be called a

Registration of memo-
randa of books.

Catalogue of Books printed in British

India, wherein shall be registered a memorandum of every book which shall have been delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act. Such memorandum shall (so far as may be practicable) contain the following particulars (that is to say):—

- (1) the title of the book (and the contents of the title page) to be copied here in the original characters, in the case of the Vernacular and oriental works :
- (2) the language in which the book is written :
- (3) the name of the (a) author, (b) editor, (c) translator, (d) compiler of the book or any part thereof :
- (4) the subject :
- (5) the place of printing :
the place of publication :
- (6) the name or firm of the printer :
the name or firm of the publisher :
- (7) the date of issue from the press :
the date of publication :
- (8) the number of sheets, leaves or pages :
- (9) the size :
- (10) the first, second or other number of edition :
- (11) the number of copies of which the edition consists :

NOTE.—Particulars of the last preceding edition, part or number of the same book :—

- (a) the name of the press :
- (b) the year of the issue :

- 12) whether the book is printed or lithographed :
- 13) the price at which the book is sold to the public :
- 14) the name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book, as soon as practicable after the delivery of the copy thereof, pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9*.

- 19.** The memoranda registered during each quarter in the said Catalogue shall be published in the local Gazette as soon as may be after the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be sent to the said Secretary of State, and to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, respectively.

Publication of memoranda registered.

*The remaining portion of this paragraph has been repealed, *vide* item 2, Schedule I, of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914;—see page lxxx.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

20. The Local Government shall have power to make such

Power to make rules.

rules as may be necessary or desirable
for carrying out the objects of this

Act, and from time to time to repeal, alter and add to such rules.

All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and

Publication.

additions thereto, shall be published in
the local Gazette.

21. The Governor-General of India in Council may, by

Power to exclude any
class of books from
operation of Act.

notification in the Gazette of India
exclude any class of books from the
operation of the whole or any part of

parts of this Act.

22. [Continuance of parts of Act.] Rep. Act X of 1890, s. 7.

23. [Commencement.] Rep. Act XIV of 1870.

The Newspapers Act, 1908.

ACT VII OF 1908.

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL
ON THE 8TH JUNE, 1908.

An Act for the prevention of incitements to murder and to other offences in Newspapers.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for the prevention of incitements to murder and to other offences in newspapers; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Newspapers (Incitements to offences) Act, 1908. Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India.

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

(a) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate :

(b) "newspaper" means any periodical work containing public news or comments on public news :

(c) "printing press" includes all engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, implements, utensils, and other plant or materials used for the purpose of printing.

(2) Save as herein otherwise provided, all words and expressions in this Act shall have the same meanings as those respectively assigned to them in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

3. (1) In cases where, upon application made by order or or

**Power to forfeit printing
presses in certain cases.**

**under authority from the Local Govern-
ment, a Magistrate is of opinion that a
newspaper printed and published with-**

**in the province contains any incitement to murder or to any offence
under the Explosive Substances Act, 1908, or to any act of vio-
lence, such Magistrate may make a conditional order declaring
the printing press used, or intended to be used, for the purpose
of printing or publishing such newspaper, or found in or upon the
premises where such newspaper is, or at the time of the printing
of the matter complained of was, printed and all copies of such
newspaper, wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty, and
shall in such order state the material facts and call on all persons
concerned to appear before him at a time and place to be fixed
by the order, to show cause why the order should not be made
absolute.**

**(2) A copy of such order shall be fixed on some conspicuous
part of the premises specified in the declaration made in respect
of such newspaper under section 5 of the Press and Registration
of Books Act, 1867, or of any other premises in which such news-
paper is printed, and the affixing of such copy shall be deemed
to be due service of the said order on all persons concerned.**

**(3) In cases of emergency or in cases where the purposes of
the application might be defeated by delay, the Magistrate may,
on or after the making of a conditional order under sub-section
(1), make a further order ex parte for the attachment of the
printing press or other property referred to in the conditional
order.**

**(4) If any person concerned appears and shows cause against
the conditional order, the Magistrate shall take evidence, whether
in support of or in opposition to such order, in manner provided
in section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.**

**(5) If the Magistrate is satisfied that the newspaper con-
tains matter of the nature specified in sub-section (1) he shall
make the conditional order of forfeiture absolute in respect of**

such property as he may find to be within the terms of the said sub-section.

(6) If the Magistrate is not so satisfied, he shall set aside the conditional order of forfeiture and the order of attachment, if any.

4. (1) The Magistrate may by warrant empower any Police-officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector to seize and detain any property ordered to be attached under section 3 sub-section (3) or to seize and carry away any property ordered to be forfeited under section 3, sub-section (5) wherever found and to enter upon and search for such property in any premises :—

Power to seize.

- (a) where the newspaper specified in such warrant is printed or published, or
- (b) where any such property may be, or may be reasonably, suspected to be, or
- (c) where any copy of such newspaper is kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition or reasonably suspected to be so kept.

(2) Every warrant issued under sub-section (1) so far as it relates to a search shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search warrants by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

5. Any person concerned who has appeared and shown cause against a conditional order of forfeiture may appeal to the High Court within fifteen days from the date when such order is made absolute.

Appeal.

6. Save as provided in section 5, no order duly made by a Magistrate under section 3 shall be called in question in any Court.

Bar of other proceedings.

7. Where an order of forfeiture has been made absolute in relation to any newspaper the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, annul any declaration made by the printer or publisher of such newspaper under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and may by such notification prohibit any further declaration

Power to annul declaration under Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

being made or subscribed under the said Act in respect of the said newspaper, or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said newspaper, until such prohibition be withdrawn.

8. Any person who prints or publishes any newspaper specified in any prohibition notified under section 7 during the continuance of that

prohibition shall be liable, on conviction, to the penalties prescribed by section 15 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

9. All proceedings under this Act shall be conducted so far as may be in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

10. No proceedings taken under this Act shall operate to prevent any person from being prosecuted for any act which constitutes an offence under any other law.

Application of Code of
Criminal Procedure.

Operation of other laws
not barred.

The Indian Press Act, 1910.

ACT I OF 1910.

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL ON THE
9TH FEBRUARY, 1910.

An Act to provide for the better control of the Press.

WHEREAS it is necessary to provide for the better control of the Press : It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Short title.
Indian Press Act, 1910.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India inclusive of British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas and the Pargana of Spiti.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

(a) "book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed :

(b) "document" includes also any painting, drawing or photograph or other visible representation :

(c) "High Court" means the highest Civil Court of Appeal for any local area, except in the case of the provinces of Ajmer-Merwara and Coorg, where it means the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces and the High Court of Judicature at Madras respectively :

(d) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate :

(e) "Newspaper" means any periodical work containing public news or comments on public news : and

(f) "Printing-press" includes all engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, implements, utensils and other plant or materials used for the purpose of printing.

3. (1) Every person keeping a printing-press who is required

Deposit of security to make a declaration under section 4 by keepers of printing-presses. of the Press and Registration of Books Act, XXV of 1867, shall, at the time of

making the same, deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than two thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may in each case think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India :

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, for special reasons to be recorded by him, dispense with the deposit of any security, or may from time to time cancel or vary any order under this sub-section.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any printing-press kept in any place in the territories under its administration, in respect of which a declaration was made prior to the commencement of this Act under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, is used for any of the purposes described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may by notice in writing, require the keeper of such press to deposit with the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the press is situated, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than five thousand rupees, as the Local Government may think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities, of the Government of India.

4. (1) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that

Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.

any printing-press in respect of which any security has been deposited as required by section 3 is used for the

purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other document containing any words, signs or visible representations which are likely or may have a tendency, directly or indirectly, whether by inference, suggestion, allusion, metaphor, implication or otherwise—

(a) to incite to murder, or to any offence under the Explosive Substances Act, 1908, or to any act of violence, or

(b) to seduce any officer, soldier or sailor in the Army or Navy of His Majesty from his allegiance or his duty, or

(c) to bring into hatred or contempt His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India or the administration of justice in British India or any Native Prince, or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or any class or section of His Majesty's subjects in British India, or to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the said Government or any such Prince or Chief, or

(d) to put any person in fear or to cause annoyance to him and thereby induce him to deliver to any person any property or valuable security, or to do any act which he is not legally bound to do, or to omit to do any act which he is legally entitled to do, or

(e) to encourage or incite any person to interfere with the administration of the law or with the maintenance of law and order, or

(f) to convey any threat of injury to a public servant or to any person in whom that public servant is believed to be interested, with a view to inducing that public servant to do any act or to forbear or delay to do any act connected with the exercise of his public functions, the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing the words, signs or visible representations which in its opinion are of the nature described above, declare the security deposited in respect of such press and all copies of such newspaper, book or other document wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Explanation I.—In clause (c) the expression "disaffection" includes disloyalty and all feelings of enmity.

Explanation II.—Comments expressing disapproval of the measures of the Government or of any such Native Prince or Chief as aforesaid with a view to obtain their alteration by lawful means, or of the administrative or other action of the Government or of any such native Prince or Chief or of the administration of justice in British India without exciting or attempting to excite hatred, contempt or disaffection, do not come within the scope of clause (c).

(2) After the expiry of ten days from the date of issue of a notice under sub-section (1), the declaration made in respect of such press under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall be deemed to be annulled.

5. Where the security given in respect of any press has been declared forfeited under section 4,

Deposit of further security. every person making a fresh declaration in respect of such press under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall deposit with the Magistrate before whom such declaration is made security to such amount, not being less than one thousand or more than ten thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

6. If after such further security has been deposited the printing-press is again used for the purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other document containing any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare—

Power to declare further security, printing-press and publication forfeited.

the printing-press is again used for the purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other document containing any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare—

(a) the further security so deposited,

- (b) the printing-press used for the purpose of printing or publishing such newspaper, book or other document or found in or upon the premises where such newspaper, book or other document is, or at the time of printing the matter complained of was, printed, and
 (c) all copies of such newspaper, book or other document wherever found,

to be forfeited to His Majesty.

7. (1) Where any printing-press is or any copies of any newspaper, book or other document are declared forfeited to His Majesty under this Act, the Local Government may direct any Magistrate to issue a warrant empowering any police-officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, to seize and detain any property ordered to be forfeited and to enter upon and search for such property in any premises—

(i) where any such property may be or may be reasonably suspected to be, or

(ii) where any copy of such newspaper, book or other document is kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition or reasonably suspected to be so kept.

(2) Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

8. (1) Every publisher of a newspaper who is required to make a declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall, at the time of making the same, deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than two thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may in each case think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India :

Deposit of security by publisher of newspaper.

Provided that if the person registered under the said Act as printer of the newspaper is also registered as the keeper of the press where the newspaper is printed, the publisher shall not be required to deposit security so long as such registration is in force:

Provided further that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, for special reasons to be recorded by him, dispense with the deposit of any security or may, from time to time, cancel or vary any order under this sub-section.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any newspaper published within its territories, in respect of which a declaration was made by the publisher thereof prior to the commencement of this Act under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, contains any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing, require the publisher to deposit with the Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction the newspaper is published, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than five thousand rupees, as the Local Government may think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

9. (1) If any newspaper in respect of which any security

Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.

has been deposited as required by section 8 contains any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are

of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the publisher of such newspaper, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare such security and all copies of such newspaper, wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) After the expiry of ten days from the date of the issue of a notice under sub-section (1), the declaration made by the publisher of such newspaper under section 5 of the Press

and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall be deemed to be annulled.

10. Where the security given in respect of any newspaper is declared forfeited, any person making a fresh declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, as publisher of such newspaper, or any other newspaper which is the same in substance as the said newspaper, shall deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made security to such amount, not being less than one thousand or more than ten thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

11. If after such further security has been deposited the newspaper again contains any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the publisher of such newspaper, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations declare--

- (a) the further security so deposited and
- (b) all copies of such newspaper wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

12. (1) Where any newspaper, book or other document wherever printed appears to the Local Government to contain any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, stating the grounds of its opinion, declare such newspaper, book or other document to be forfeited to His Majesty, and thereupon any police-officer may seize the same wherever found, and any Magistrate may by warrant authorise any police-officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector to enter upon and

Power to declare further security and newspaper forfeited.

Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for same.

search for the same in any premises where the newspaper, book or other document may be or may be reasonably suspected to be.

(2) Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

13. The chief Customs-Officer or other officer authorised by

Power to detain packages containing certain publications when imported into British India.

the Local Government in this behalf may detain any package brought, whether by land or sea, into British India which he suspects to contain any

newspapers, books or other documents of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), and shall forthwith forward copies of any newspapers, books or other documents found therein to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf to be disposed of in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

14. No newspaper printed and published in British India

Prohibition of transmission by post of certain newspaper.

shall be transmitted by post, unless the printer and publisher have made a declaration under section 5 of the Press

and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and the publisher has deposited security when so required under this Act.

15. Any officer in charge of a post-office or authorised by

Power to detain articles being transmitted by post.

the Postmaster-General in this behalf may detain any article other than a letter, or parcel in course of transmis-

sion by post which he suspects to contain—

(a) any newspaper, book or other document containing words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), or

(b) any newspaper in respect of which the declaration required by section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, has not been made, or the security required by this Act, has not been deposited by the publisher thereof,

and shall deliver all such articles to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf to be disposed of in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

16. (1) The printer of any newspaper in British India shall deliver at such place and to such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct, and free of expense to the Government, two copies of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.

Copies of newspapers printed in British India to be delivered gratis to Government.

(2) If any printer of any such newspaper neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with sub-section (1) he shall, on the complaint of the officer, to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, be punishable on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every default.

17. Any person having an interest in respect of which an order of forfeiture has been made under section 4, 6, 9, 11 or 12 may, within two months from the date of such order, apply to the High Court to set aside such order on the ground that the newspaper, book or other document in respect of which the order was made did not contain any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1).

Application to High Court to set aside order of forfeiture.

18. Every such application shall be heard and determined by a Special Bench of the High Court composed of three Judges, or, where the High Court consists of less than three Judges, of all the Judges.

Hearing by Special Bench.

19. (1) If it appears to the Special Bench that the words, signs or visible representations contained in the newspaper, book or other document in respect of which the order in question was made were not of the nature described in section 4

Order of Special Bench setting aside forfeiture.

sub-section (1) the Special Bench shall set aside the order of forfeiture.

(2) Where there is a difference of opinion among the Judges forming the Special Bench, the decision shall be in accordance with the opinion of the majority (if any) of those Judges.

(3) Where there is no such majority which concurs in setting aside the order in question, such order shall stand.

20. On the hearing of any such application with reference to

Evidence to prove nature or tendency of newspapers. any newspaper, any copy of such newspaper published after the commencement of this Act may be given in evidence in aid of the proof of the nature of tendency of the words, signs or visible representations contained in such newspaper which are alleged to be of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1).

21. Every High Court shall, as soon as conveniently may be

Procedure in High Court. frame rules to regulate the procedure in the case of such applications, the amount of the costs thereof and the execution of orders passed thereon and, until such rules are framed, the practice of such Court in proceedings other than suits and appeals shall apply, so far as may be practicable to such applications.

22. Every declaration of forfeiture purporting to be made

Jurisdiction barred. under this Act shall, as against all persons, be conclusive evidence that the forfeiture therein referred to has taken place, and no proceeding purporting to be taken under this Act shall be called in question by any Court, except the High Court, on such application as aforesaid, and no civil or criminal proceeding, except as provided by this Act, shall be instituted against any person for anything done or in good faith intended to be done under this Act.

23. (1) Whoever keeps in his possession a press for the

Penalty for keeping press or publishing newspaper without making deposit.

printing of books or papers without making a deposit under section 3, or section 5, when required so to do,

shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to the penalty to which he would be liable if he had failed to make the declaration prescribed by section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books, Act, 1867.

(2) Whoever publishes any newspaper without making a deposit under section 8 or section 10, when required so to do, or publishes such newspaper knowing that such security has not been deposited, shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to the penalty to which he would be liable if he had failed to make the declaration prescribed by section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

24. Where any person has deposited any security under this Act and ceases to keep the press in respect of which such security was deposited, or being a publisher, makes a declaration under section 8 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, he may apply to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such press is situate for the return of the said security; and thereupon such security shall, upon proof to the satisfaction of the Magistrate and subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, be returned to such person.

Return of deposited security in certain cases.

25. Every notice under this Act shall be sent to a Magistrate, who shall cause it to be served in the manner provided for the service of summonses under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Service of notices.

26. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act.

Operation of other laws not barred.



The Indian Copyright Act, 1914.*

ACT III OF 1914.

An Act to modify and add to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911.

WHEREAS it is expedient to modify and add to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, in its application to British India ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Copyright Act, 1914. Short title and extent.
(2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the District of Angul and the Sonthal Parganas.
2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.
 - (1) “the Copyright Act” means the Act of Parliament entitled the Copyright Act, 1911 : and
 - (2) words and expressions defined in the Copyright Act have the same meanings as in that Act.

*For the arrangement of sections see the contents, page v.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATION OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT.

3. In the application to British India of the Copyright Act

**Application of Copyright
Act to British India with
adaptations.**

(a copy of which Act, except such of the provisions thereof as are expressly restricted to the United Kingdom, is set out in the First Schedule), the

following modifications shall be made, namely :—

- (1) the powers of the Board of Trade under section 3 shall, in the case of works first published in British India, be exercised by the Governor-General in Council ;
- (2) the powers of the Board of Trade under section 19 shall, as regards records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, be exercised by the Governor-General in Council ; and the confirmation of Parliament shall not be necessary to the exercise of any of these powers ;
- (3) the references in section 19, sub-section (4), and in section 24, sub-section (1), to arbitration shall be read as references to arbitration in accordance with the law for the time being in force in that part of British India in which the dispute occurs ;
- (4) as regards works, the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, and as regards works first published in British India, the reference in section 22 to the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, shall be construed as a reference to the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and the reference in the said section to section 86 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, shall be construed as a reference to section 77 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 ;

(5) as regards works first published in British India, the reference in section 24, sub-section (1), proviso (a), to the London Gazette and two London newspapers shall be construed as reference to the Gazette of India and two newspapers published in British India; and the reference in proviso (b) of the same sub-section of the same section to the 26th day of July, 1910, shall, as regards works the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, and as regards works first published in British India, be construed as a reference to the 30th day of October, 1912.

4. (1) In the case of works first published in British India, copyright shall be subject to this limitation that the sole right to produce, reproduce, perform or publish a translation of the work shall subsist only for a period of ten years from the date of the first publication of the work :

Modification of Copyright
as regards translation of
works first published in
British India.

Provided that if within the said period the author, or any person to whom he has granted permission so to do, publishes a translation of any such work in any language, copyright in such work as regards the sole right to produce, reproduce, perform or publish a translation in that language, shall not be subject to the limitation prescribed in this sub-section.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1) the expression "author" includes the legal representative of a deceased author.

5. In the application of the Copyright Act to musical works, the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, or to musical works first published in British India, the term "musical" shall, save as otherwise expressly provided by the Copyright Act, mean "any combination of melody and harmony, or either of them, which has been reduced to writing."

Musical works made by
resident of, or first pub-
lished in, British India.

6. (1) Copies made out of British India of any work in which importation of copies. copyright subsists which, if made in British India, would infringe copyright, and as to which the owner of the copyright gives notice in writing by himself or his agent to the Chief Customs officer, as defined in the Sea Customs Act, 1878, that he is desirous that such copies should not be imported into British India, shall not be so imported, and shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be prohibited imports within the meaning of section 18 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

(2) Before detaining any such copies, or taking any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof, such Chief Customs officer, or any other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, may require the regulations under this section, whether as to information, security, conditions or other matters, to be complied with; and may satisfy himself, in accordance with these regulations, that the copies are such as are prohibited by this section to be imported.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, make regulations, either general or special, respecting the detention and confiscation of copies the importation of which is prohibited by this section, and the conditions, if any, to be fulfilled before such detention and confiscation; and may, by such regulations, determine the information, notices and security to be given, and the evidence requisite for any of the purposes of this section, and the mode of verification of such evidence.

(4) Such regulations may apply to copies of all works the importation of copies of which is prohibited by this section, or different regulations may be made respecting different classes of such works.

(5) The regulations may provide for the informant re-imbursement the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of any detention made on his information, and of any proceedings consequent on such detention.

and may provide that notices given under the Copyright Act to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority to any authority in British India, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner to the said Chief Customs officer.

(6) This section shall have effect as the necessary modification of section 14 of the Copyright Act.

CHAPTER III.

PENALTIES.

Offences in respect of
infringing copies.

7. If any person knowingly—

- (a) makes for sale or hire any infringing copy of a work in which copyright subsists ; or
- (b) sells or lets for hire, or by way of trade exposes or offers for sale or hire, any infringing copy of any such work ; or
- (c) distributes infringing copies of any such work, either for the purposes of trade or to such an extent as to affect prejudicially the owner of the copyright ; or
- (d) by way of trade exhibits in public any infringing copy of any such work ; or
- (e) imports for sale or hire into British India any infringing copy of any such work ;

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every copy dealt with in contravention of this section, but not exceeding five hundred rupees in respect of the same transaction.

8. If any person knowingly makes, or has in his possession,

Possession of plates for any plate for the purpose of making purpose of making infringing copies of any work in which infringing copies of any work in which copyright subsists, or knowingly and

for his private profit causes any such work to be performed in public without the consent of the owner of the copyright, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

9. If any person, after having been previously convicted of

Punishment on second
conviction.

an offence punishable under section 7 or section 8, is subsequently convicted of an offence punishable under either

of these sections, he shall be punishable with simple imprisonment

which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

10. (1) The Court before which any offence under this Chapter is tried may, whether the alleged offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of the work or all plates in the possession of the alleged offender, which appear to it to be infringing copies, or plates for the purpose of making infringing copies, be destroyed or delivered up to the owner of the copyright or otherwise dealt with, as the Court may think fit.

Power of Court to dispose of infringing copies or plates for purpose of making infringing copies.

(2.) Any person affected by an order under sub-section (1) may, within thirty days of the date of such order, appeal to the Court, to which appeals from the Court making the order ordinarily lie ; and such appellate Court may direct that execution of the order be stayed, pending consideration of the appeal.

11. No Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence against this Act.

Cognizance of offences.

12. The provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to any case to which section 9 of the Copyright Act, regarding the restrictions on remedies in the case of a work of architecture, applies.

Saving in case of infringement by construction of building.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

18. Every suit or other civil proceeding regarding infringement of copyright shall be instituted and tried in the High Court or the Court of the District Judge.

Courts having civil jurisdiction regarding infringement of copyright.

14. No suit or other civil proceeding instituted after the 30th of October, 1912, regarding infringement of copyright in any book the author whereof was at the time of making the book resident in British India, or of any book first published in British India, shall be dismissed by reason only that the registration of such book had not been effected in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Copyright Act, 1847.

Effect of non-registration under Act XX of 1847.

of making the book resident in British India, or of any book first published in British India, shall be dismissed by reason only that the registration of such book had not been effected in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Copyright Act, 1847

15. The enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

Repeals.

FIRST SCHEDULE TO INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914.

[PORTIONS OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT APPLICABLE TO BRITISH INDIA.*]

COPYRIGHT ACT, 1911.†

(Being 1 and 2, George V, Chapter 46.)

An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Law Relating to Copyright.

[16TH DECEMBER, 1911.]

Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

PART I.**IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT.***Rights.*

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, copyright shall subsist throughout the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends for the term hereinafter mentioned in every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work, if—

- (a) in the case of a published work, the work was first published within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid ; and
- (b) in the case of an unpublished work, the author was at the date of the making of the work a British subject or resident within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid ;

but in no other works, except so far as the protection conferred by this Act is extended by Orders in Council thereunder relating to self-governing dominions to which this Act does not extend and to foreign countries.

* See § 3, *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.

† For Arrangement of sections see the contents, page v.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, "copyright" means the sole right to produce or reproduce the work or any substantial part thereof in any material form whatsoever, to perform, or in the case of a lecture to deliver, the work or any substantial part thereof in public; if the work is unpublished, to publish the work or any substantial part thereof; and shall include the sole right

- (a) to produce, reproduce, perform, or publish any translation of the work;
- (b) in the case of a dramatic work, to convert it into a novel or other non-dramatic work;
- (c) in the case of novel or other non-dramatic work, or of an artistic work, to convert it into a dramatic work, by way of performance in public or otherwise;
- (d) in the case of a literary, dramatic, or musical work, to make any record, perforated roll, cinematograph film or other contrivance by means of which the work may be mechanically performed or delivered;

and to authorise any such acts as aforesaid.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, publication, in relation to any work, means the issue of copies of the work to the public, and does not include the performance in public of a dramatic or musical work, the delivery in public of a lecture, the exhibit in public of an artistic work, or the construction of an architectural work of art, but, for the purposes of this provision, the issue of photographs and engravings of works of sculpture and architectural works of art shall not be deemed to be the publication of such works.

2. (1) Copyright in a work shall be deemed to be infringed

Infringement of copyright. by any person who, without the consent of the owner of the copyright, does anything the sole right to do which is by this Act conferred on the owner of the copyright: Provided that the following acts shall not constitute an infringement of copyright:—

- (i) Any fair dealing with any work for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review, or newspaper summary;

- [i] (ii) Where the author of an artistic work is not the owner of the copyright therein, the use by the author of any mould, caste, sketch, plan, model, or study made by him for the purpose of the work, provided that he does not thereby repeat or imitate the main design of that work :
- (iii) The making or publishing of paintings, drawings, engravings, or photographs of a work of sculpture or artistic craftsmanship, if permanently situate in a public place or building, or the making or publishing of paintings, drawings, engravings or photographs (which are not in the nature of architectural drawings or plans) of any architectural work of art :
- (iv) The publication in a collection, mainly composed of non-copyright matter, *bona fide* intended for the use of schools, and so described in the title and in any advertisements issued by the publisher, of short passages from published literary works not themselves published for the use of schools in which copyright subsists : Provided that not more than two of such passages from works by the same author are published by the same publisher within five years, and that the source from which such passages are taken is acknowledged :
- (v) The publication in a newspaper of a report of a lecture delivered in public, unless the report is prohibited by conspicuous written or printed notice affixed before and maintained during the lecture at or about the main entrance of the building in which the lecture is given, and, except whilst the building is being used for public worship, in a position near the lecturer ; but nothing in this paragraph shall affect the provisions in paragraph (i) as to newspaper summaries :
- (vi) The reading or recitation in public by one person of any reasonable extract from any published work.

(2) Copyright in a work shall also be deemed to be infringed by any person who—

- sells or lets for hire, or by way of trade exposes, or offers for sale or hire; or
- distributes, either for the purposes of trade or to such extent as to affect prejudicially the owner of the copyright; or
- by way of trade exhibits in public; or
- imports for sale or hire into any part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, any work which to his knowledge infringes copyright or would infringe copyright if it had been made within the part of His Majesty's dominions in or into which the sale or hiring, exposure, offering for sale or hire, distribution, exhibition, or importation took place.

(3) Copyright in a work shall also be deemed to be infringed by any person who for his private profit permits a theatre or other place of entertainment to be used for the performance in public of the work without the consent of the owner of the copyright, unless he was not aware, and had no reasonable ground for suspecting, that the performance would be an infringement of copyright.

8. The term for which copyright shall subsist shall, except as otherwise expressly provided by this Act, be the life of the author and a period of fifty years after his death:

Provided that at any time after the expiration of twenty-five years, or in the case of a work in which copyright subsists at the passing of this Act thirty years, from the death of the author of published work, copyright in the work shall not be deemed to be infringed by the reproduction of the work for sale if the person reproducing the work proves that he has given the prescribed notice in writing of his intention to reproduce the work, and that he has paid in the prescribed manner to, or for the benefit, of the owner of the copyright royalties in respect of all copies of the

work sold by him calculated at the rate of ten per cent on the price at which he publishes the work ; and for the purposes of this proviso, the Board of Trade* may make regulations prescribing the mode in which notices are to be given, and the particulars to be given in such notices, and the mode, time, and frequency of the payment of royalties, including, (if they think fit) regulations requiring payment in advance or otherwise securing the payment of royalties.

4. If, any time after the death of the author of a literary, dramatic, or musical work which has been published or performed in public, a complaint is made to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council that the owner of the copyright in the work has refused to republish or to allow the republication of the work or has refused to allow the performance in public of the work, and that by reason of such refusal the work is withheld from the public, the owner of the copyright may be ordered to grant a licence to reproduce the work or perform the work in public, as the case may be, on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Judicial Committee may think fit.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the author of a work shall be the first owner of the copyright therein : Ownership of copyright, etc.

Provided that—

(a) where, in the case of an engraving, photograph, or portrait the plate or other original was ordered by some other person and was made for valuable consideration in pursuance of that order, then, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, the person by whom such plate or other original was ordered shall be the first owner of the copyright ;

(b) where the author was in the employment of some other person under a contract of service or apprenticeship and

* See § 3 (1) of *Indian Copyright Act, 1914* page xxxviii.

the work was made in the course of his employment by that person, the person by whom the author was employed shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be the first owner of the copyright, but where the work is an article or other contribution to a newspaper magazine, or similar periodical, there shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be deemed to be reserved to the author a right to restrain the publication of the work otherwise than as part of a newspaper, magazine, or similar periodical.

(2) The owner of the copyright in any work may assign the right, either wholly or partially, and either generally or subject to limitations, to the United Kingdom or any self-governing dominion or other part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, and either for the whole term of the copyright or for any part thereof, and may grant any interest in the right by licence, but no such assignment or grant shall be valid unless it is in writing signed by the owner of the right in respect of which the assignment or grant is made or by his duly authorised agent.

Provided that, where the author of a work is the first owner of the copyright therein, no assignment of the copyright, and no grant of any interest therein, made by him (otherwise than by will) after the passing of this Act, shall be operative to vest in the assignee or grantee any rights with respect to the copyright in the work beyond the expiration of twenty-five years from the death of the author, and the reversionary interest in the copyright expectant on the termination of that period shall, on the death of the author, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, devolve on his legal personal representatives as part of his estate, and any agreement entered into by him as to the disposition of such reversionary interest shall be null and void, but nothing in this proviso shall be construed as applying to the assignment of the copyright in a collective work or a licence to publish a work or part of a work as part of a collective work.

(3) Where, under any partial assignment of copyright, the assignee becomes entitled to any right comprised in copyright

the assignee, as respects the right so assigned, and the assignor as respects the rights not assigned, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as the owner of the copyright, and the provisions of this Act shall have effect accordingly.

Civil Remedies.

6. (1) Where copyright in any work has been infringed, the owner of the copyright shall, except as otherwise provided by this Act, be entitled to all such remedies by way of injunction or interdict, damages, accounts, and otherwise, as are or may be conferred by law for the infringement of a right.

Civil remedies for infringement of copyright.

(2) The costs of all parties in any proceedings in respect of the infringement of copyright shall be in the absolute discretion of the Court.

(3) In any action for infringement of copyright in any work, the work shall be presumed to be a work in which copyright subsists and the plaintiff shall be presumed to be the owner of the copyright, unless the defendant puts in issue the existence of the copyright, or as the case may be, the title of the plaintiff, and where any such question is in issue, then—

(a) if a name purporting to be that of the author of the work is printed or otherwise indicated thereon in the usual manner, the person whose name is so printed or indicated shall, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to be the author of the work;

(b) if no name is so printed or indicated, or if the name so printed or indicated is not the author's true name or the name by which he is commonly known, and a name purporting to be that of the publisher or proprietor of the work is printed or otherwise indicated thereon in the usual manner, the person whose name is so printed or indicated shall, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to be the owner of the copyright in the work, for the purposes of proceedings in respect of the infringement of copyright therein.

7. All infringing copies of any work in which copyright subsists, or of any substantial part thereof and all plates used or intended to be used for the production of such infringing copies, shall be deemed to be the property of the owner of the copyright, who accordingly may take proceedings for the recovery of the possession thereof in respect of the conversion thereof.

Rights of owner against persons possessing or dealing with infringing copies, etc.

the property of the owner of the copyright, who accordingly may take proceedings for the recovery of the possession thereof in respect of the conversion thereof.

8. Where proceedings are taken in respect of the infringement of the copyright in any work, and the defendant in his defence alleges that he was not aware of the existence of

the copyright in the work, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to any remedy other than an injunction or interdict in respect of the infringement, if the defendant proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware and had not reasonable ground for suspecting that copyright subsisted in the work.

9. (1) Where the construction of a building or other structure which infringes or which, if completed

Restriction on remedies in the case of architecture. would infringe the copyright in some other work has been commenced, the owner of the copyright shall not be entitled to obtain an injunction or interdict to restrain the construction of such building or structure or to order its demolition.

(2) Such of the other provisions of this Act as provide that an infringing copy of a work shall be deemed to be the property of the owner of the copyright, or as impose summary penalties, shall not apply in any case to which this section applies.

10. An action in respect of infringement of copyright shall not be commenced after the expiration of three years next after the infringement.

Limitation of actions.

*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*

Importation of copies.

14. (1) Copies made out of the United Kingdom of any work in which copyright subsists which if made in the United Kingdom would infringe copyright, and as to which the owner of the copyright gives notice in writing by himself or his agent to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, that he is desirous that such copies should not be imported into the United Kingdom, shall not be so imported, and shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be included in the table of prohibitions and restrictions contained in section forty-two of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, and that section shall apply accordingly.

(2) Before detaining any such copies or taking any further proceedings with a view to the forfeiture thereof under the law relating to the Customs, the Commissioners of Customs and Excise may require the regulations under this section, whether as to information, conditions, or other matters, to be complied with, and may satisfy themselves in accordance with those regulations that the copies are such as are prohibited by this section to be imported.

(3) The Commissioners of Customs and Excise may make regulations, either general or special, respecting the detention and forfeiture of copies the importation of which is prohibited by this section, and the conditions, if any, to be fulfilled before such detention and forfeiture, and may, by such regulations, determine the information, notices, and security to be given, and the evidence requisite for any of the purposes of this section, and the mode of verification of such evidence.

(4) The regulations may apply to copies of all works the importation of copies of which is prohibited by this section, or different regulations may be made respecting different classes of such works.

(5) The regulations may provide for the informant reimbursing the Commissioners of Customs and Excise all expenses and damages incurred in respect of any detention made on his information, and of any proceedings consequent on such detention;

and may provide for notices under any enactment repealed by this Act being treated as notices given under this section.

(6) The foregoing provisions of this section shall have effect as if they were part of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876: Provided that, notwithstanding anything in that Act, the Isle of Man shall not be treated as part of the United Kingdom for the purposes of this section.

(7) This section shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to the importation into a British possession to which this Act extends of copies of works made out of that possession.

Delivery of Books to Libraries.

15. (1) The publisher of every book published in the United Kingdom shall, within one month after the publication, deliver, at his own expense, a copy of the book to the trustees of the British Museum, who shall give a written receipt for it.

Delivery of copies to
British Museum and other
libraries.

(2) He shall also, if written demand is made before the expiration of twelve months after publication, deliver within one month after receipt of that written demand or, if the demand was made before publication, within one month after publication, to some dépôt in London named in the demand a copy of the book for, or in accordance with the directions of, the authority having the control of each of the following libraries, namely: the Bodleian Library, Oxford, the University Library, Cambridge, the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, and the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; and subject to the provisions of this section, the National Library of Wales. In the case of an encyclopædia, newspaper, review, magazine, or work published in a series of numbers or parts, the written demand may include all numbers or parts of the work which may be subsequently published.

(3) The copy delivered to the trustees of the British Museum shall be a copy of the whole book with all maps and illustrations belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as

the best copies of the book are published, and shall be bound, sewed, or stitched together, and on the best paper on which the book is printed.

(4) The copy delivered for the other authorities mentioned in this section shall be on the paper on which the largest number of copies of the book is printed for sale, and shall be in the like condition as the books prepared for sale.

(5) The books of which copies are to be delivered to the National Library of Wales shall not include books of such classes as may be specified in regulations to be made by the Board of Trade.

(6) If a publisher fails to comply with this section, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds and the value of the book, and the fine shall be paid to the trustees or authority to whom the book ought to have been delivered.

(7) For the purposes of this section, the expression "book" includes every part or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letter-press, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published, but shall not include any second or subsequent edition of a book unless such edition contains additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints, or other engravings belonging thereto.

Special Provisions as to certain Works.

16. (1) In the case of a work of joint authorship, copyright shall subsist during the life of the author who first dies and for a term of fifty years after his death, or during the life of the author who dies last, whichever period is the longer, and references in this Act to the period after the expiration of any specified number of years from the death of the author shall be construed as references to the period after the expiration of the like number of years from the death of the author who dies first or after the death of the author who dies last, whichever period may be the shorter, and in the provisions of this Act with respect to the

Works of joint authors.

grant of compulsory licences a reference to the date of the death of the author who dies last shall be substituted for the reference to the date of the death of the author.

(2) Where, in the case of a work of joint authorship, some one or more of the joint authors do not satisfy the conditions conferring copyright laid down by this Act, the work shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as if the other author or authors had been the sole author or authors thereof :

Provided that the term of the copyright shall be the same as it would have been if all the authors had satisfied such conditions as aforesaid.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, "a work of joint authorship" means a work produced by the collaboration of two or more authors in which the contribution of one author is not distinct from the contribution of the other author or authors.

(4) Where a married woman and her husband are joint authors of a work, the interest of such married woman therein shall be her separate property.

17. (1) In the case of a literary, dramatic or musical work, or an engraving, in which copyright Posthumous works. subsists at the date of the death of the author or, in the case of a work of joint authorship, at or immediately before the date of the death of the author who dies last, but which has not been published, nor, in the case of a dramatic or musical work, been performed in public, nor, in the case of a lecture, been delivered in public, before that date, copyright shall subsist till publication, or performance or delivery in public, whichever may first happen, and for a term of fifty years thereafter, and the proviso to section three of this Act shall, in the case of such a work, apply as if the author had died at the date of such publication or performance or delivery in public as aforesaid.

(2) The ownership of an author's manuscript after his death, where such ownership has been acquired under a testamentary disposition made by the author and the manuscript is of a work which has not been published nor performed in public nor

delivered in public, shall be *prima facie* proof of the copyright being with the owner of the manuscript.

18. Without prejudice to any rights or privileges of the Crown, where any work has, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, been prepared or published by or under the direction or control of His Majesty or any Government department, the copyright in the work shall, subject to any agreement with the author, belong to His Majesty, and in such case shall continue for a period of fifty years from the date of the first publication of the work.

Provisions as to Govern-
ment publications.

19. (1) Copyright shall subsist in records, perforated rolls and other contrivances by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced, in like manner as if such contrivances were musical works, but the term of copyright shall be fifty years from the making of the original plate from which the contrivance was directly or indirectly derived, and the person who was the owner of such original plate at the time when such plate was made shall be deemed to be the author of the work, and, where such owner is a body corporate, the body corporate shall be deemed for purposes of this Act to reside within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends if it has established a place of business within such parts.

Provisions as to mecha-
nical instruments.

(2) It shall not be deemed to be an infringement of copyright in any musical work for any person to make within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, records, perforated rolls or other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed, if such person proves—

- (a) that such contrivances have previously been made by, or with the consent or acquiescence of, the owner of the copyright in the work ; and
- (b) that he has given the prescribed notice of his intention to make the contrivances, and has paid in the prescribed

manner to, or for the benefit of, the owner of the copyright in the work royalties in respect of all such contrivances sold by him, calculated at the rate herein-after mentioned :

Provided that—

- (i) nothing in this provision shall authorise any alteration in, or omissions from, the work reproduced, unless contrivances reproducing the work subject to similar alterations and omissions have been previously made by, or with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright, or unless such alterations or omissions are reasonably necessary for the adaptation of the work to the contrivances in question ; and
- (ii) for the purposes of this provisions, a musical work shall be deemed to include any words so closely associated therewith as to form part of the same work, but shall not be deemed to include a contrivance by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced.
- (3) The rate at which such royalties as aforesaid are to be calculated shall—
 - (a) in the case of contrivances sold within two years after the commencement of this Act by the person making the same—be two and one-half per cent; and
 - (b) in the case of contrivances sold as aforesaid after the expiration of that period—be five per cent

on the ordinary retail selling price of the contrivance calculated in the prescribed manner, so however that the royalty payable in respect of a contrivance shall, in no case, be less than a half-penny for each separate musical work in which copyright subsists reproduced thereon, and, where the royalty calculated as aforesaid includes a fraction of a farthing, such fraction shall be reckoned as a farthing :

Provided that, if, at any time after the expiration of seven years from the commencement of this Act, it appears to the

* See § 3 (2) of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxviii.

Board of Trade* that such rate as aforesaid is no longer equitable, the Board of Trade may, after holding a public inquiry, make an order either decreasing or increasing that rate to such extent as under the circumstances may seem just, but any order so made shall be provisional only and shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed by Parliament*; but, where an order revising the rate has been so made and confirmed, no further revision shall be made before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the last revision.

(4) If any such contrivance is made reproducing two or more different works in which copyright subsists and the owners of the copyright therein are different persons, the sums payable by way of royalties under this section shall be apportioned amongst the several owners of the copyright in such proportions as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration†.

(5) When any such contrivances by means of which a musical work may be mechanically performed have been made, then, for the purposes of this section, the owner of the copyright in the work shall, in relation to any persons who makes the prescribed inquiries, be deemed to have given his consent to the making of such contrivances if he fails to reply to such inquiries within the prescribed time.

(6) For the purposes of this section, the Board of Trade may make regulations prescribing anything which under this section is to be prescribed, and prescribing the mode in which notices are to be given and the particulars to be given in such notices, and the mode, time, and frequency of the payment of royalties, and any such regulations may, if the Board think fit, include regulations requiring payment in advance or otherwise securing the payment of royalties.

(7) In the case of musical works published before the commencement of this Act, the foregoing provisions shall have effect, subject to the following modifications and additions :

* See § 3 (2) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page, xxxviii.

† See § 3 (3), *Ibid.*

- (a) The conditions as to the previous making by, or with the consent or acquiescence of, the owner of the copyright in the work, and the restrictions as to alterations in or omissions from the work shall not apply :
- (b) The rate of two and one-half per cent shall be substituted for the rate of five per cent as the rate at which royalties are to be calculated, but no royalties shall be payable in respect of contrivances sold before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirteen, if contrivances reproducing the same work had been lawfully made, or placed on sale, within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and ten :
- (c) Notwithstanding any assignment made before the passing of this Act of the copyright in a musical work, any rights conferred by this Act in respect of the making, or authorising the making, of contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed shall belong to the author or his legal personal representatives and not to the assignees, and the royalties aforesaid shall be payable to, and for the benefit of, the author of the work or his legal personal representatives :
- (d) The saying contained in this Act of the rights and interests arising from, or in connexion with, action taken before the commencement of this Act shall not be construed as authorising any person who has made contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed to sell any such contrivances, whether made before or after the passing of this Act, except on the terms and subject to the conditions laid down in this section :
- (e) Where the work is a work on which copyright is conferred by an Order in Council relating to a foreign country, the copyright so conferred shall not, except to such extent as may be provided by the Order, include any rights with respect to the making of records, perforated

rolls, or other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed.

(8) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where a record, perforated roll, or other contrivance by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced has been made before the commencement of this Act, copyright shall, as from the commencement of this Act, subsist therein in like manner and for the like terms as if this Act had been in force at the date of the making of the original plate from which the contrivance was directly or indirectly derived :

Provided that—

- (i) the person who, at the commencement of this Act, is the owner of such original plate shall be the first owner of such copyright ; and
- (ii) nothing in this provision shall be construed as conferring copyright in any such contrivance if the making thereof would have infringed copyright in some other such contrivance, if this provision had been in force at the time of the making of the first-mentioned contrivance.

20. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, it shall not be an infringement of copyright in an address of a political nature delivered at a public meeting to publish a report thereof in a newspaper.

Provisions as to political speeches.

21. The term for which copyright shall subsist in photographs shall be fifty years from the making of the original negative from which the photograph was directly or indirectly derived, and the person who was owner of such negative at the time when such negative was made shall be deemed to be the author of the work, and, where such owner is a body corporate, the body corporate shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to reside within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends if it has established a place of business within such parts.

Provisions as to photographs.

22. (1) This Act shall not apply to designs capable of being registered under the Patents and Designs Act, 1907,* except designs which,

Provisions as to designs registrable under 7 Edw. 7, c. 29.

as models or patterns to be multiplied by any industrial process.

(2) General rules under section eighty-six of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, may be made for determining the conditions under which a design shall be deemed to be used for such purposes as aforesaid.

23. If it appears to His Majesty that a foreign country does

Works of foreign authors first published in parts of His Majesty's dominions to which Act extends.

not give, or has not undertaken to give, adequate protection to the works of British authors, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by Order in Council to

direct that such of the provisions of this Act as confer copyright on works first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, shall not apply to works published after the date specified in the Order, the authors whereof are subjects or citizens of such foreign country, and are not resident in His Majesty's dominions, and thereupon those provisions shall not apply to such works.

24. (i) Where any person is immediately before the commencement of this Act entitled to any such right in any work as is specified

in the first column of the First Schedule to this Act, or to any interest in such a right, he shall, as from that date, be entitled to the substituted right set forth in the second column of that schedule, or to the same interest in such a substituted right, and to no other right or interest, and such substituted right shall subsist for the term for which it would have subsisted if this Act had been in force at the date when the work was made and the work had been one entitled to copyright thereunder:

* See § 3 (4) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.

Provided that--

- (a) if the author of any work in which any such right as is specified in the first column of the First Schedule to this Act subsists at the commencement of this Act has, before that date, assigned the right or granted any interest therein for the whole term of the right, then at the date when, but for the passing of this Act, the right would have expired the substituted right conferred by this section shall, in the absence of express agreement, pass to the author of the work, and any interest therein created before the commencement of this Act and then subsisting shall determine; but the person who immediately before the date at which the right would so have expired was the owner of the right or interest shall be entitled at his option either-
- (i) on giving such notice as hereinafter mentioned, to an assignment of the right or the grant of a similar interest therein for the remainder of the term of the right for such consideration as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration; or
- (ii) without any such assignment or grant, to continue to reproduce or perform the work in-like manner as theretofore subject to the payment, if demanded by the author within three years after the date at which the right would have so expired, of such royalties to the author as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration*, or, where the work is incorporated in a collective work and the owner of the right or interest is the proprietor of that collective work, without any such payment;

The notice above referred to must be given not more than one year nor less than six months before the date at which the right would have so expired, and must be sent by registered post to the author, or, if he cannot

* See § 3 (3) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.

with reasonable diligence be found, advertised in the London Gazette and in two London newspapers*;

(b) where any person has, before the twenty-sixth day of July, nineteen hundred and ten†, taken any action whereby he has incurred any expenditure or liability in connexion with the reproduction or performance of any work in a manner which at the time was lawful, or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the passing of this Act, have been lawful, nothing in this section shall diminish or prejudice any rights or interest arising from or in connexion with such action which are subsisting and valuable at the said date, unless the person who by virtue of this section becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration.

(2) For the purposes of this section, the expression "author" includes the legal personal representatives of a deceased author.

(3) Subject to the provisions of section nineteen, sub-sections (7) and (8) and of section thirty-three of this Act, copyright shall not subsist in any work made before the commencement of this Act, otherwise than under, and in accordance with, the provision of this section.

Application to British Possessions.

25. (1) This Act, except such of the provisions thereof as Application of Act to are expressly restricted to the United British dominions. Kingdom, shall extend throughout His Majesty's dominions: Provided that it shall not extend to a self-governing dominion, unless declared by the Legislature of that dominion to be in force therein either without any modifications or

* See § 3 (5), Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxix.

† As regards British India, it shall be "30th day of October 1912,"—vide § 3 (5), *Ibid.*

additions, or with such modifications and additions relating exclusively to procedure and remedies, or necessary to adapt this Act to the circumstances of the dominion, as may be enacted by such Legislature.

(2) If the Secretary of State certifies by notice published in the London Gazette that any self-governing dominion has passed legislation under which works, the authors whereof were at the date of the making of the works British subjects resident elsewhere than in the dominion or (not being British subjects) were resident in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, enjoy within the dominion rights substantially identical with those conferred by this Act, then, whilst such legislation continues in force, the dominion shall, for the purposes of the rights conferred by this Act, be treated as if it were a dominion to which this Act extends; and it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State to give such a certificate as aforesaid, notwithstanding that the remedies for enforcing the rights, or the restrictions on the importation of copies of works, manufactured in a foreign country, under the law of the dominion, differ from those under this Act.

26. (1) The Legislature of any self-governing dominion may, at any time, repeal all or any of the enactments relating to copyright passed by Parliament (including this Act) so far as they are operative within that dominion: Provided that no such repeal shall prejudicially affect any legal rights existing at the time of the repeal, and that, on this Act or any part thereof being so repealed by the Legislature of a self-governing dominion, that dominion shall cease to be a dominion to which this Act extends.

(2) In any self-governing dominion to which this Act does not extend the enactments repealed by this Act shall, so far as they are operative in that dominion, continue in force until repealed by the Legislature of that dominion.

(3) Where His Majesty in Council is satisfied that the law of a self-governing dominion to which this Act does not extend

provides adequate protection within the dominion for the works (whether published or unpublished) of authors who at the time of the making of the work were British subjects resident elsewhere than in that dominion, His Majesty in Council may, for the purpose of giving reciprocal protection, direct that this Act, except such parts (if any) thereof as may be specified in the Order, and subject to any conditions contained therein, shall, within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, apply to works the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the work, resident within the first-mentioned dominion, and to works first published in that dominion; but, save as provided by such an Order, works the authors whereof were resident in a dominion to which this Act does not extend shall not, whether they are British subjects or not, be entitled to any protection under this Act except such protection as is by this Act conferred on works first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends:

Provided that no such Order shall confer any rights within a self-governing dominion, but the Governor in Council of any self governing dominion to which this Act extends, may, by Order, confer within that dominion the like rights as His Majesty in Council is, under the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, authorised to confer within other parts of His Majesty's dominions.

For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "a dominion to which this Act extends" includes a dominion which is for the purposes of this Act to be treated as if it were a dominion to which this Act extends.

27. The Legislature of any British possession to which this

**Power of Legislatures of
British possessions to pass
supplemental legislation.**

**Act extends may modify or add to any of
the provisions of this Act in its applica-
tion to the possession, but, except so**

**far as such modifications and additions relate to procedure and
remedies, they shall apply only to works the authors whereof
were, at the time of the making of the work, resident in the pos-
session, and to works first published in the possession.**

28. His Majesty may, by Order in Council, extend this Act to any territories under his protection and to Cyprus, and, on the making of any such Order, this Act shall, subject to the provisions of the Order, have effect as if the territories to which it applies or Cyprus were part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends.

Application to protectates.

PART II.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

29. (1) His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that this Act (except such parts, if any, thereof as may be specified in the Order) shall apply—

Power to extend Act to foreign works.

- (a) to works first published in a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if they were first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends;
- (b) to literary, dramatic, musical, and artistic works, or any class thereof, the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the works, subjects or citizens of a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if the authors were British subjects;
- (c) in respect of residence in a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if such residence were residence in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends;

and thereupon, subject to the provisions of this Part of this Act and of the Order, this Act shall apply accordingly:

Provided that—

- (i) before making an Order in Council under this section in respect of any foreign country (other than a country with which His Majesty has entered into a convention relating to copyright), His Majesty shall be satisfied that that foreign country has made, or has undertaken to make, such provisions, if any, as it appears to His Majesty expedient to require for the protection of works entitled to copyright under the provisions of Part I of this Act;

- (ii) the Order in Council may provide that the term of copyright within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid shall not exceed that conferred by the law of the country to which the Order relates;
- (iii) the provisions of this Act as to the delivery of copies of books shall not apply to works first published in such country, except so far as is provided by the Order;
- (iv) the Order in Council may provide that the enjoyment of the rights conferred by this Act shall be subject to the accomplishment of such conditions and formalities (if any) as may be prescribed by the Order;
- (v) in applying the provisions of this Act as to ownership of copyright, the Order in Council may make such modifications as appear necessary having regard to the law of the foreign country;
- (vi) in applying the provisions of this Act as to existing works, the Order in Council may make such modifications as appear necessary, and may provide that nothing in those provisions as so applied shall be construed as reviving any right of preventing the production or importation of any translation in any case where the right has ceased by virtue of section five of the International Copyright Act, 1886.

(2) An Order in Council under this section may extend to all the several countries named or described therin.

30. (1) An Order in Council under this Part of this Act shall apply to all His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends except self-governing dominions and any other possession specified in the Order with respect to which it appears to His Majesty expedient that the Order should not apply.

Application of Part II to
British possessions

(2) The Governor in Council of any self-governing dominion to which this Act extends may, as respects that dominion, make the like Orders as under this Part of this Act His Majesty in Council is authorised to make with respect to His Majesty's

dominions other than self-governing dominions, and the provisions of this Part of this Act shall, with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.

(8) Where it appears to His Majesty expedient to except from the provisions of any Order any part of his dominions, not being a self-governing dominion, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by the same or any other Order in Council to declare that such Order and this Part of this Act shall not, and the same shall not, apply to such part, except so far as is necessary for preventing any prejudice to any rights acquired previously to the date of such Order.

PART III.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

31. No person shall be entitled to copyright or any similar right in any literary, dramatic, musical, or artistic work, whether published or unpublished, otherwise than under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or of any other statutory enactment for the time being in force, but nothing in this section shall be construed as abrogating any right or jurisdiction to restrain a breach of trust or confidence.

Abrogation of common law rights.

32. (1) His Majesty in Council may make Orders for altering, revoking, or varying any Order in Provisions as to Orders Council made under this Act, or under in Council. any enactments repealed by this Act, but any Order made under this section shall not affect prejudicially any rights or interests acquired or accrued at the date when the Order comes into operation, and shall provide for the protection of such rights and interests.

(2) Every Order in Council made under this Act shall be published in the *London Gazette* and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made, and shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

33. Nothing in this Act shall deprive any of the universities and colleges mentioned in the Copyright Act, 1775, of any copyright they already possess under that Act, but the remedies and penalties for infringement of any such copyright shall be under this Act and not under that Act.

Saving of university copyright.

34. There shall continue to be charged on, and paid out of, the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom such annual compensation as

Saving of compensation to certain libraries.

was immediately before the commencement of this Act payable in pursuance of any Act as compensation to a library for the loss of the right to receive gratuitous copies of books :

Provided that this compensation shall not be paid to a library in any year, unless the Treasury are satisfied that the compensation for the previous year has been applied in the purchase of books for the use of and to be preserved in the library.

Interpretation.

35. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“Literary work” includes maps, charts, plans, tables, and compilations ;

“Dramatic work” includes any piece for recitation, choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show, the science arrangement or acting form of which is fixed in writing or otherwise, and any cinematograph production where the arrangement or acting form or the combination of incidents represented give the work an original character ;

“Artistic work” includes works of painting, drawing, sculpture and artistic craftsmanship, and architectural works of art and engravings and photographs ;

“Work of sculpture” includes casts and models ;

“Architectural works of art” means any building or structure having an artistic character or design, in respect of such character or design, or any model for such building or structure, provided that the protection afforded by this Act shall be confined to the artistic character and design, and shall not extend to processes or methods of construction ;

“Engravings” include etchings, lithographs, wood-cuts, prints, and other similar works, not being photographs ;

“Photograph” includes photo-lithograph and any work produced by any process analogous to photography ;

“Cinematograph” includes any work produced by any process analogous to cinematography ;

"Collective work" means—

- (a) an encyclopædia, dictionary, year book, or similar work;
- (b) a newspaper, review, magazine, or similar periodical; and
- (c) any work written in distinct parts by different authors, or in which works or parts of works of different authors are incorporated;

"Infringing," when applied to a copy of a work in which copyright subsists, means any copy, including any colourable imitation, made, or imported in contravention of the provisions of this Act;

"Performance" means any acoustic representation of a work and any visual representation of any dramatic action in a work, including such a representation made by means of any mechanical instrument;

"Delivery," in relation to a lecture, includes delivery by means of any mechanical instrument:

"Plate" includes any stereotype or other plate, stone, block, mould, matrix, transfer, or negative used or intended to be used for printing or reproducing copies of any work, and any matrix or other appliance by which records, perforated rolls or other contrivances for the acoustic representation of the work are or are intended to be made;

"Lecture" includes address, speech, and sermon;

"Self-governing dominion" means the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and Newfoundland.

(2) For the purposes of this Act (other than those relating to infringements of copyright), a work shall not be deemed to be published or performed in public, and a lecture shall not be deemed to be delivered in public, if published, performed in public, or delivered in public, without the consent or acquiescence of the author, his executors, administrators or assignees.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, a work shall be deemed to be

first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, notwithstanding that it has been published simultaneously in some other place, unless the publication in such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid is colourable only and is not intended to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the public, and a work shall be deemed to be published simultaneously in two places if the time between the publication in one such place and the publication in the other place does not exceed fourteen days, or such longer period as may, for the time being, be fixed by Order in Council.

(4) Where, in the case of an unpublished work, the making of a work has extended over a considerable period, the conditions of this Act conferring copyright shall be deemed to have been complied with, if the author was, during any substantial part of that period, a British subject or a resident within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends.

(5) For the purposes of the provisions of this Act as to residence, an author of a work shall be deemed to be a resident in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, if he is domiciled within any such part.

86. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule:

Provided that this repeal shall not take effect in any part of His Majesty's dominions until this Act comes into operation in that part.

Short title and commencement.

87. (1) This Act may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911.

(2) This Act shall come into operation—

(a) in the United Kingdom, on the first day of July nineteen hundred and twelve or such earlier date as may be fixed by Order in Council;

- (b) in a self-governing dominion to which this Act extends, at such date as may be fixed by the Legislature of that dominion;
 - (c) in the channel Islands, at such date as may be fixed by the States of those islands respectively;
 - (d) in any other British possession to which this Act extends, on the proclamation thereof within the possession by the Governor.
-

SCHEDULES TO COPYRIGHT ACT, 1911.

(1 and 2, George V, Chapter 46.)

FIRST SCHEDULE.

EXISTING RIGHTS.

Existing Right.

Substituted Right.

(a) In the case of Works other than Dramatic and Musical Works.

Copyright ...

...

Copyright as defined by this Act.*

(b) In the case of Musical and Dramatic Works.

Both copyright and performing right.

Copyright as defined by this Act*.

Copyright, but not performing right.

Copyright as defined by this Act, except the sole right to perform the work or any substantial part thereof in public.

Performing right, but not copyright.

The sole right to perform the work in public, but none of the other rights comprised in copyright as defined by this Act.

* In the case of an essay, article, or portion forming part of and first published in a review, magazine, or other periodical or work of a like nature, the right shall be subject to any right of publishing the essay, article, or portion in a separate form to which the author is entitled at the commencement of this Act, or would, if this Act had not been passed, have become entitled under section eighteen of the Copyright Act, 1842.

For the purposes of this Schedule the following expressions, where used in the first column thereof, have the following meanings:—

"Copyright," in the case of a work which according to the law in force immediately before the commencement of this Act has not been published before that date and statutory copyright wherein depends on publication, includes the right at common law (if any) to restrain publication or other dealing with the work;

"Performing right," in the case of a work which has not been performed in public before the commencement of this Act, includes the right at common law (if any) to restrain the performance thereof in public.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
8 Geo. 2, c. 13 ...	The Engraving Copyright Act, 1734.	The whole Act.
7 Geo. 3, c. 38 ...	The Engraving Copyright Act, 1767.	Ditto.
15 Geo. 3, c. 53 ...	The Copyright Act, 1775 ...	Ditto.
17 Geo. 3, c. 57 ...	The Prints Copyright Act, 1777...	Ditto.
54 Geo. 3, c. 56 ...	The Sculpture Copyright Act, 1814.	Ditto.
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 15	The Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833.	Ditto.
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 65	The Lectures Copyright Act, 1835.	Ditto.
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 59	The Prints and Engravings Copyright (Ireland) Act, 1836.	Ditto.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED—*contd.*

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 110	The Copyright Act, 1836	The whole Act.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 45 ...	The Copyright Act, 1842	Ditto.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 12 ...	The International Copyright Act, 1844.	Ditto.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 95	The Colonial Copyright Act, 1847	Ditto.
15 & 16 Vict. c. 12.	The International Copyright Act, 1852.	Ditto.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 68.	The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862	Sections one to six. In section eight the words "and pursuant to any Act for the protec- tion of copyright engravings," and "and in any such Act as afore- said"
		Sections nine to twelve.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 12.	The International Copyright Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 36.	The Customs Consolidation Act, 1876.	Section forty-two, from "Book" to "such copyright will ex- pire." Sections forty-four, forty- five, and one hun- dred and fifty-two
45 & 46 Vict. c. 40.	The Copyright (Musical Compo- sitions) Act, 1882.	The whole Act.
49 & 50 Vict. c. 33.	The International Copyright Act, 1886.	Ditto.
51 & 52 Vict. c. 17.	The Copyright (Musical Compo- sitions) Act, 1888.	Ditto.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED—*concl'd.*

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
52 & 53 Vict. c. 42.	The Revenue Act, 1889	Section one from “Books first published” to “as provided in that section.”
6 Edw. 7, c. 36 ...	The Musical Copyright Act, 1906.	In section three the words “and which has been registered in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1842, or of the International Copyright Act, 1844, which registration may be effected notwithstanding anything in the International Copyright Act 1886.”

SECOND SCHEDULE TO INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914.**REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS.***(See section 15.)*

Year.	No.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
1847	XX	The Indian Copyright Act, 1847.	So much as has not already been repealed.
1867	XXV	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.	In section 18 the following words, namely :—" Every registration under this section shall, upon the payment of the sum of two rupees to the office keeping the said Catalogue, be deemed to be an entry in the Book of Registry kept under Act No. XX of 1847 (for the encouragement of learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by the defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called copyright therein) ; and the provisions contained in that Act as to the said Book of Registry shall apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to the said Catalogue."
1878	VIII	The Sea Customs Act, 1878.	Clause (a) section 18.

The Indian Copyright Regulations 1914.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3, 14 and 19 of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Regulations :--

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These Regulations may be called the Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914. Short title and application.

(2) Regulations 1 to 11 apply to works first published in British India and to records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, and regulations 12 to 19 apply to copies of works the importation of copies of which into British India is prohibited by sections 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

2. In these Regulations unless, there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation.

(1) "The Act" means the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

(2) The expression "book or other printed work" means every part or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published.

(3) "Form" means a form annexed to these regulations.

(4) The expression "owner of the copyright" includes the duly authorized agent of such owner.

(5) "Section" means a section of the Act.

ROYALTIES.

3. (1) Unless otherwise agreed, royalties shall be payable by

Royalties to be ordinarily means of adhesive labels purchased
payable by adhesive labels. from the owner of the copyright.

(2) After the person reproducing a work referred to in section

Supply of labels. **3 or making a contrivance referred to**

**in section 10 has given the notice pre-
scribed by these Regulations of his intention to reproduce the
work or to make or sell the contrivance, the owner of the
copyright shall, if the royalty is payable by means of adhesive
labels, intimate to him, by registered post, some reasonably
convenient place within British India from which adhesive labels
can be obtained; and, on demand in writing and tender of the
price, shall supply from such place adhesive labels of required
denominations at a price equal to the amount of royalty repre-
sented thereby.**

(3) The adhesive label, supplied as aforesaid shall be an

Form of labels. **adhesive paper label, square in shape,**

**the design to be entirely enclosed
within a circle and the side of the label not to be greater than $\frac{1}{4}$
inch in length. The label shall not bear the effigy of the Sovereign
or any other person, nor any word, mark or design such as to
suggest that the label is issued by or under the authority of the
Government for the purpose of denoting any duty payable to
the Government.**

(4) Subject to these Regulations, when royalties are payable

Labels to be affixed to copy or contrivance before delivery to purchaser.

**by means of adhesive labels no copy of
any such work and no such contrivance
shall be delivered to a purchaser until
such label or labels denoting the**

amount of royalty have been affixed thereto :

Provided that in the case of cylinders, to which it is not reasonably practicable to affix the labels, the requirements of this regulation shall be deemed to be fulfilled if such label or labels have been affixed to a cartoon or box enclosing the cylinder.

4. (1) When royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels, if at any time labels of the required denomination are not available, either because—

Exception in certain cases,
when labels not available.

- (a) after the expiration of one month from the date of the prescribed notice referred to in regulation 3 (2), the owner of the copyright has not duly sent to the person reproducing the work or making the contrivance, as the case may be, an intimation of some reasonably convenient place within British India from which such labels can be obtained ; or
- (b) the owner of the copyright refuses or neglects to supply such labels within one month after demand duly made,

copies of the work or the contrivances, as the case may be, may be delivered to purchasers without having labels affixed thereto as required by regulation 3 (4), and the amount of royalties shall be a debt due from the person reproducing the work or making the contrivances, as the case may be, to the owner of the copyright, and the person aforesaid shall keep an account of all such copies or contrivances sold by him.

(2) For the purposes of this regulation “the date of the prescribed notice” means—

- (i) in cases where the notice is required to be sent by registered post, the date when the notice would in ordinary course of post be delivered ;
- (ii) in cases where the notice is required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India the date of such advertisement, or of the latest of such advertisements.

5. Where royalties are by agreement payable in any other mode than by means of adhesive labels, the time and frequency of the payment shall be such as are specified in the agreement.

P a y m e n t of royalties
w h e n payable otherwise
than by adhesive labels.

NOTICES.

Notice required by section 3.

6. The notice required by section 3 shall contain the following particulars :—

- (a) the name and address of the person intending to reproduce the work,
- (b) the name of the work which it is intended to reproduce and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it,
- (c) the manner in which it is intended to reproduce the work (e.g., whether by printing, lithography, photography, &c.),
- (d) the price or prices at which it is intended to publish the work, and
- (e) the earliest date at which any of the copies will be delivered to a purchaser,

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8, not less than one month before any copies of the work are delivered to a purchaser.

7. (1) The notice required by section 19, sub-section (2), Notice required by section 19 (2). shall contain the following particulars :—

- (a) the name and address of the person intending to make the contrivances,
- (b) the name of the musical work which it is intended to reproduce and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify the musical work,
- (c) the class of contrivance on which it is intended to reproduce the musical work (e.g., whether discs, cylinders or music rolls),
- (d) the ordinary retail selling prices of the contrivances and the amount of the royalty payable on each contrivance in respect of the musical work,

- (e) the earliest date at which any of the contrivances will be delivered to a purchaser, and
- (f) whether any other work is to be reproduced on the same contrivance with the musical work specified in accordance with paragraph (b),

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8, not less than one month before any contrivances on which the musical work is reproduced are delivered to a purchaser:

Provided that any number of musical works may be included in the same advertisement.

(2) In cases where royalties are payable on contrivances made before the 30th day of October, 1912, being the commencement in British India of the Copyright Act, 1911, the person making such contrivances may give notice of his intention to sell them, containing *mutatis mutandis* the same particulars and given in the same manner as is prescribed by these Regulations in the case of the notice required by section 19, sub-section (2).

(3) The ordinary retail selling price of any contrivance shall be calculated at the marked or catalogued selling price of single copies to the public or, if there is no such marked or catalogued selling price, at the highest price at which single copies are ordinarily sold to the public; and one half anna shall be deemed to be the equivalent of one half penny and one quarter anna of one farthing.

8. The notices referred to in the two last foregoing regulations shall be sent by registered post Service and advertisement or advertised as follows :— of notices.

- (a) if the name and an address within British India of the owner of the copyright are known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be sent to him at such address;
- (b) if such name and address are not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be

advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India; such advertisements shall give the particulars required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of regulation 6 or regulation 7, as the case may be, and shall also state an address from which a copy of the notice may be obtained.

INQUIRIES.

9. The inquiries referred to in section 19, sub-section (5),

Inquiries referred to in section 19 (5). shall be directed to the owner of the copyright by name or (if his name is not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained) in general terms to "the owner of the copyright" of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made, and shall contain —

- (a) a statement of the name of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it;
- (b) a statement of the name, address and occupation of the person making the inquiries;
- (c) an allegation that a contrivance has previously been made by means of which the musical work may be mechanically performed, with the trade name (if known) and a description of such contrivance; and
- (d) an inquiry whether the contrivance so described was made with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright.

Service and advertisement of inquiries.

10. The inquiries shall be sent by registered post or advertised as follows :—

- (a) if an address within British India of the owner of the copyright is known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be sent to such address; or
- (b) if such address is not known and cannot with reasonable

diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be advertised in the *Gazette of India*, and in two newspapers published in British India.

11. The prescribed time for reply to such inquiries shall be— Prescribed time for reply to inquiries.

- (a) in cases where the inquiries are required to be sent by registered post, one month after the date when the inquiries would in ordinary course of post be delivered;
- (b) in cases where the inquiries are required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and two newspapers published in British India, one month after the date of such advertisement or of the latest of such advertisements.

IMPORTATION OF COPIES.

12. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any book or other printed work, printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India, shall be in form No. 1, or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

Notice in case of books or other printed works.

13. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any work made out of British India other than a book or other printed work, shall not be imported into British India, shall be either on form No. 2 or in Form No. 3, or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

Notice in case of other works.

14. Any notice given under section 14, sub-section (1), of the Copyright Act, 1911, to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority through the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government to the Chief Customs officer, shall be deemed to have been given to such officer by the owner of the copyright.

Notices to British Customs Authorities.

15. Before any article is detained as a copy of a work to which any such notice as aforesaid applies or any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof under the law relating to the Customs are taken, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright—

- (a) to give him in writing such further information as such officer may consider necessary to satisfy himself that the article in question is liable to detention and confiscation, and such person shall be bound to give such information accordingly, and
- (b) to verify the information contained in the notice or given under clause (a) by an affidavit.

16. Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of a notice in form No. 3, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright to deposit with him as security a sum of money sufficient, in the opinion of such officer, to cover any expenses which may be incurred in the examination required by reason of the notice.

17. Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of any notice given under these Regulations, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright—

Undertaking to reimburse and security bond.

- (a) to give an undertaking in writing to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of the detention and of any proceedings for confiscation subsequently taken, if such an undertaking has not already been given, and
- (b) within four days after the detention to enter into a bond for such reimbursement, with two approved sureties, in such form and for such amount as the Chief Customs officer may require:

Provided that, on the completion of such bond, any money previously deposited under regulation 16 shall be returned.

18. If upon the examination of goods detained under these Regulations, the Chief Customs officer is satisfied that there is no ground for their detention, he may order them to be delivered.

Delivery of goods detained.

19. Any notice in regard to any book in which copyright subsisted on the 24th February 1914, which was given to and accepted by the Chief Customs Authority on or before that date under section 18 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, so long as the copyright subsists, be treated as a notice given under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, unless the notice is withdrawn or superseded :

Notice under section 18.
Act VIII, 1878.

Provided that the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright to give a fresh notice in accordance with these Regulations, or to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations, regarding further information, verification, or security ; and from such date as the Chief Customs officer may, by such requisition, fix in this behalf, the notice given under section 18 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be deemed void and of no effect.

Form I.

[NOTICE RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED WORKS.]

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I _____ of _____

hereby give notice that copyright in the original² _____ mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that³ _____ the owner of the said² _____ and that⁴ _____ desirous that the copies of the said² _____ printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

Dated this _____ of _____ 19_____

Signature.

SCHEDULE.

1. Title of book :
2. Description of printed work, if not a book :
3. Full name of author or authors :
4. Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death :
5. When and where' book or printed work first published* :

1. Referred to in Sec. 12, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
2. Here insert "work" or "works"—as the case may be.
3. If notice is given by the owner, Insert "I am"; if given by an agent, insert the name of the owner and the word "Is."
4. Insert "I am" or "he is" —as the case may be.
5. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).
6. The notice may apply to a number of books or printed works in which case the particulars in the Schedule must be given as respects each book or printed work.
7. It is sufficient to state the country of first publication.
8. Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.

Form II.

[NOTICE RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT WORKS, OTHER THAN BOOKS OR OTHER PRINTED WORKS].

To the Chief Customs Officer,

I _____ of _____

hereby give you notice that copyright in the original work mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1914, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that _____ the owner of the copyright in the said work, and that _____ desirous that copies of the said work, made out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 .

Signature*.

SCHEDULE.

1. Title of work (if any) :
2. Full description of work :
3. Initials or marks (if any) usually placed on copies of work :
4. Full name of author or authors :
5. Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death :
6. When and where⁵ work was first published⁶ :
7. If work not published—
 - (i) Whether author British subject or not :
 - (ii) If not a British subject, name of country in which author was a resident or domiciled at date of the making of work :
 - (iii) In the case of photographs, phonographic records, and music rolls, date of making original negative or original plate :

1. Referred to in Sec. 13, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
2. If notice is given by the owner, insert "I am"; if given by an agent, insert name of owner and the word "is."
3. Insert "I am" or "he is"—as the case may be.
4. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).
5. It is sufficient to say the country of the first publication.
6. Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.

FORM III.

[NOTICE RELATING TO A PARTICULAR INFORMATION.]

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I _____ of _____ hereby give you notice that I am _____ of the copyright in a certain original work as to which copyright now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that the undermentioned goods, that is to say, _____ are about to be imported into British India through the port of _____ on or about the _____ day of _____ next in the _____ from _____.

That such goods are liable to detention and confiscation as being _____.

And I request that the said goods may be detained and dealt with accordingly.

And I hereby undertake to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages to be incurred in respect of the detention, and of any proceedings for confiscation which may be subsequently taken.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19_____.
 _____ Signature*

1. Referred to in Sec. 13, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
2. Here insert "the owner" or "agent for the owner" as the case may be.
3. Here insert the description of goods, number of packages, marks used, and any other particulars necessary for their identification.
4. Here insert the description of the ship and give name or indication.
5. State if the goods or copies of the original work made out of British India, or how otherwise the goods are liable to detention and confiscation.
6. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).

The Indian Naval & Military News Ordinance, 1914.

ORDINANCE 1 OF 1914.

Ordinance for securing the control of the Press during war.

Whereas an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to control the publication of naval or military news or information;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 23
24 and 25 Vict., 6 c. 7. of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor-General is pleased to make and promulgate the following ordinance :—

ORDINANCE No. 1 OF 1914.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914.
Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas, the District of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti ; and it applies also to :—

- (a) all Native Indian subjects of His Majesty in any place without and beyond British India ;
- (b) all other British subjects within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India ; and
- (c) all servants of His Majesty, whether British subjects or not, within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.

2. It shall not be lawful to publish any information with reference to movements or dispositions of troops, ships, air-craft or war material or to the strategic or other plans or

**Prohibition of publication
of naval or military news
or information.**

schemes of the naval or military authorities of any part of the British Empire or to any works or measures undertaken for or connected with the defence or fortification of the British Empire or any part thereof or any statement, comment or suggestion calculated directly or indirectly to convey any such information except when such information has been supplied for publication under the authority of the Governor-General in Council or of a Local Government, or has been approved for publication by an officer appointed in this behalf,

(a) by the Governor-General in Council ; or,

(b) by any officer to whom the Governor-General in Council has delegated the power of such appointment.

Explanation.—In this section the expression “British Empire” includes all territories under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty.

3. The publisher, editor and printer of any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document by means of which any information, statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this ordinance shall severally be punishable in respect of each offence with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both, and any other person who sells any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document knowing it to contain any such information, statement, comment or suggestion or who is otherwise knowingly responsible for the publication of any such information, statement, comment or suggestion shall be liable to a similar penalty.

4. (1) No court shall proceed to the trial of any offence punishable under this ordinance unless

Restriction on trial of offences. upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the Governor-

General in Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

(2) No magistrate other than a presidency magistrate, district

7]. INDIAN NAVAL MILITARY NEWS ORDINANCE, 1914. xcvi

magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate shall take cognizance of or try any offence punishable under this ordinance.

5. Any police officer may seize any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document in which any information, statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this Ordinance, and such officer shall forward anything seized

Power of police officer to seize documents publishing information in contravention of this ordinance.
to a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate, having jurisdiction in the place where such thing was seized.

6. (1) Whenever any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document is published in contravention of this Ordinance, a presidency magistrate, district magistrate or sub-divisional magistrate may,

Power of magistrate to confiscate documents published in contravention of this Ordinance.
whether the offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of such newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document within the limits of his jurisdiction shall be confiscated.

(2) A magistrate making an order under sub-section (1) may issue a warrant to any police officer to seize and detain anything confiscated under that sub-section and to search for such thing in any place where such thing is known or reasonably suspected to be.

7. (1) Whenever a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate is satisfied from a police report or otherwise that any information, statement, comment or suggestion is being or is likely to be published in contravention of this ordinance within the limits of his jurisdiction he may issue a warrant to a police officer to search for, seize and detain any document containing such information, statement, comment or suggestion.

Power of magistrate to issue search warrants and order confiscation in certain cases.
(2) Such magistrate may order that anything seized under a warrant issued under sub-section (1) shall be confiscated.

8. A police officer to whom a warrant under section 6 or

**Power of police officer
executing search warrant.**

section 7 is directed may search in any place and seize and detain anything in accordance with the provisions of the

warrant and shall forward anything seized to the magistrate by whom the warrant was issued.

9. No order made or purporting to be made in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance

**Bar of jurisdiction of
courts.**

directing or relating to the issue of a search-warrant or the confiscation of

anything shall be called in question in any court, and no civil or criminal proceeding shall be instituted against any magistrate or police officer for anything done in good faith under this Ordinance or purporting to be so done.

10. A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of

**Certificate by Secretary
to Government to be evi-
dence of certain facts.**

India to the fact that any territory is or is not under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty shall, in any proceeding under this Ordinance, be conclusive evidence of such fact.

11. Save as otherwise expressly provided the provisions of

**Application of Code of
Criminal Procedure : 89³,
to proceedings under this
Ordinance.**

the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall apply to all proceedings under this Ordinance.

The Defence of India Rules, 1915.

In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Defence of India Rules, 1915.

2. (1) Whoever by words, either spoken or written, or by signs, or by visible representations or otherwise publishes or circulates, or attempts to publish or circulate any statement, rumour or report :—

- (a) which is false and which he has no reasonable ground to believe to be true with intent to cause or which is likely to cause fear or alarm to the public or to any section of the public ; or
- (b) with intent to jeopardise or which is likely to jeopardise the success of His Majesty's forces by land or sea or the success of the forces of any Power in alliance with His Majesty ; or
- (c) with intent to prejudice or which is likely to prejudice His Majesty's relations with Foreign Powers ; or
- (d) with intent to promote or which is likely to promote feelings of enmity and hatred between different classes of His Majesty's subjects,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine, or if it is proved that he did so with intent to assist the King's enemies, with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(2) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this rule save upon complaint made by order of or under authority

from the Governor General in Council, the local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

3. Where in the opinion of the local Government there are Powers to deal with reasonable grounds for believing that suspects. any person has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to

the public safety or the Defence of British India, the local Government may* *from time to time* by order in writing direct that such person

- (a) shall not enter, reside or remain in any area specified in the order;
- (b) shall reside or remain in any area * in British India so specified;
- (c) shall conduct himself in such manner or abstain from such acts or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control as may be specified in such order:

*Provided that a local Government shall not make an order under clause (b) of this rule specifying an area outside the province without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

†8-A. An order made under rule 3 shall be served on the person in respect of whom it is made in the Service of orders under rule 3. manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, and upon such service such person shall be deemed to have had due notice thereof.

4. Whoever, being a person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, knowingly disobeys any direction in such order, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.

Penalty for breach of order under rule 3.

shall be punishable with imprisonment

* These words have been added by the Home Department Notification No. 1881, dated the 18th June, 1915.

† These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 5742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

The Defence of India Rules, 1915.

In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Defence of India Rules, 1915.

2. (1) Whoever by words, either spoken or written, or by signs, or by visible representations or otherwise publishes or circulates, or attempts to publish or circulate any statement, rumour or report :—

- Publication or circulation of statements or reports.
- (a) which is false and which he has no reasonable ground to believe to be true with intent to cause or which is likely to cause fear or alarm to the public or to any section of the public ; or
 - (b) with intent to jeopardise or which is likely to jeopardise the success of His Majesty's forces by land or sea or the success of the forces of any Power in alliance with His Majesty ; or
 - (c) with intent to prejudice or which is likely to prejudice His Majesty's relations with Foreign Powers ; or
 - (d) with intent to promote or which is likely to promote feelings of enmity and hatred between different classes of His Majesty's subjects,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine, or if it is proved that he did so with intent to assist the King's enemies, with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(2) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this rule save upon complaint made by order of or under authority

from the Governor General in Council, the local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

8. Where in the opinion of the local Government there are reasonable grounds for believing that

Powers to deal with any person has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to

the public safety or the Defence of British India, the local Government may* from time to time by order in writing direct that such person

(a) shall not enter, reside or remain in any area specified in the order;

(b) shall reside or remain in any area * in British India so specified;

(c) shall conduct himself in such manner or abstain from such acts or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control as may be specified in such order:

*Provided that a local Government shall not make an order under clause (b) of this rule specifying an area outside the province without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

†8-A. An order made under rule 3 shall be served on the person

Service of orders under rule 3.

in respect of whom it is made in the manner provided in the Code of Crimi-

nal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, and upon such service such person shall be deemed to have had due notice thereof.

4. Whoever, being a person in respect of whom an order has

Penalty for breach of order under rule 3.

been made under rule 3, knowingly disobeys any direction in such order, shall be punishable with imprisonment

of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.

* These words have been added by the Home Department Notification No. 1887, dated the 18th June, 1915.

† These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

*4-A. (1) Every person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, shall, if so directed by any officer authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the local Government,—

- (a) permit himself to be photographed;
 - (b) allow his finger impressions to be taken;
 - (c) furnish such officers with specimens of his handwriting and signature;
 - (d) attend at such times and places as such officer may direct for all or any of the foregoing purposes.
- (2) If any person fails to comply with or attempts to evade any direction given in accordance with the provisions of this rule he shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

5. The power to issue search warrants conferred by section 98 of the Criminal Procedure Code,
Power of search. shall be deemed to include a power to issue warrants authorising the search of any place in which any Magistrate, mentioned in that section has reason to believe that an offence under these rules or any prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of British India has been, is being or is about to be committed, and the seizure of anything found therein or thereon which the officer executing the warrant has reason to believe is being used or intended to be used for any such purpose as aforesaid, and the provisions of the said Code so far as they can be made applicable shall apply to searches made under the authority of any warrant issued under this rule and to the disposal of any property seized in any such search.

* These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

Defence of India Rules, 1916.

The Government of India have issued a notification under the Defence of India Act prohibiting the possession of documents containing any words, signs or visible representations which instigate or are likely to instigate, whether directly or indirectly, (a) the use of criminal force against His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India, or against public servants generally, or any class of public servant; or (b) the commission or abetment of anything which is an offence against sections 121, 121a, 122, 131, 435 and 436 of the Indian Penal Code or of the offence of robbery or dacoity or of anything which is an offence under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Explosive Substances Act 1908, or section 27 of the Indian Army Act 1911. No person shall knowingly have in his possession or under his control any prohibited document in such circumstances as afford reasonable grounds for believing that he is about to publish or circulate such document, and whoever contravenes the provisions of this rule shall, unless he can prove that he had such documents in his possession or under his control for a lawful object, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine.

No court shall take cognizance of any contravention of this rule save on complaint made by order or under authority from the Governor-General-in-Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General-in-Council in this behalf.

*4-A. (1) Every person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, shall, if so directed by any officer authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the local Government,—

- (a) permit himself to be photographed;
- (b) allow his finger impressions to be taken;
- (c) furnish such officers with specimens of his handwriting and signature;
- (d) attend at such times and places as such officer may direct for all or any of the foregoing purposes.

(2) If any person fails to comply with or attempts to evade any direction given in accordance with the provisions of this rule he shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

5. The power to issue search warrants conferred by section 98 of the Criminal Procedure Code,
Power of search.

shall be deemed to include a power to issue warrants authorising the search of any place in which any Magistrate, mentioned in that section has reason to believe that an offence under these rules or any prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of British India has been, is being or is about to be committed, and the seizure of anything found therein or thereon which the officer executing the warrant has reason to believe is being used or intended to be used for any such purpose as aforesaid, and the provisions of the said Code so far as they can be made applicable shall apply to searches made under the authority of any warrant issued under this rule and to the disposal of any property seized in any such search.

* These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

Defence of India Rules, 1916.

The Government of India have issued a notification under the Defence of India Act prohibiting the possession of documents containing any words, signs or visible representations which instigate or are likely to instigate, whether directly or indirectly, (a) the use of criminal force against His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India, or against public servants generally, or any class of public servant; or (b) the commission or abetment of anything which is an offence against sections 121, 121a, 122, 131, 435 and 436 of the Indian Penal Code or of the offence of robbery or dacoity or of anything which is an offence under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Explosive Substances Act 1908, or section 27 of the Indian Army Act 1911. No person shall knowingly have in his possession or under his control any prohibited document in such circumstances as afford reasonable grounds for believing that he is about to publish or circulate such document, and whoever contravenes the provisions of this rule shall, unless he can prove that he had such documents in his possession or under his control for a lawful object, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine.

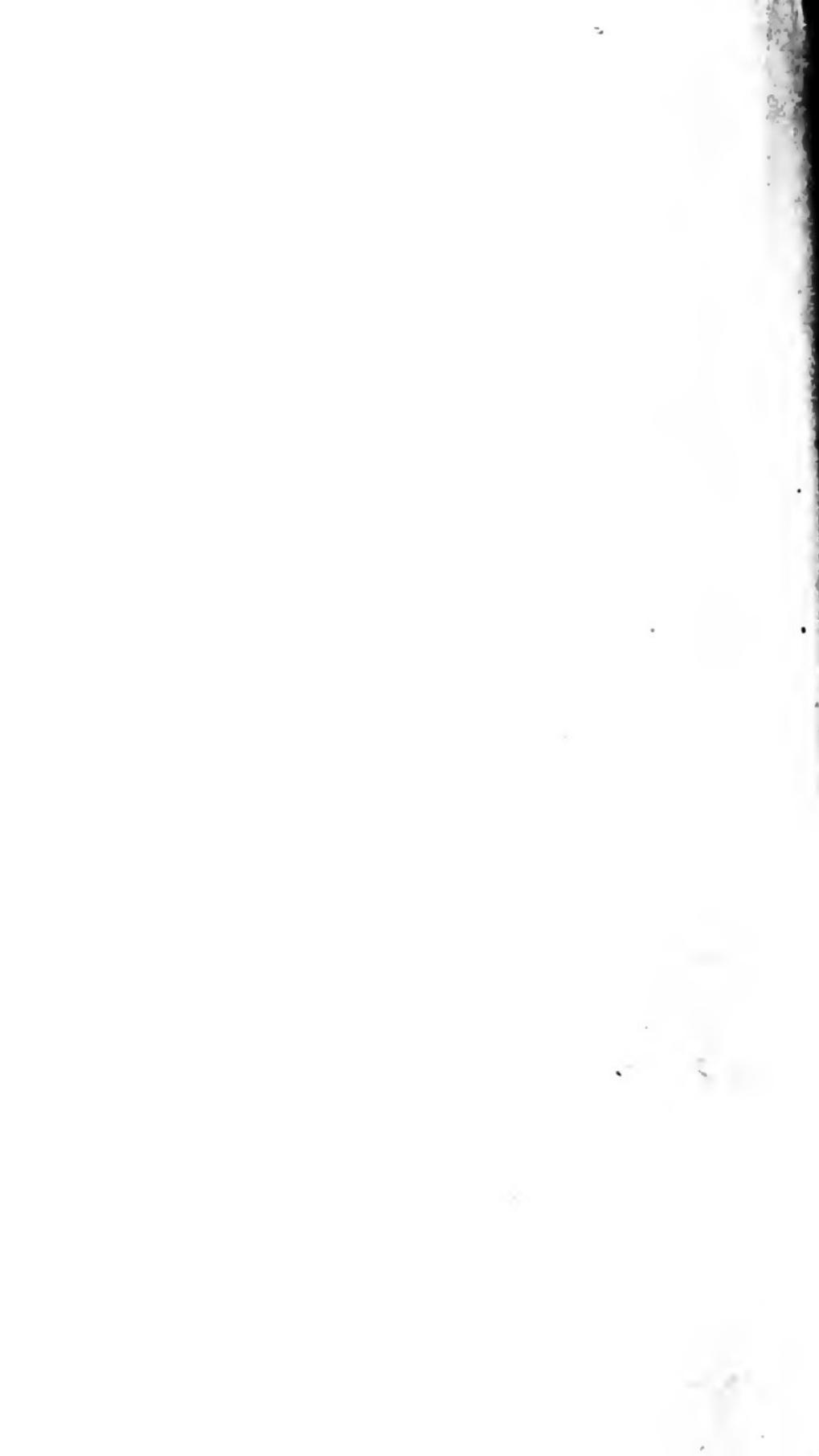
No court shall take cognizance of any contravention of this rule save on complaint made by order or under authority from the Governor-General-in-Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General-in-Council in this behalf.

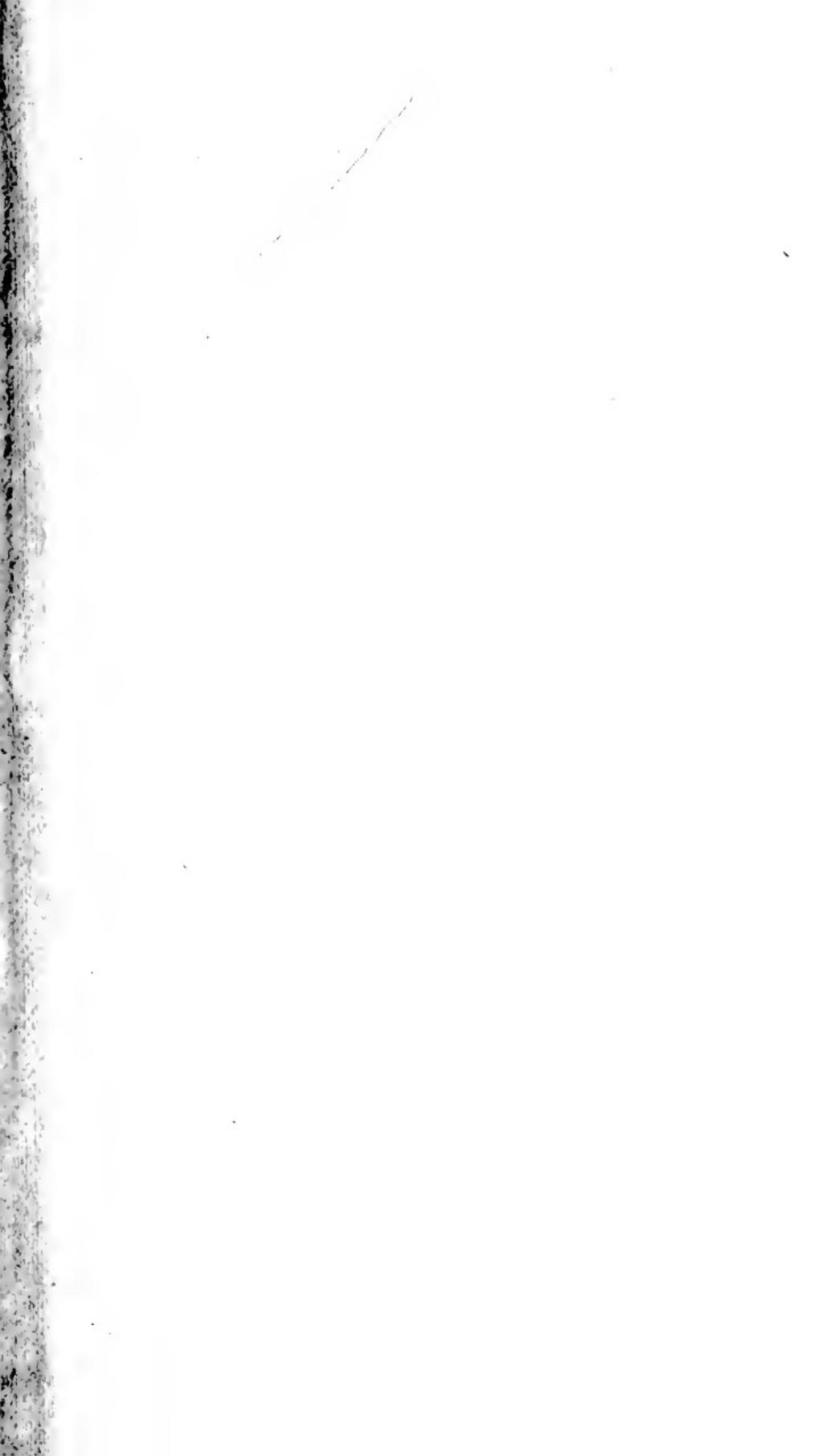
51H













PN
12
I4
1918

The Indian literary year-book
and authors' who is who

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

